Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 105

Measuring the Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Women

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-02-0021

Prepared by:
University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center at the
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada
David Moher, MSc
Howard M Schachter, PhD
Co-directors

Investigators
Howard M Schachter PhD
Vasil Mamaladze MD
Gabriela Lewin MD
Larry Paszat MD
Shailendra Verma MD
Cathy DeGrasse MScN
Ian Graham PhD
Melissa Brouwers PhD
Margaret Sampson MLIS
Andra Morrison BSc
Li Zhang BSc
Peter O'Blenis MBA
Chantelle Garrity BA

AHRQ Publication No. 04-E030-2
October 2004

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

AHRQ is the lead Federal agency charged with supporting research designed to improve the quality of health care, reduce its cost, address patient safety and medical errors, and broaden access to essential services. AHRQ sponsors and conducts research that provides evidence-based information on health care outcomes; quality; and cost, use, and access. The information helps health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers—make more informed decisions and improve the quality of health care services.

Suggested Citation:
Moher D, Schachter HM, Mamaladze V, Lewin G, Paszat L, Verma S, DeGrasse C, Graham I, Brouwers M, Sampson M, Morrison A, Zhang L, O'Blenis P, Garrity C. Measuring the Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Women. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 105. (Prepared by the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-02-0021.) AHRQ Publication No. 04-E030-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. October 2004.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-Based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of healthcare in the United States. The National Cancer Institute, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention requested and provided funding for this report. The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions and new healthcare technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for healthcare quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the healthcare system as a whole by providing important information to help improve healthcare quality.

We welcome comments on this evidence report. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by e-mail to epc@ahrq.gov.

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.
Director
National Cancer Institute

Julie L. Gerberding, M.D., M.P.H.
Director
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Mark B. McClellan, M.D., Ph.D.
Administrator
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Kenneth S. Fink, M.D., M.G.A., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Ernestine W. Murray, B.S.N, R.N., M.A.S.
EPC Program Task Order Officer
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank several individuals for their support of the present project: Isabella Steffensen and Christine Murray for their ability to help us say what we mean and mean what we say; Jennifer Malin for her guidance very early on in the process; Mark Somerfield at the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) for trying to facilitate access to ASCO's quality measures currently being tested in the field; Guenter Ollenschlaeger of the Guidelines International Network for his enthusiasm and support for the since-dropped, expanded scope of the review; Isabelle French for coordinating our review team particularly in early interactions with our TEP; Steve Clauser, Molla Donaldson, and Joe Lipscomb (National Cancer Institute), Nancy Lee and Mary White (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention), and Judy Goldfarb (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services), who shared the Federal Partners' vision at the outset; Rosaly Correa-de-Araujo for her ideas at the initiation of the project; and, Stacie Jones of the Agency for Healthcare Quality and Research for her untiring efforts, as our Task Order (i.e., Project) Officer, to make the process as fruitful and enjoyable as possible.

Structured Abstract

Context: It has been suggested that, on average, the quality of health care received by Americans, including breast cancer care in women, is less than ideal. Quality measurement can identify gaps in such patterns of care.

Objectives: The purpose of this systematic review of the scientific-medical literature was to survey the range of quality measures assessing the quality of breast cancer care in women, and to characterize specific parameters potentially affecting their suitability for wider use. Specific emphasis was placed on diagnosis, treatment (including supportive care), followup, and documentation of this care. Screening and prevention fell outside the review scope. Quality measures quantify adherence to standards of care, or quality indicators (e.g., percentage of women receiving radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery), and can vary in terms of the extent of their scientific development.

Data Sources: A comprehensive literature search was conducted in: Medline, Cancerlit, Healthstar, Premedline, Embase, CINAHL, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, and Health and Psychosocial Instruments. Search elements included: diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer; quality measures; systematic reviews; clinical practice guidelines; and, commentaries or editorials. Additional published and unpublished literature was sought through manual searches of reference lists of included studies and key review articles, web sites, and from the files of content experts. ASCO was asked to contribute quality measures currently under development.

Study Selection: Studies met eligibility criteria if they described evidence-based quality measures evaluating adherence to standards of breast cancer care. The population of interest was female adults diagnosed with, or in treatment for, any histological type of adenocarcinoma of the breast, including both in situ and invasive cancer. Three levels of screening, with two reviewers at each level, were employed. Disagreements between reviewers were resolved by forced consensus and, if necessary, third party intervention.

Data Extraction: Three reviewers independently abstracted data (i.e., characteristics of the report, study, population, quality indicators used in quality measurement [e.g., validational history, data sources used], and adherence rate [e.g., overall, by age and race]), and then checked each other's work. A scheme was developed, then applied independently by two assessors, to examine the extent, and soundness, of the scientific development of each quality measure.

Data Synthesis: Sixty relevant reports identified 58 studies and 143 quality indicators used to measure the quality of breast cancer care. Measures reflecting processes of care were the most frequently evaluated. Not all predefined types of care were assessed using quality measures. Only a qualitative synthesis was undertaken, given the virtual lack of scientifically developed quality measures (n = 12). Most of these assessed patient-reported quality of life.

Conclusions: While some studies revealed patterns of underuse of care, these and all other adherence data require confirmation using scientifically validated quality measures. Current

attempts by ASCO to formally develop a set of quality measures relating to breast cancer care may hold the key to conducting these definitive studies.

Contents

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction 3
Overview of the Healthcare Quality Received by Americans 3
The Measurement of Healthcare Quality 4
Types of Quality Measure 7
The Ideal Quality Measure 8
Burden of Breast Cancer in Women 9
Diagnosis 10
Primary Diagnosis 10
Secondary Diagnosis 10
Risk Factors 11
Treatment 12
Local Therapy 12
Systemic Therapy 13
Followup 14
Supportive Care 15
Reporting 15

Chapter 2. Methods 17
Overview 17
Key Questions Addressed in This Report 17
Analytic Framework 20
Study Identification 22
Search Strategy 22
Eligibility Criteria 23
Study Selection Process 24
Data Abstraction 25
Summarizing the Evidence 25
Overview 25
Trajectory of Scientific Development of Quality Measures 26
Data Synthesis 27

Chapter 3. Results 29
Overview 29
Results of Literature Search 29
Overview of Quality Indicators Used in Quality Measurement 30

Chapter 4. Discussion 101
Overview 101
Key Observations 101
Critical Analysis 105
Research Implications 106
Future Research 108

Clinical Implications 110
Limitations of the Review 112
Conclusion 113

References and Included Studies 115
Listing of Studies Excluded at Level 2 123
Listing of Studies Excluded at Level 3 154

Figure

Figure 1: Analytic Framework Regarding the Measurement of the Quality of Breast Cancer Care 21

Summary Tables

Table 1: Preoperative Diagnosis 32
Table 2: Preoperative Diagnosis 33
Table 3: Surgical Procedures 35
Table 4: QOL and Patient Satisfaction Relating to Diagnosis 36
Table 5: General Category 37
Table 6: General Category 39
Table 7: Surgery 44
Table 8: Surgery 46
Table 9: Surgery 48
Table 10: Surgery 49
Table 11: Radiotherapy 50
Table 12: Radiotherapy 51
Table 13: Radiotherapy 53
Table 14: Radiotherapy 54
Table 15: Radiotherapy 55
Table 16: Radiotherapy 56
Table 17: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 57
Table 18: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 58
Table 19: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 58
Table 20: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 59
Table 21: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 60
Table 22: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 61
Table 23: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 62
Table 24: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 63
Table 25: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 63
Table 26: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 64
Table 27: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 64
Table 28: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 65
Table 29: Adjuvant Systemic Therapy 66
Table 30: QOL and Patient Satisfaction Relating to Treatment 66

Table 31: QOL and Patient Satisfaction Relating to Treatment 67
Table 32: QOL and Patient Satisfaction Relating to Treatment 68
Table 33: QOL and Patient Satisfaction Relating to Treatment 69
Table 34: General Category 70
Table 35: General Category 71
Table 36: General Category 71
Table 37: General Category 71
Table 38: General Category 72
Table 39: Followup 84
Table 40: Followup 85
Table 41: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 87
Table 42: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 88
Table 43: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 88
Table 44: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 89
Table 45: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 89
Table 46: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 90
Table 47: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 90
Table 48: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 91
Table 49: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 92
Table 50: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 92
Table 51: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 93
Table 52: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 93
Table 53: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 94
Table 54: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 94
Table 55: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 95
Table 56: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 95
Table 57: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 96
Table 58: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 96
Table 59: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 97
Table 60: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 97
Table 61: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 98
Table 62: Pathology Reporting/Documentation 98
Table 63: Imaging Reporting/Documentation 99
Table 64: Chemotherapy Reporting/Documentation 99

Appendixes

Appendix A: Search Strategies
Appendix B: Letter to Society Representative
Appendix C: Data Assessment and Data Abstraction Forms
Appendix D: Modified QUOROM Flow Chart
Appendix E: Evidence Tables
Appendix F: Listing of Studies Included in Evidence Tables
Appendix G: Listing of Quality Indicators
Appendix H: Listing of Reference Standards

Appendix I: Additional Acknowledgments

Appendixes and Evidence Tables are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/tp/brcantp.htm

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction

This evidence report by the University of Ottawa's Evidence-Based Practice Center (UO-EPC) describes the results of a systematic review of the scientific-medical literature designed to survey the range of quality measures assessing the quality of breast cancer care in women, and to characterize specific parameters potentially affecting their suitability for wider use. Specific emphasis was placed on diagnosis, treatment (including supportive care), followup, and the reporting/documentation of this care. The population of interest was female adults diagnosed with, or in treatment for, any histological type of adenocarcinoma of the breast, including both in situ and invasive cancer. This report was requested by a Federal collaboration comprising the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality's (AHRQ) Center for Quality Improvement and Patient Safety (CQuIPS), the National Cancer Institute (NCI), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The National Quality Forum (NQF) is joined with these Federal agencies in a public-private initiative to identify and promote the use of evidence-based quality measures of cancer care. In addition to informing the research community and the public on the availability and utility of quality measures of breast cancer care, it is anticipated that the findings of this report will be used to help define an agenda for future research.

In this chapter, terms central to the present project are defined, followed by a brief overview of the burden of breast cancer, its range of care, and issues concerning the latter's documentation. The topics of breast cancer screening and prevention will be addressed in a separate task order. Subsequent chapters describe the methods used to identify and review studies, the cataloguing and appraisal of attempts to measure the quality of breast cancer care, and recommendations for future research in this area.

Overview of the Healthcare Quality Received by Americans

The quality of healthcare refers to "the degree to which healthcare services for individuals and populations increase the likelihood of desired health outcomes and are consistent with current professional knowledge."[1] It is estimated that more than one trillion dollars is spent annually on healthcare in the United States, yet there are few systematic and comprehensive data on how well this care is provided by practitioners, organizations, and systems.[2] Various sources (e.g., healthcare professionals, hospitals, health plans) have provided some data on healthcare, including its quality. However, the absence of a coordinated national quality measurement and reporting system has meant that these data are likely too inconsistent and incomplete to permit derivation of a national overview of problems in healthcare quality that could potentially serve to inform the public about the quality of its healthcare choices.[3]

Nevertheless, two recent publications have suggested that the quality of healthcare received by Americans is less than ideal.[4,5] For example, in a survey of 30 health conditions ranging from osteoarthritis to prenatal care, McGlynn et al. observed that, on average, Americans have received about half (54.9%) of the recommended medical care processes.[5] They also noted greater problems with underuse (46.3% of participants failed to receive recommended care) than

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.goc/clinic/epcindex.htm

with overuse (11.3% received care that was not recommended, some of which was potentially harmful). These are important findings given that they are based on a comprehensive view of the healthcare quality received by a representative sample of the American population across a broad spectrum of conditions, rather than on some narrowly defined healthcare condition, care, or population.

In the study by McGlynn and colleagues, a total of 439 standards of care, or quality indicators, represented 30 acute and chronic conditions, in addition to preventive care.[5] For each of the health conditions, data were presented as aggregates, including as few as three (i.e., osteoarthritis) and as many as 39 indicators of quality care (i.e., prenatal care). Adherence to the aggregate indicators ranged from 10.5% for alcohol dependence, to 78.7% for senile cataracts. The breast cancer care data are systematically reviewed in this report.

Although the reported adherence rates may have been somewhat higher had McGlynn et al. used data sources other than medical records supplemented with interviews regarding participants' health history (e.g., audiotapes of encounters), their overarching observation highlights a gap between ideal and actual care—that is, between what evidence has identified as recommended care and what Americans actually receive.[5] McGlynn et al. point out that such a deficit endangers the health and well-being of the American public. However, they also acknowledge that there are ways to begin to change this state of affairs.

An important first step would be to collect, synthesize, and make available data regarding the performance of healthcare professionals and healthcare systems.[5] This information would help to identify specific problems with healthcare quality, to establish bases upon which to determine accountability, and to serve as the focus of research to develop new knowledge about healthcare systems. In addition, these data could serve as a national baseline against which results of attempts to improve the quality of care could be compared.[6,7] Accountability, improvement, and research constitute the three broadly stated purposes of quality measurement.[8] Attempts to collect performance data could shed light on the overuse, underuse, misuse, or wide variability in use of care,[6,9] ultimately contributing to correcting disparities in the quality of care received by different populations or subpopulations.[10]

The Measurement of Healthcare Quality

The measurement of healthcare quality begins ideally with the establishment of an evidence-based performance standard, or criterion, relative to which adherence data can be ascertained.[11] Such a standard is an indicator of quality care, or a "quality indicator" (e.g., radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery). An evidence-based standard is one supported by study evidence, not mere opinion or conjecture, demonstrating that this care is linked to improved patient outcomes.[12]

Identifying a quality indicator ideally requires a systematic review of the pertinent scientific-medical evidence, followed by an expert panel consensus process to ensure that the recommended care highlighted by the synthesis of findings is clinically relevant, up-to-date, and practical to deliver. Without a systematic review process to minimize or correct for possible bias, both in the way in which relevant evidence is captured and appraised (e.g., multiple appraisers of data) and in the evidence base itself (e.g., reviewing unpublished material with the potential to influence a synthesized result), a peer consensus process can draw a skewed conclusion based on idiosyncratic interpretations of the evidence base, including appraisals of

subsets of data. A recent study found that, without the findings of a systematic review process to guide it, participants in a consensus conference process merely relied on their favourite articles to substantiate their views.[13]

The quality indicators employed by McGlynn et al. in their recent comprehensive study[5] were derived systematically and rigorously using RAND's Quality Assessment Tools system.[14] After RAND staff identified conditions representing the leading causes of illness, death, and utilization of healthcare, RAND staff physicians systematically searched the medical literature (via Medline) and reviewed related established national guidelines. Following this, quality indicators were proposed.[15] Nine-member, multispecialty expert panels then assessed the clinical appropriateness of the quality indicators using the RAND-UCLA modified Delphi method.[16] Ten evidence-based quality indicators pertaining to breast cancer care were derived, with one evaluating breast cancer screening.[17]

This rigorous, evidence-based process accurately illustrates what is required to systematically develop quality indicators for use in quality measurement.[17] Questions concerning the quality of healthcare can then be evaluated by measuring the adherence to these standards of care. An example of such a question is: "how many women qualifying to receive a standard of breast cancer care (i.e., by virtue of their clinical situation) actually receive it (in timely fashion)?" Or, from the healthcare provider perspective, "how many healthcare professionals, when attending to women qualifying to receive a standard of breast cancer care (i.e., by virtue of their clinical situation), actually deliver it (in timely fashion)?"

Yet, an additional step determines whether or not the quality indicator used as the performance standard to assess adherence can be considered a formally-, or fully-developed quality measure, that is, one which exhibits the scientific properties required to instil confidence in the observations it generates.[18] Two key properties of a quality measure are "reliability" and "validity." Data referring to other properties, such as sensitivity (i.e., how sensitive a diagnostic test is at detecting disease) or specificity (i.e., how good a test is at rejecting samples that are not diseased), were not identified by the present review.[18]

When a measure is said to be reliable, it means that if multiple observers, or the same observer (at different points in time), implement this measure, the observations it yields should be highly consistent, if not identical. "Reliability" asks whether the observations produced by the measure are repeatable, or reproducible, across different situations.[18] For example, would a diagnostic test of cancer yield the same observation when administered two times, 6 hours apart? Reliability is thus a key characteristic of a measure.

The validity of a measure, and hence its measurements, is closely related to its reliability. "Validity" asks whether the measure is assessing what it was intended to measure.[18] For example, does a diagnostic test accurately, and only, measure the characteristic known to indicate the presence of cancer? Or, does the depression scale accurately and exclusively measure the signs and symptoms of depression? If the measure has a history of exclusively generating empirical evidence regarding the target characteristic, then it is considered valid. Without evidence to support its validity, it does not matter how perfectly or how often independent observations afforded by this measure actually agree, because what it quantifies may not be what the user intends it to measure. For example, a purported measure of depression may actually identify reliably the signs and symptoms of anxiety.

Prior to the dissemination and wider use of quality indicators as standards against which to measure adherence to recommended health care, a formal scientific process to establish the requisite properties is thus recommended. With respect to breast cancer, for example, this means

defining a quality indicator, or standard, using appropriate evidence, followed by establishing its reliable and valid use through pilot-testing with data sources containing breast cancer care data (e.g., medical records, cancer registries).[18]

In the absence of consistent and strong data concerning each of these two "psychometric" properties, it is difficult to interpret the meaning of quality measurements with any confidence. Thus, while it can be argued that any attempt to measure adherence to a quality indicator amounts to quality measurement, unless the indicator is subjected to a scientific-validational process by which any measure should be developed, and where evidence for each property is shown to be strong and consistent, the measure cannot be considered to be a sound (i.e., reliable and valid) one. A quality measure's scientific soundness, and thus its advantage over an unvalidated one, is conferred by these properties.[9] Three other criteria with which quality measures can be evaluated are described in The Ideal Quality Measure section in this chapter. More is said about the validational process in the Discussion.

The following example is taken from AHRQ's National Quality Measures Clearinghouse (NQMC) web site.[8] Since it focused on breast cancer screening, it was not eligible for inclusion in the present review. The quality indicator is expressed as "women 50-69 years of age having one or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year." The quality indicator asserts the standard, or recommended, care. From this, the quality measure is defined as: "the percentage of women 50-69 years of age who had one or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year." It quantifies adherence to the standard.

Each element of the definition is clearly and specifically described. These include the population to which the indicator applies, and the time frame. But, on the NQMC web site there is also a clear indication of those women for whom this standard should not be applied (e.g., women who had a bilateral mastectomy and for whom administrative data do not indicate that a mammogram was performed). The specificity, completeness and clarity of the wording of a quality indicator are necessary to assure that different users share the same meaning, and thereby yield the same or consistent observations (i.e., its "reliability" as a measure) when, on different occasions, they consult specific data sources (e.g., medical records) to obtain adherence data; and, that these observations unambiguously reflect what the quality indicator was intended to identify (i.e., its "validity" as a measure).

The NQMC web site also provides information on the relevant data sources (i.e., administrative data, and medical records), as well as a description of any allowances for patient factors (i.e., this quality measure requires that separate rates be reported for commercial, Medicare, and Medicaid plans). While having all these details made explicit may contribute to consistent observations, the extent of the testing of the quality measures was described as "unspecified," raising doubts that reliability and validity data had ever been obtained for this quality measure via a formal validational process.

Thus, in light of this example, a formal definition of a quality measure, and how it differs from a quality indicator, can be stated. A quality measure may be defined formally as a mechanism to quantify the quality of a selected aspect of care by comparing it to a criterion (e.g., "percentage of women 50-69 years of age who had one or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year").[8] One practical understanding is that it is a mechanism to quantify the degree of adherence to a standard of care, or quality indicator (i.e., "women 50-69 years of age having one or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year"). A quality indicator essentially

becomes a quality measure in the act of measuring adherence to this standard. According to McGlynn:

> Quality measures generally consist of a descriptive statement or indicator…, a list of data elements that are necessary to construct and/or report the measure, detailed specifications that direct how the data elements are to be collected (including the source of data), the population on whom the measure is constructed, the timing of data collection and reporting, the analytic models used to construct the measure, and the format in which the results will be presented. Measures may also include thresholds [minimal], standards, or other benchmarks of performance.[12]

Yet, what happens after a quality measure has been developed formally is also important. Studies should test the stability of the recommended care's links to improved clinical or patient-reported outcomes (e.g., survival, quality of life [QOL], satisfaction with care). Although improved outcomes initially helped support it, additional evidence for links to improved outcomes can reinforce the quality measure's clinical appropriateness and thereby justify its continued use. Subsequent applications to data sources could also reveal that its appropriateness is actually restricted to certain subpopulations (e.g., minority groups).

There are thus two meanings of the term "links to outcomes." First, a quality indicator needs to be supported by an optimal strength of evidence (i.e., the design types, power, quality/validity, effect sizes, and number of research studies) indicating that improved outcomes are associated with receipt of the type of care to which the quality indicator refers. Its links to improved outcomes essentially define the clinical "appropriateness" of this care. An abandoned attempt to investigate this definition of "links to outcomes" is described in Chapter 2.

Second, in studies quantifying the adherence to a standard, it may also be possible to prospectively or retrospectively obtain data regarding this care's links to patient outcomes. This would elucidate whether *study* patients receiving the standard of care experience improved outcomes when compared with those failing to receive it. This second definition of "links to outcomes" reflects one key aspect of the present project's scope.

Types of Quality Measure

There are various types of quality measure. Structural measures include characteristics of clinicians (e.g., years of experience, board certification), organizations or systems (e.g., type of available equipment, staffing patterns), and patients (e.g., type of insurance, severity of illness).[17] These measures reflect the elements of a healthcare delivery system, which precede the interaction of a clinician and a patient, and are implied by questions pertaining to the "availability" of a certain healthcare "capacity." Outcome measures of quality index changes in a patient's current and future health status, including functional status, QOL, and satisfaction with care.[17] In providing the patient perspective on quality of care, such measures can reflect the impact of a single intervention (e.g., a diagnostic procedure) or the cumulative effect of various types or processes of care.[8]

Process measures assess the degree to which a healthcare provider competently and safely delivers appropriate and timely care.[19,20] This includes the ways in which clinicians and patients interact (e.g., providing information, answering questions), as well as the appropriateness,

timeliness, and convenience of a medical intervention for a specific patient.[17] "Appropriate use" denotes receipt/delivery of care that is indicated (i.e., given specific, observed conditions or circumstances), and often within an optimal time period. "Quality" of use refers to how well the care is delivered. Ways of indexing a patient's attainment of timely and appropriate healthcare have also been called access measures.[8] Process measures are often used to evaluate adherence to recommendations from clinical practice guidelines,[8] a view consistent with the Institute of Medicine's definition of performance measures as methods or instruments to estimate or monitor the extent to which the actions of a healthcare practitioner or provider conform to practice guidelines, medical review criteria, or standards of quality.[21]

McGlynn et al.'s above-noted quality indicators were primarily of the process variety.[5] These types of measure more readily identify specific areas of care requiring quality improvement than do, for example, outcome measures.[22] The latter typically necessitate additional investigation to discover the structures or processes requiring quality modification. Nevertheless, to derive a comprehensive understanding of the quality of the delivery of healthcare, it is likely important to link, whenever possible, data obtained from measures of structure, process, and outcome, in addition to data relating to cost, or burden.[9]

The Ideal Quality Measure

Four sets of criteria can be used to evaluate quality measures,[6,8,12] and these are attributes of the ideal quality measure. Each one should be scientifically sound, important, usable, and feasible.

As introduced above, scientific soundness refers to the specific properties of a measure that allow for its consistent use, across various situations, to observe what is intended (i.e., reliability and validity). This requires that the measure's description be precise and detailed. However, seen in light of the example from AHRQ's NQMC web site, quality measurement can merely entail the definition of a quality indicator as a standard against which performance is measured—that is, without the implementation of a formally developed quality measure with strong and consistent evidence for its reliability and validity. Thus, although any synthesis of the quality measurement literature will likely identify evidence derived from the two basic approaches to measuring the quality of health care, that is, with and without the use of validated quality measures, this is, in all likelihood, an artificial dichotomy. In spite of our illustration of two basic paths to achieve quality measurement (see Analytic Framework: Chapter 2), quality measures may be more realistically understood as being situated at various points along a trajectory of scientific development: from measures having received no formal development of their psychometric properties (e.g., reliability and validity), to those exhibiting weak or inconsistent evidence for these properties, and culminating ideally in reliable and valid quality measures. A scheme to evaluate the scientific soundness of each quality measure was derived for use in this review (see Trajectory of Scientific Development of Quality Measures: Chapter 2).

Following the definitions used in the domain of inquiry relating to the measurement of healthcare quality, for a quality measure to be "important" it must relate to an established national goal for quality care, represent a significant leverage point for achieving that goal, demonstrate that the quality of care is below standard or that there is considerable (e.g., demographic) variation in the quality of the provided care, or, show that the information produced by its application is useful for a stakeholder in the healthcare system.[12] The "usability"

of a quality measure denotes the meaningful interpretability of the observations yielded by its application and, whether or not, and how, such interpretations afford decisions and actions regarding the delivery of healthcare. Finally, a quality measure must be "feasible" to implement, that is, the data the measure yields should be readily available for collection within the normal flow of clinical care. A measure's feasibility is related to its adaptability, that is, its potential for appropriate use across various contexts and settings.

These four sets of criteria likely comprise a hierarchy by which quality measures can be appreciated:

> If a measure is not important, its other characteristics are less meaningful. If a measure is not scientifically acceptable, its results may be at risk for improper interpretations. If a measure is not interpretable, we probably do not care if it is feasible. If a measure is not feasible, alternative approaches to acquiring important information should be considered.[12]

Reasons for not being able to evaluate criteria other than scientific soundness are described in the Trajectory of Scientific Development of Quality Measures section in Chapter 2.

The President's Advisory Commission on Consumer Protection and Quality in the healthcare industry recommended the identification, development, and promotion of a common, or national, set of quality measures to assure accountability and quality improvement.[23] Yet, while measurement may be necessary, it is not sufficient to guarantee achievement of these objectives.[24] Barriers to the translation of evidence into accountability for, and improvements in, the safety, effectiveness, patient-centeredness, timeliness, efficiency, and equitableness of healthcare[4] include a lack of knowledge, skill, motivation, and resources available to those individuals, organizations, and systems who could bring about this change.[24] Solutions likely require modification of the ways in which health information is collected and reported.[5] James has suggested automating both data entry and its retrieval.[25]

Burden of Breast Cancer in Women

Other than skin cancer, breast cancer remains the most common cancer in women and the second leading cause of cancer-related death.[26] In the United States, it is estimated that, in 2003, over 211,000 women will be diagnosed with breast cancer, and approximately 40,000 will die from the disease.[26] Although much less common, breast cancer also occurs in men, accounting for less than 1% of all breast cancers (approximately 1600 cases in 2003).[26] According to data compiled by the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results Program (SEER), 1 in 8 women will develop breast cancer during their lifetime, with the risk increasing with age.[27] Although breast cancer occurs more often in white women than in black or Asian women, cancer survival rates have been estimated to be 15% lower in black women compared with white women.[27] Recent statistics (1992 - 1996) indicate that breast cancer-related deaths are declining, with the largest decrease observed in younger women, both white and black. The decline in death rates is attributed to earlier detection and improved treatment. Currently, it is recommended that all women over the age of 40 receive regular mammograms (every 1 to 2 years).[26,27] What follows is a brief overview of the range of breast cancer care, including some reference to available evidence.

Diagnosis

Primary Diagnosis

Suspicious breast abnormalities are often detected by women themselves, either during self-screening or by accident, or by clinical examination or routine mammography screening. A physical examination cannot, however, distinguish between a benign change and malignant tumor.[28] Although additional characteristics such as indistinct borders, skin dimpling or nipple retraction may indicate a malignancy, additional diagnostic techniques must be performed to confirm a diagnosis.[29,30]

Mammography remains one of the primary tools used to evaluate a palpable breast mass or other signs of breast disease although, in itself, it is not enough to diagnose a malignancy. In addition, mammography is not particularly useful for women with dense breast tissue—this is particularly true for younger women (i.e., under the age of 30), who tend to have dense breast tissue.[31]

Ultrasound has emerged as an important tool to assess a palpable mass in women with dense breast tissue and/or to complement mammography.[32,33] Ultrasound relies on high-frequency sound waves to form images of the breast, regardless of breast density. It is particularly useful at differentiating between solid-mass tumors and fluid-filled cysts, and hence it is often used to further evaluate suspicious abnormalities seen by mammography.

A number of additional imaging techniques, particularly magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and positron emission tomography (PET), are sometimes also used, usually to complement mammography. They are employed to get more information about the abnormality and, if it is cancer, to determine if it has metastasized. Their usefulness as an alternative to mammography remains unclear.[34,35]

Although imaging techniques, particularly mammography and ultrasound, are used to suggest an initial diagnosis of breast cancer, a biopsy is performed to confirm the presence of cancerous cells. A biopsy is a procedure in which a sample of breast tissue is removed for microscopic examination by a pathologist. Breast biopsies assist physicians in confirming the presence of cancer cells, and if cancerous, the type and extent of the cancer. Breast biopsies can be removed using a needle or by surgery. There are many types of breast biopsy including: fine needle aspiration, core needle biopsy (ultrasound-guided, and stereotactic or X-ray guided), or surgical biopsy. Fine needle aspiration biopsy involves removing cells using a very thin needle, which is inserted into the suspicious tissue. A core biopsy uses a larger needle so as to remove actual pieces (cores) of breast tissue for microscopic analysis. Ultrasound or X-ray (stereotactic) guidance is used to locate the suspicious area of breast tissue. Stereotactic biopsy is used to biopsy very small areas such as microcalcifications or other suspicious areas that cannot be visualized on ultrasound. A surgical biopsy can be conducted when core needle biopsy is not possible, is inconclusive, or is discordant with imaging or expert opinion. A portion of the suspicious area may be excised and is known as an incisional biopsy, or, an excisional biopsy may be completed where the entire area is removed.

Secondary Diagnosis

Once breast cancer has been diagnosed, a number of tests are available to assess if and/or to what extent the primary breast cancer has metastasized to other parts of the body. X-rays of the

chest may be performed to determine if the cancer has spread to the lungs. Bone scans are performed to detect the presence of bone metastases. CT scans, PET scans and MRI are also available to assist in the staging of the cancer and to best guide the physician in choosing the best treatment option. Blood tests are also performed to detect the presence or absence of tumor markers that may indicate cancer activity in other parts of the body.[36]

Risk Factors

Although the cause of breast cancer is unknown, a number of factors are emerging as actual or potential risk factors. Risk factors make some people more likely than others, to develop a particular disease. Risk factors for breast cancer may include:

- Being female
- Increasing age
- Race
- Socioeconomic status
- Proliferative breast disease (atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular carcinoma in situ)
- Personal history of breast cancer
- Family history of breast cancer
- History of mantle radiation
- Reproductive history (nulliparity, age at first live birth), age at menarche and menopause, history of breast feeding)
- Lifestyle (i.e., diet, alcohol, inactivity)
- Obesity after menopause
- Use of hormone replacement therapy

Most recently, the role of genetic factors has been more closely examined given the discovery that inherited alterations in the genes, BCRA1 and BRCA2, are linked to a predisposition to breast and/or ovarian cancer.[37,38] It has been estimated that approximately 5% to 10% of women with breast cancer have a hereditary form of the disease.[39] Most of these women have a strong family history of breast cancer, that is, close family members who have had breast and/or ovarian cancer, with the breast cancer having developed before the age of 50. For those considered to be high-risk, genetic testing is available to determine whether the woman carries the altered BCRA1 and/or BCRA2 genes.

Breast cancer prevention is becoming an important area of clinical practice, education and research. Breast cancer chemoprevention is the use of drugs (e.g., anti-estrogens) to lower the risk of developing breast cancer. For example, tamoxifen has proven to lower the risk of developing breast cancer in women considered to be high-risk.[40] Other options for lowering breast cancer risk include oophrectomy and prophylactic mastectomy. Women and their healthcare providers must carefully assess the risks and benefits of primary and secondary breast cancer prevention strategies, including the lowering of risk, and, risk-appropriate surveillance.

Treatment

There are essentially two approaches to the treatment of early breast cancer: localized (regional) treatment and systemic treatment. Local treatment specifically targets the breast and the adjacent lymph nodes. Options include surgery to remove the entire breast (mastectomy) or only part of the breast tissue containing the tumor and some of the normal surrounding tissue (lumpectomy or breast-conserving surgery), as well as radiation therapy (radiotherapy). Radiation therapy is highly focused, relying on a radioactive beam or radioactive "seeds" to locally destroy cancerous cells. Since the radiation is highly focused, side effects are limited to the area being treated.

Systemic treatment is directed to the entire body and is used to destroy any malignant cells that may have spread to other parts of the body. There are currently three different classes of systemic therapy: chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, and immunotherapy. Systemic therapy can be administered following surgery (adjuvant therapy) or before surgery, to reduce the size of the cancer (neoadjuvant therapy).

The decision on which treatment approach will be used depends on a number of prognostic factors that include: (1) stage of the cancer (2) whether it is an invasive or non-invasive cancer, and (3) whether the lymph nodes have been affected. Clinical staging of breast cancer is based on the TMN (tumor, node, metastasis) system, which assesses the size of the tumor, level of lymph node involvement, and the presence or absence of metastases.[41] In addition, the tumor is assessed for the presence or absence of specific prognostic tumor markers that will further guide the treatment protocol. Currently, tumors are assessed for estrogen receptor (ER) expression, and overexpression of the human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) protein.

Treatment of advanced metastatic breast cancer specifically targets the relief of symptoms and maintenance of function and QOL. A number of treatments are considered for advanced breast cancer, including hormonal therapy and chemotherapy.[42]

Local Therapy

Surgery remains the primary treatment of choice for women with early breast cancer. Results of a recent 20-year followup study indicate that the longterm survival rate was the same among women who underwent breast-conserving surgery as for those who underwent radical mastectomies, suggesting that breast-conserving surgery is the treatment of choice for women with relatively small breast cancers.[43] However, the decision on whether the patient should have breast-conserving surgery or a mastectomy is made based on the size and pathological characteristics of the tumor. Patient choice should be considered and respected, particularly when surgical options have equivalent longterm benefits. For both surgical approaches, the

lymph nodes in the axilla closest to the cancerous breast are also removed (axillary node dissection). Removal of the lymph nodes, however, causes side effects in some patients, such as swelling in the arm (lymphedema). The removed breast and lymph tissues are then examined by a pathologist to ensure that enough of the cancerous tissue has been removed, and that there are no cancerous cells at the margins or outer edges of the tissue (i.e., clear surgical margins).

A relatively new, less invasive technique called sentinel lymph node biopsy involves the removal and examination of the sentinel nodes—the first lymph node(s) to which cancer cells are likely to spread from the primary tumor. If sentinel nodes are found to be positive, then the rest of the lymph nodes are removed in a lymph node dissection. A recent study has demonstrated that this procedure is as effective as axillary node dissection at detecting whether early breast cancer has spread, although it is not yet clear if it increases survival.[44] If the sentinel nodes are found to be negative, no further lymph node surgery is undertaken.

To reduce the risk of local recurrence, breast-conserving surgery should be followed by radiotherapy in order to eliminate any cancerous cells that may still be present in the breast tissue.[45] The Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group has concluded that, in women with early breast cancer, radiotherapy reduced the risk of local recurrence by two-thirds and produced an absolute increase in 20-year survival of approximately 2% to 4%. However, they estimated that the hazard risk associated with the treatment could reduce this 20-year survival benefit in young women.[45,46] Partial breast irradiation using brachytherapy implants (i.e., radioactive seeds placed directly into the tumor bed) or local intraoperative radiation may also provide local control,[47,48] although these techniques have not been evaluated in randomized trials. In some circumstances, radiation therapy also benefits patients treated with mastectomy.

Systemic Therapy

Adjuvant chemotherapies have been demonstrated to reduce the risk of recurrence and mortality in patients with early-stage breast cancer.[49,50] In the US, anthracycline-based regimens (e.g., doxorubicin, epirubicin) are the most widely-used for the treatment of early breast cancer.[51] The addition of taxanes, including paclitaxel, to adjuvant chemotherapy programs appears to improve disease-free survival rates[52,53] and overall survival rates when compared with anthracycline-based regimens alone.[51,52,54]

Adjuvant hormonal therapy is used to inhibit the effects of hormones such as estrogen and progesterone, which promote the growth of breast cancer cells. The anti-estrogenic compound, tamoxifen, is currently the most commonly used anti-estrogenic therapy (with or without chemotherapy) to treat both pre- and postmenopausal women with ER-positive primary breast cancer.[55] Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy is generally administered for five years in patients with hormone-receptor positive breast cancer.[51] Longterm followup of randomized controlled trials has indicated that, beyond 5 years of treatment with tamoxifen, there is no added benefit,[56-58] pending results of ongoing trials in Europe (i.e., ATLAS and aTTom trials). The benefit of adjuvant tamoxifen in women with ER-negative tumors remains to be determined.[59] Hormone suppression by ovarian ablation may also be considered in premenopausal women. Recently, the Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group concluded that, for women under the age of 50, ovarian ablation significantly improves longterm survival, at least in the absence of chemotherapy.[60] Further analysis is required to assess the relevance of ovarian ablation and hormone-receptor status.

Aromatase inhibitors (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole) are also emerging as an effective treatment option for ER-positive breast cancers in postmenopausal women.[61,62] However, there are limited data available regarding longterm toxicity.[63] Aromatase inhibitors bind to the aromatase enzyme, inhibiting the conversion of androgen to estrogen. Recent results of the NCI-C MA17 trial have shown a benefit, in terms of disease-free survival, for continuation of endocrine therapy with letrozole in women who remained free of disease recurrence after 4.5 - 6 years of adjuvant tamoxifen.[64,65]

Immunotherapy involves a relatively new class of agents that target the body's immune system. Currently, trastuzumab is the only immune therapy approved for the treatment of breast cancer. The FDA has approved it for the treatment of women with metastatic HER2-positive breast cancer or, through clinical trials, for women with early-stage HER2-positive breast cancer involving the lymph nodes.[66,67] Overexpression of HER2 protein results in increased cell division and a higher rate of cell growth. Trastuzumab is a monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to the HER2 protein, slowing the growth of HER2-expressing cells. It is estimated that HER2 is overexpressed in 25% of breast cancers.[68]

For patients with metastatic breast cancer, hormonal therapy (i.e., tamoxifen and/or ovarian ablation)[69] is considered in premenopausal women who are ER-positive; aromatase inhibitors are used for postmenopausal women. Both anastrozole and letrozole have recently been approved as first-line agents for the treatment of women with metastatic breast cancer, and trials are currently underway to investigate their potential as treatment for early breast cancer, both in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant setting.[70] For women with metastatic disease who are ER-negative, or those with rapidly progressive, life-threatening disease, or with visceral involvement, chemotherapy is indicated.

Neoadjuvant treatment with chemotherapy or endocrine agents is being used increasingly to downstage locally advanced and large operable breast cancers.[71-73] Neoadjuvant treatment may allow for inoperable breast tumors to become resectable, and for operable tumors initially requiring mastectomy to be successfully removed by breast-conserving surgery.

Followup

The goal of patient followup is to detect new or recurrent disease, and to assess treatment outcome. What constitutes followup care following primary breast cancer treatment, however, varies from center to center. In general, routine patient followup procedures include regular physical examinations, annual mammograms and pelvic exams.[74,75] Historically, followup has also entailed a more intensive diagnostic evaluation, including chest X-rays, bone scans, liver ultrasound, CT scan, and complete blood work (including cancer tumor markers) to detect early signs of disease recurrence. However, in women who do not report any symptoms that may indicate disease recurrence, these tests are currently not considered appropriate and cost-effective since they have not been shown to affect survival.[74-77]

In addition to clinical followup procedures, QOL issues are becoming an increasingly important part of the post-breast cancer treatment followup process.[78] Following primary breast cancer treatment, many breast cancer survivors experience longterm therapy-related complications (e.g., lymphedema, early onset menopause) that can have a significant impact on their QOL. For women who underwent a mastectomy, having lost a breast may have a significant impact on their emotional well-being. Concern about the breast cancer risk of family members, such as children, is a common apprehension of these women.

Supportive Care

The diagnosis of breast cancer is often accompanied by supportive care interventions, such as physical, emotional, spiritual, psychosocial and practical care. These are required to support women and their significant others through this distressing time.[79,80] Supportive care needs vary from individual to individual, and may change over time. The disease and its treatment may result in ongoing sadness, fear, anxiety and anger, and supportive care interventions often make an important difference to how patients cope with their illness over time.

Effective supportive care can be a component integral to producing an optimal treatment outcome in a patient with breast cancer. For example, preventing or controlling treatment-limiting side effects, such as nausea and vomiting, improves patients' QOL and allows greater tolerance of chemotherapeutic regimens.[81] This, in turn, may improve outcomes by preventing premature withdrawal from potentially life-saving chemotherapy regimens. For women with end-stage breast cancer, palliative care will include management of chronic pain associated with advanced disease, as well as other supportive care interventions.[82]

Reporting

The optimal management of patients with breast cancer relies on an accurate pathology diagnosis as well as appropriate monitoring and evaluation of the treatment program. Hence, reporting prognostically-significant information is critical. Standardizing the reporting with a typical set of data obtained from each patient, using the same terminology and diagnostic criteria, would facilitate this process. The adequate and complete documentation of treatment helps clinicians (and researchers) observe important covariations among clearly defined types of care and outcomes.

Chapter 2. Methods

Overview

The UO-EPC's evidence report on quality measurement relating to the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer in women is based on a systematic review of the healthcare literature to identify, and synthesize the results from, studies addressing key questions. Together with content experts, UO-EPC staff identified specific issues integral to the review. A Technical Expert Panel (TEP) helped refine the research questions, as well as highlighted key variables requiring consideration in the evidence synthesis. For example, given the objective of this review, adherence data—potentially indicating gaps in care—were to be de-emphasized. Central to the project was identifying the quality measures and their key characteristics.

Evidence tables presenting the key study characteristics and results were developed. Question-specific summary tables were derived from evidence tables, to facilitate the qualitative synthesis of measurement-related data (e.g., types; purpose). Also appraised was the extent of the scientific development of the quality measures employed to measure quality.

Some of the conventions (e.g., definitions and terms) adopted in the present synthesis of the evidence reflect the conceptual and practical perspectives used within AHRQ's NQMC[8] because its developers evaluated, then integrated these elements from many sources, including: the National Committee on Quality Assurance (NCQA), the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), Foundation for Accountability (FACCT), the Institute of Medicine (IOM), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the Performance Measures Coordinating Council, the Physician Consortium, Australia's National Health Performance Committee, United Kingdom's National Health Service (NHS), and, the German Agency for Quality in Medicine.

Key Questions Addressed in This Report

The purpose of this evidence report was to synthesize information from relevant studies to address the following questions:

- What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the quality of diagnosis of breast cancer in women, including:
    - Appropriate use and quality of diagnostic imaging; breast biopsy; sentinel node biopsy;
    - Appropriate use of chest x-ray; bone scan; CT scans; MRI; and, blood tests;
    - Availability and accuracy of pathology staging, and, tumor marker status;

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.goc/clinic/epcindex.htm

    - Availability, accuracy and appropriate use of genetic testing; and,
    - Patient-reported QOL, and, patient satisfaction? (Question 1)
- In what patient populations have these quality measures been used? (Question 1a)
- For what diagnosis-related purposes have these quality measures been used? (Question 1b)
- What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of diagnosis of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? (Question 1c)
- What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the diagnosis of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of:
    - the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes? (Question 1d)
    - their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? (Question 1e)
- What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the appropriate use and quality of treatment for breast cancer in women, including:
    - Breast-conserving surgery;
    - Mastectomy (including adequacy of surgical margins);
    - Lymph node surgery;
    - Reconstructive surgery;
    - Radiation therapy after breast conserving surgery and post-mastectomy;
    - Adjuvant and neoadjuvant systemic therapy (chemotherapy and hormone therapy);
    - Hormonal and chemotherapy management of metastatic disease;
    - Dosing of radiation and chemotherapy;
    - Supportive care; and,
    - Patient-reported QOL, and, patient satisfaction? (Question 2)

- In what patient populations have these quality measures been used? (Question 2a)
- For what treatment-related purposes have these quality measures been used? (Question 2b)
- What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of treatment of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? (Question 2c)
- What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the treatment of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of:
    - the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes? (Question 2d)
    - their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? (Question 2e)
- What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the appropriate use and quality of followup for breast cancer in women, including patient-reported QOL, and, patient satisfaction? (Question 3)
- In what patient populations have these quality measures been used? (Question 3a)
- For what followup-related purposes have these quality measures been used? (Question 3b)
- What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of followup of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? (Question 3c)
- What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the followup of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of:
    - the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes? (Question 3d)
    - their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? (Question 3e)
- What measures are available to assess the adequacy and completeness of documentation of pathology, operative, radiation, and chemotherapy reports? (Question 4)

While it was thought to provide additional value, a plan to significantly increase the scope of the original request for task order was eventually dropped for practical reasons. It involved

identifying, then classifying quality indicators according to their potential for development as formal quality measures. The strategy entailed identifying, then synthesizing evidence-based quality indicators derived from evidence-based practice guidelines, systematic reviews, as well as from empirical evidence either highlighted in key journal published commentaries or nominated by clinical experts as having the potential to overturn or modify a recommended standard of care. This evidence was to be organized within a Recommendations Matrix,[83] from which unique evidence-based quality indicators not yet developed as quality measures could be identified. The exact clinical content or meaning, quality (i.e., rigor of development of practice guidelines; quality of systematic reviews; internal validity of studies with the potential to impact a recommendation about care), and up-to-datedness of the evidence were also to be assessed.[84-89] The strength of the evidence (i.e., the design types, power, quality/validity, effect sizes, and number of research studies) supporting a quality indicator would then be used to define its clinical "appropriateness" where, the stronger the evidence (e.g., several well-powered, high quality randomized controlled trials supporting a given treatment), the greater the potential for its scientific development as a measure. The TEP agreed on the value of expanding the scope in this way, and great support was received from the Guidelines International Network, for example.

Literature searches and two levels of dual-reviewer relevance assessments were then conducted in accordance with the expanded scope. However, given the amount of published evidence that was identified, and the time estimated to compose the Recommendations Matrix and complete the work it would afford (i.e., identify, then appraise unique quality indicators based on potentially overlapping or contradictory data from different data sources; evaluate the strength of each indicator's evidence), it was decided that the burden was too great to achieve within the present project's timeline. The TEP concurred, and the original project, with a few additional foci recommended by the TEP, became the basis for the evidence report. Added to the project were topics such as supportive care, followup, and, both QOL and patient satisfaction. The latter two constructs are addressed with reference to breast cancer diagnosis, treatment, and followup. They capture key patient-centered definitions of the quality of breast cancer care.

The narrowing of the scope had several consequences. Methodology-related ones are outlined in the present chapter. The larger consequences are highlighted as limitations of the review (Discussion).

Analytic Framework

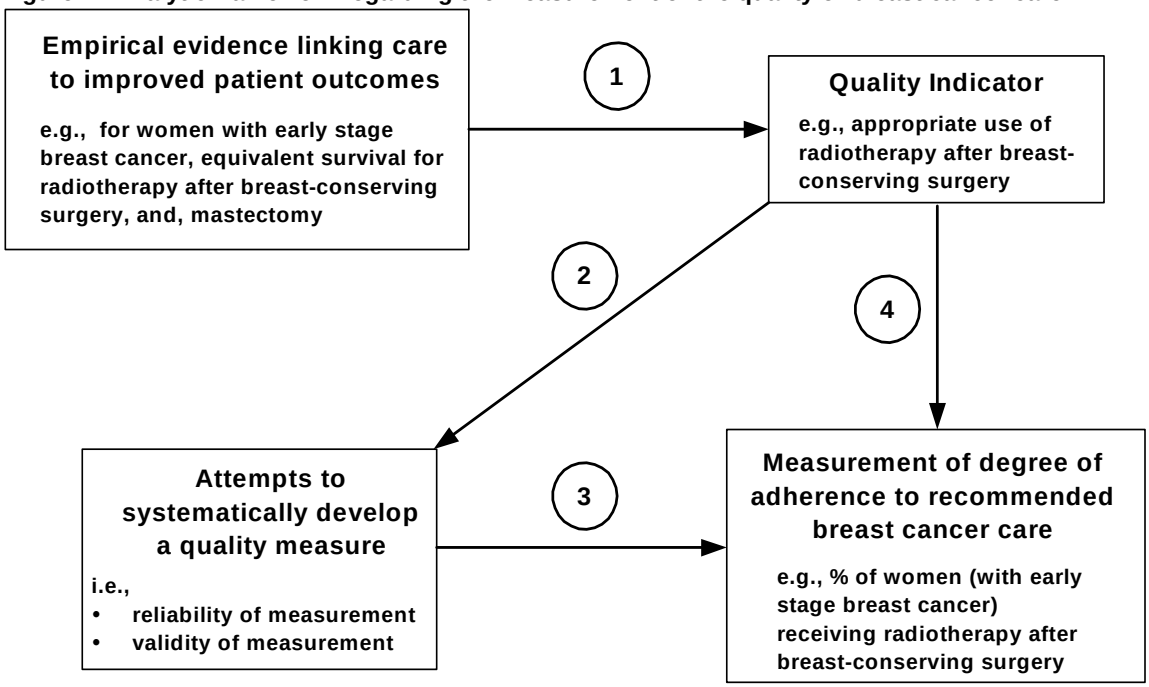
This systematic review aimed to identify and synthesize evidence concerning measures assessing the quality of breast cancer diagnosis, treatment, followup, and, the documentation of this care. The analytic framework (Figure 1) illustrates the review's larger conceptual context, including key constructs and their relationships. Quality measurement refers to the broad class of events involving the quantification of the degree of adherence to an evidence-based indicator of quality (i.e., recommended) care (e.g., "percentage of women receiving radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery"); and, quality indicators (e.g., "radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery") vary in terms of the extent to which they have been developed scientifically as measures. To simplify matters though, here it is assumed that there are two basic paths leading from an evidence-based quality indicator to quality measurement, with each involving the same

population of interest, that is, female adults diagnosed with, or in treatment for, any histological type of adenocarcinoma of the breast, including both in situ and invasive cancer.

An evidence-based quality indicator, such as a recommendation in a clinical practice guideline or systematic review, requires clearly referenced, empirical evidence demonstrating its links to improved patient outcomes, and, irrespective of whether a peer consensus assessment of its appropriateness has been conducted (linkage 1).[17] This approach is consistent with the view that any national quality measurement and reporting system should be evidence-based,[90] and with the goal of the above-noted public-private initiative (i.e., AHRQ-CQuIPS, NCI, CDC, CMS, NQF) to identify and promote evidence-based quality measures of cancer care.

One path (via linkages 2 and 3) culminates in the quantification of the degree of adherence to quality indicators that have been formally developed to some extent as quality measures. This is the ideal approach to quality measurement given the sound psychometric foundation of the quality measures, established through pilot-testing with relevant cases obtained from specific data sources (e.g., cancer registries; medical records).

Figure 1. Analytic framework regarding the measurement of the quality of breast cancer care



A second path (linkage 4) also entails quantifying the degree of adherence to a quality indicator, yet where the performance standard has not yet received formal scientific attention to develop it as a measure. Nevertheless, when applied to appropriate data sources, even this path can yield psychometric data (e.g., inter-abstractor reliability). Either path can provide additional evidence, via studies evaluating adherence to standard care, confirming linkages of this care to improved patient outcomes.

Study Identification

Search Strategy

A search was undertaken to find quality measures in breast cancer diagnosis, pathology, staging, treatment (including chemotherapy, surgery and breast reconstruction), followup and continued surveillance, and supportive care. Bibliographic databases searched were: Medline (1966 to September Week 2, 2003), Cancerlit (1975 to October 2002), Healthstar (1987 - March 2003), Premedline (September 12, 2003), Embase (1980 to 2003 Week 18), CINAHL (1982 to April Week 2 2003), Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (1st Quarter 2003), Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) (1st Quarter 2003), Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (1st Quarter 2003), and, Health and Psychosocial Instruments (HAPI) (1985 to September 2002).

The main search strategy (Appendix A) was designed to retrieve items, published after 1992, relevant to breast cancer diagnosis and treatment, and, quality measures. This strategy was developed in Medline and used, with minor adjustments, in all of the other databases except HAPI. The Cancerlit and Healthstar searches were limited to exclude items also found in Medline. The Embase search was limited to non-English articles or articles with an entry week in the six months preceding the search. The search strategy used for the HAPI database (Appendix A) included only disease and quality concepts, since HAPI is a database of information concerning measurement instruments. Based on these searches, 3717 citations were downloaded into Reference Manager, where duplicate citations were removed, leaving 3313 unique citations. These searches were undertaken via the Ovid interface.

A third search strategy (Appendix A) was developed to retrieve systematic reviews of breast cancer treatment or diagnosis. Lines 1-46 of this search are an Ovid translation of the National Library of Medicine's Systematic Reviews Subset Strategy.[91] The remaining lines represent the cancer treatment and diagnosis concepts from this project's main search strategy. The search was executed in Medline (1966 to May Week 3, 2003) and Cancerlit (1975 to October 2002), yielding 509 and 29 items, respectively, and limited retrieval to material with publication years of 1994 and later. Items not retrieved by the main search in Medline or Cancerlit were downloaded. The downloaded set was then de-duped against the main result set, with 526 unique items retained.

Reference lists of included studies, book chapters, and narrative or systematic reviews retrieved after having passed the first level of relevance screening, were manually searched to identify additional unique references. Through contact with content experts, attempts were made to identify both published and unpublished studies. A letter was written to an ASCO representative to obtain data concerning their quality measures currently under development (Appendix B). Searched for quality measurement evidence were the following web sites: AHRQ's National Quality Measures Clearinghouse (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.qualitymeasures.ahrq.gov/resources/measure_use), the American Society of Clinical Oncology (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.asco.org), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.ncqa.org), the Institute of Medicine (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.iom.edu), the Foundation for Accountability (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.facct.org), the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at http://www.nccn.org), and, Blue Cross of California (Last accessed on October 1, 2003 at

http://www.bluecrossca.com). Records obtained from all additional searches were downloaded and de-duped against those previously retrieved. A final set of 3,848 unique bibliographic records was identified.

Eligibility Criteria

The population of interest was female adults diagnosed with, or in treatment for, breast cancer. This covered all histological types of adenocarcinoma of the breast, including in situ and invasive cancer. Exclusions decided upon by the Federal Partners, and accepted by our TEP, encompassed inflammatory breast cancer, Paget's disease, and, phyllodes tumors. Relevant breast cancer care included diagnosis, treatment (including supportive care), followup, and, the documentation of this care (i.e., pathology, operative, radiation, and chemotherapy reports). Screening and prevention fell outside the scope of the present review.

Quality measurement entails the quantification of the degree of adherence to an evidence-based standard of quality (i.e., recommended) care, or quality indicator. A study, conducted in any country, was relevant only if it reported having measured adherence to at least one evidence-based standard. The decision was made in consultation with our TEP. In a relevant study, specific mention had to be made of the reference standard substantiating the care (e.g., clinical practice guideline), and adherence measured with respect to at least one data source (e.g., medical records). Reference to some form of empirical evidence, indicating that receipt of this care reliably results in improved patient outcomes, was required to support it as a standard. Quality indicators could index any domain (e.g., structure, process/access, outcome), come from any reference standard (e.g., clinical practice guideline; systematic review), and have been subjected to *any* degree of scientific development as a quality measure (i.e., from none to complete). Given the unique physical and psychosocial issues related to breast cancer (e.g., body image; self-esteem), measures of QOL and patient satisfaction had to have been adapted or developed for (past or present) use with breast cancer patients.

The standard of care had to have been published prior to the quality measurement effort, and to have been available to guide care in those geographic locations whose population's patterns of care were assessed using this standard. Only under these conditions would patients, as well as healthcare practitioners, organizations, and systems have had access to these recommendations to guide decisions about practice. This likely constitutes the most meaningful assessment of performance relative to standards. So, in before-after studies evaluating the impact on patterns of care of a standard (e.g., a clinical practice guideline) employed as an intervention, only post-intervention adherence results were relevant. Thus, excluded from the review were studies where adherence to a standard published in 1998, for example, was evaluated using data collected prior to the standard's publication (e.g., 1985); or, where a standard (e.g., a recommendation from a national clinical practice guideline in the United States) had not been adopted in the location (e.g., Russia) involving the population whose patterns of care were assessed via this standard.

Results of efforts to collect quality measurement data had to have been made available or actively disseminated (e.g., published) starting in 1993, given the relatively recent increase in interest in quality measurement over the past ten years. This cut-off date was established in consultation with our TEP. It was also assumed that standards of care identified prior to 1993 could be used to measure quality after this date, providing these quality indicators continued to reflect standard, or recommended, care.

Before the project was narrowed to exclude UO-EPC's proposed secondary goal (i.e., to identify quality indicators with the potential for development as measures), also considered relevant were evidence-based clinical practice guidelines and systematic reviews published starting in 1996 and 1994, respectively. The extended temporal focus on systematic reviews was decided upon to cover the period of development of the clinical practice guidelines. The scope of the project was modified, however, before any formal literature searches for key journal published commentaries were conducted, and before empirical evidence with the potential to overturn standards of care (e.g., very recent studies) was solicited from content experts such as review team and TEP members.

Study Selection Process

The results of literature searches were posted to an internet-based software system for review. To enhance the speed and efficiency of conducting and managing the systematic review process, this software, which resides on a secure web site, was used to enable the electronic capture and internal comparison (relative to explicit criteria) of multiple reviewers' responses to relevance screening questions, and to requests to abstract specific data (e.g., population parameters) from bibliographic records or full reports.

Following a calibration exercise which involved screening five sample records using an electronic form developed and tested especially for this review (Appendix C), two reviewers independently broad screened the title, abstract, and key words from each bibliographic record for relevance by liberally applying the eligibility criteria. The record was retained if it appeared to contain pertinent study information. If the reviewers did not agree in finding at least one unequivocal reason for excluding it, it was entered into the next phase of the review. The reasons for exclusion were noted using a modified QUOROM format (Appendix D).[86]

Print or electronic copies of the full reports were then retrieved. After completing a calibration exercise involving the evaluation of five sample reports using the same eligibility criteria (Appendix C), the rest of the reports were independently assessed by two reviewers. Reports were not masked given the equivocal evidence regarding the benefits of this practice.[92] To be considered relevant, all eligibility criteria had to be met. Disagreements were resolved by forced consensus and, if necessary, third party intervention. Excluded reports were noted as to the reason for their ineligibility (Listing of Excluded Studies at Level 2).

After the scope of the project was narrowed, the screening protocol had to be modified in two ways. First, a third level of screening was added to exclude previously included articles reporting practice guidelines or systematic reviews. Excluded reports were noted as to the reason for their ineligibility (Listing of Excluded Studies at Level 3). Second, with the objective of wanting to avoid ordering articles which, because of the narrowed scope, were no longer relevant to the review, bibliographic records describing practice guidelines or systematic reviews that were newly identified via an updated application of the original search strategy became excludable via level 1 screening. These exclusions are noted in relation to level 1 screening activity in the modified QUOROM flow diagram (Appendix D). For each of these additional screening tasks, a calibration exercise involving two reports preceded the independent screening of the remaining reports by two reviewers. Disagreements were resolved by forced consensus and, if necessary, third party intervention.

Data Abstraction

Following a calibration exercise involving two studies, three reviewers independently abstracted the contents of each included study using an electronic Data Abstraction form developed especially for this review (Appendix C). Abstracted data were checked by a second reviewer. Data included the:

- report characteristics (e.g., publication status, language of publication, year of publication);

- study characteristics (e.g., quality indicators; data sources; period in which measurements were conducted; location of study; funding source);

- population characteristics (e.g., case characteristics [size of tumor; level of lymph node involvement; presence/absence of metastasis]);

- characteristics of the quality indicators used in quality measurement (e.g., definition; type [diagnosis; treatment, including supportive care; followup; reporting]; evidence-based source [name and publication date of clinical practice guideline]; developmental history, including psychometric data, and, data reflecting links to clinical or patient-reported outcomes; domain [structure, process/access, outcome]; purpose of measurement [e.g., accountability; improvement; research]; current status); and,

- quality measurements (e.g., overall adherence rate; variations in rate based on review-relevant stratifications [age; race; ethnicity; socioeconomic status]).

Summarizing the Evidence

Overview

The evidence is presented in two ways. Evidence tables in the appendices offer a detailed description of the included studies (e.g., definition of quality indicator; sample characteristics; data sources), with a study represented only once. Evidence tables could not be organized on the basis of the type of care (i.e., diagnosis, treatment, followup, reporting) because a given study could include quality indicators reflecting more than one type of care. Instead, question-specific summary tables in the text are organized by type of quality indicator (e.g., radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery), and highlight key data (e.g., sample description) to compare studies having implemented a given quality indicator. A study can appear in more than one summary table because it can report data regarding various quality indicators. For a given quality indicator, rather than being organized alphabetically by the first author in the summary table, studies are ordered first according to the type of population (e.g., exact diagnosis) and then in reverse chronological order.

The reference standards (e.g., clinical practice guidelines) used by investigators to measure the quality of breast cancer care are identified in per-study evidence tables and are also organized

in a Listing of Reference Standards Used to Measure Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Included Studies. The latter includes citations, which refer to the reference standards, gleaned primarily from included studies. This Listing follows the Listing of Quality Indicators Used to Measure Adherence to Standards of Breast Cancer Care (Appendix G).

Trajectory of Scientific Development of Quality Measures

It was decided to appraise the quality indicators implicated in quality measurement efforts, with four criteria presented in Chapter 1 having the potential to be used for this purpose: scientific soundness, importance, usability, and feasibility.[12] However, three of these could not be assessed.

There are several ways to define a quality measure's importance. However, to evaluate whether the standard of care to which it refers is an established national goal would require conducting a systematic review of all evidence concerning national goals, to permit the classification of each measure. This is a task clearly falling outside the scope of the present project. Second, to evaluate whether a quality measure represents a significant leverage point for achieving a national goal requires reliable and valid data supporting this goal; and, these data require the very reliable and valid quality measures this review sought to identify. Likewise, without the scientifically sound means to do so, no reliable and valid evidence regarding notable gaps, or variations, in care could be used to define this care's importance. Finally, to evaluate whether the data produced by the application of a quality measure is useful to a stakeholder in the healthcare system also requires the validated measures this review was seeking. Thus, these definitions of the importance of a quality measure cannot be meaningfully assessed until the reliable and valid means to do so are identified. The same state of affairs confounds attempts to determine the usability of a quality measure, defined as the meaningful interpretability of the observations and, whether or not, and how, such interpretations afford decisions concerning the delivery of healthcare.

Feasibility is the ability to collect healthcare quality data within the normal flow of clinical care. However, given that this capacity can vary greatly across contexts in which breast cancer care is provided (e.g., a physician's small private practices vs a large regional cancer center), and in no small measure because of differences in resource capacity (e.g., personnel), the assessment of this construct would yield multiple grades. Each would reflect a different practice context. The multiple grades would then need to be organized somehow to convey an overarching picture of a quality measure's feasibility. Deriving a single grade (e.g., the modal value) would likely misrepresent the potentially wide variability in the grades, however. It was decided that feasibility could not be easily evaluated.

It was deemed possible based on data likely to be included in review-relevant studies, or through reference to companion reports, to assess the extent of scientific development of measures employed in quality measurement. A scheme was derived to situate studies' individual quality measures on an hypothetical trajectory, from no attempts to establish reliability and validity, to a consistent demonstration of the soundness of these properties (Appendix C). It also considered the timing of the collection of these psychometric data (i.e., prior to the study for which the quality indicator was used to measure quality and/or within the present study in which it was used to measure quality). Data generated while the measure was implemented in a study assessing adherence to standard care may be collected in a less rigorous fashion.

After a calibration exercise involving two relevant studies, two assessors independently evaluated each of the quality measures. Disagreements were resolved via forced consensus. Inter-assessor reliability data indicated that, in 95.5% of cases (n = 128/134), both assessors agreed on the grade. Perfect agreement was achieved when a quality measure in one of the adherence studies did not report a past or present history of validation (n = 122). However, when quality measures had reliability and/or validity data reported in support of their scientific soundness, agreement fell to 50% (n = 6/12). McGlynn et al. noted sound inter-rater reliability for a randomly selected 4% sample of their full complement of participants.[5] However, kappa values were not reported for individual quality indicators exclusively relating to women's breast cancer care, thereby precluding an assessment of the on-study soundness of their psychometric development. As a result, their 9 quality indicators relating to breast cancer care were excluded from the calculation of the percent agreement between independent users of the present scheme. This scheme requires rigorous validational efforts to justify its use elsewhere.

The trajectory level achieved by each quality indicator is noted in summary tables in the text, in per-study evidence tables (Appendix E), and in the Listing of Quality Indicators Used to Measure Adherence to Standards of Breast Cancer Care (Appendix G).

Data Synthesis

An overarching qualitative synthesis describes the progress of each citation through the stages of the systematic review. Data from relevant studies are then synthesized qualitatively in response to key questions. Since the present review was concerned with cataloguing and describing certain characteristics of quality indicators implicated in quality measurement, quantitative syntheses were considered to be outside the present scope.

Chapter 3. Results

Overview

Several perspectives on the results of the systematic review are presented in this chapter. Highlighted first are the results of the literature search and the status of bibliographic records, then full-text articles, as they progressed through the stages of the review. An overview of the numbers and types of quality indicator involved in the relevant quality measurement efforts follows next. The key questions are then answered, with questions organized by the larger categories of diagnosis, treatment (e.g., supportive care), followup, and documentation of this care. Summary tables accompany textual descriptions, and present various attempts at quality measurement organized by subcategory of care (e.g., chemotherapy-related care). Given that a quality indicator pertains to a particular population, questions addressing the identity of the quality indicator, and the population with which it was employed, are answered concurrently. There are a number of instances when a quality measurement, although pertinent to the topic of breast cancer care, does not fit perfectly within the categories of care outlined in the key questions. When available, these data fall under a "general category" placed at the end of a section responding to a given question. The meanings of acronyms and abbreviations used in summary tables appear in the first summary table within each new section of the present chapter.

Results of Literature Search

Regardless of its source, the progress of each bibliographic record through the stages of the systematic review is illustrated in the modified QUOROM flow chart (Appendix D). Ideally, a record included an abstract and key words, in addition to a citation. When a citation was discovered, for example through a manual search of a reference list, its complete bibliographic record was sought (e.g., Pubmed) and then entered into the first level of screening.

Of 3,848 records entered into the initial screening for relevance, 2,937 were excluded. Reflecting the specific eligibility criteria, the reasons for exclusion were: a. not breast cancer in women (n = 928); b. not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment (or followup or reporting/documentation) (n = 1,137); c. not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review, or, commentary/editorial (n = 860); and d., not a quality measure/ment (i.e., a clinical practice guideline, systematic review, or, commentary/editorial) (n = 12). The records associated with this last reason for exclusion refer to those rejected via the initial screening of the bibliographic records yielded by the search update, and owing to the narrowed scope of work. All but 16 reports for the remaining 911 records were then retrieved and subjected to a more detailed relevance assessment. Four reports were never retrieved,[93-96] and 12 arrived too late to assess them further before this evidence report was completed.[97-108]

The second relevance screening then excluded 610 reports, with the following noted reasons for exclusion: a. not breast cancer in women (n = 52); b. not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment (or followup or reporting/documentation) (n = 40); and c. not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review, or, commentary/editorial (n = 518) (Listing of Excluded

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.goc/clinic/epcindex.htm

Studies at Level 2). Required because of the change in the scope of the project, a third level of screening excluded 225 reports for the following reasons: a. not a quality measure/ment (clinical practice guideline) (n = 94); b. not a quality measure/ment (systematic review) (n = 115) and c. not a quality measure/ment (commentary/editorial) (n = 16) (Listing of Excluded Studies at Level 3). In total, 60 reports, describing 58 quality measurement studies, were deemed relevant for the systematic review.[5,109-167]

Two studies were each described by two reports. One study was described by two published reports.[151,166] A second study was referred to by a published report[158] and an abstract.[157] [When more than one author is placed in a row in a summary table, this indicates that more than one report refers to the study.] The latter was the only included abstract, with all other reports having been published as journal articles. Two reports required translation, one from Danish[118] and the other from German.[168] Only the former was included in the final collection of relevant studies. Finally, ASCO decided to wait to share details concerning their quality measures until the results of their developmental process are formally disseminated.

Overview of Quality Indicators Used in Quality Measurement

The 60 relevant reports, describing 58 relevant studies, identified 143 quality indicators used to measure quality (see Appendix E for Evidence Tables and Appendix G for Listing of Quality Indicators Used to Measure Adherence). Other than a small number of studies (n = 11) employing different measures primarily of QOL (n = 12), virtually no validated quality measures were found.[110,113,115,117,123,129,139,148,149,153,156] Thus, almost all efforts in quality measurement entailed quality indicators for which no reference was made, or data reported, indicating that they had been developed scientifically as measures. These quality measures are identified in response to the research questions concerning psychometric properties with respect to each category of care.

Of the 12 validated quality measures, all but one were used with reference to treatment, and all but one assessed quality of life. The Patient Satisfaction Questionnaire was used to investigate the impact of treatment.[148] The breast cancer-specific Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy Scale (FACT-B, version 3) evaluated the quality of life associated with a diagnosis of breast cancer.[115] The remaining quality of life instruments were used to assess the effects of treatment. Of these, the only breast cancer-specific tool was the European Organization of Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) QLQ-BR23.[148] Generic forms (i.e., not breast cancer-specific) included: the Short Form-36 (SF-36);[113,117,129,139,149] EORTC-C30;[117,153] Medical Outcomes Scale (MOS-20);[129,148] Spitzer Quality of Life Index (QLI);[156] Uniscale;[156] Ferrans Quality of Life scale;[123] Psychosocial Adjustment to Illness Scale (PAIS);[123] Guttman Health Status Questionnaire;[129] and, the Linear Analogue Self-Assessment Scale (LASA).[110] Any adaptations required to employ these generic scales with breast cancer patients were reported as having been achieved. No validated quality measures were described as having been used to assess the quality of followup care or reporting/documentation. The "trajectory of scientific development" scheme allowed us to identify 3 (of 12) validated measures, each assessing quality of life in treatment studies, that failed to report study-related psychometric data despite noting or referencing their psychometric histories: Ferrans Quality of Life scale,[123] the PAIS,[123] and the LASA.[110] All other quality indicators received a grade indicating no history of formal scientific validation (i.e., Level IV).

In the diagnosis category, 26 quality indicators were identified, with most pertaining to the general category (n = 11), followed by breast biopsy (n = 7), pathology staging (n = 3), and diagnostic imaging (n = 2); QOL and patient satisfaction relating to diagnosis were each assessed once. Types of care represented in the task order for which no quality measurements meeting eligibility criteria were found, include: sentinel node biopsy, chest X-ray, bone scan, CT scan, MRI, blood tests, tumor marker status, and genetic testing.

It should be recalled that the general category refers to quality indicators not fitting into the predefined categories established in the task order. The types of care indexed in the general category pertaining to diagnosis, included recommendations that women be seen by specific types of healthcare professional, for specific reasons, and within certain time frames (Summary Tables 5 & 6). The greatest number of studies evaluating any given diagnosis-related quality indicator focused on a recommendation pertaining to the appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology, needle biopsy or biopsy (n = 4) (Summary Table 2). Other than those involved in the assessment of QOL or patient satisfaction (n = 2), most of the quality indicators referred to the delivery or receipt of indicated diagnostic care (75%: 18/24). Only five quality indicators addressed the quality with which specific diagnostic care was delivered. Virtually all measurements were conducted retrospectively.

Many more quality indicators were employed in the measurement of treatment quality (n = 67). Of these, the most frequently assessed were adjuvant systemic therapy (n = 25), and radiation therapy (n = 16). Other categories were evaluated less often, including the general category (n = 11), QOL relating to treatment (n = 5), patient satisfaction relating to treatment (n = 3), surgery in general (n = 2), breast-conserving surgery (n = 2), mastectomy (n = 1), and (axillary) lymph node surgery (n = 1). Quality measurements were not found relating to two types of treatment, that is, reconstructive surgery, and neodjuvant systemic therapy.

The general category included several perspectives on care that did not fit readily into more narrowly defined categories of quality indicator. For example, the appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines included surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy, hormone therapy, initial examination, and followup. This quality indicator was evaluated in four studies (Summary Table 37). The greatest number of studies employing any given treatment-related quality indicator evaluated the appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery (n = 18: Summary Table 8), and the appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery (n = 19: Summary Table 12). Other than those involved in the assessment of QOL or patient satisfaction (n = 8), most of the quality indicators referred to the delivery or receipt of indicated treatment (70.1%: 47/67). Nine quality indicators assessed the quality with which specific treatment care was delivered, and three referred to a structural variable (e.g., availability of a procedure manual for chemotherapy: Summary Table 29). Virtually all measurements were conducted retrospectively.

Followup care was the focus of efforts to measure quality using five quality indicators. Specific types of care were not predefined in this project for this category. Two studies evaluated the appropriate use of guidelines for followup surveillance of breast cancer (Summary Table 39). Measurements were taken retrospectively.

A considerable number of quality indicators were employed in quality measurement relating to reporting/documentation (n = 45). By far, pathology reporting was the most frequently assessed type of practice (n = 42), with chemotherapy reports (n = 2) and imaging reports (n = 1) barely represented. Neither surgical reporting nor radiotherapy reporting were the focus of quality measurement attempts. Two types of quality indicator were each evaluated in five

studies: reporting the assessment of microscopic margins (Summary Table 53), and reporting histological type (microscopic: Summary Table 55).

Evidence identified in this review is now used to specifically address each of the predefined questions. Adherence rates obtained through quality measurement are presented, yet are de-emphasized. These were not subjected to quantitative synthesis. Supporting data regarding studies may be found in the evidence tables (Appendix E).

Question 1: What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the quality of diagnosis of breast cancer in women, including all foci ranging from appropriate use and quality of diagnostic imaging, to patient-reported QOL and patient satisfaction?

1a: In what patient populations have these quality measures been used? With respect to the topic of the appropriate use and quality of diagnostic imaging (Summary Table 1), McGlynn et al. employed a process quality indicator outlining appropriate care following detection of a palpable breast mass.[5] They collected data via telephone survey and medical records. Data for a small number of women to whom this indicator applied, and drawn from a random sample of women living in 12 metropolitan US areas, indicated an adherence rate of 89.1% to the timely (i.e., within 3 months) completion of at least one of five types of care. Evidence was based on observational studies in addition to expert opinion.

Summary Table 1: Preoperative diagnosis

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Appropriate use: If a palpable breast mass has been detected, at least one of the following procedures should be completed within 3 months: fine-needle aspiration, mammography, ultrasound, biopsy, and/or a followup visit[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	77	1998-2000	89.1%/NA
Appropriate use of preoperative mammographic evaluation[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994; ≤3 mo prior mass excision	727	1995-1996	91.5%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	88%/Age: <70 y: 88.5%; ≥70 y: 86.2%/ Race/ethnicity: White: 88.4%; Black-H: 86.5%/Payer: Government: 87.7%; Private: 88.7%

KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; BC = breast cancer; NR = not reported; QOL = quality of life ; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant difference; NS = nonsignificant difference; Mx = mammography; F = followup; b = baseline; HMO = Health Maintenance Organization; H = Hispanic; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Another process indicator was identified whose performance was measured in two different studies conducted in the United States.[162,166] The recommended care pertains to the appropriate use of the preoperative mammographic evaluation, that is, the delivery of this care where it was indicated. Shank et al. specified that mammography take place no more than 3 months prior to the excision of a mass,[162] whereas White et al. did not identify a time frame.[166] Both studies

evaluated data from women with stage I-II breast cancer. Shank et al. selected a random sample of women from their medical records and surveys, whereas White et al. evaluated a convenience sample of women from cancer registries of 842 hospitals. Both studies entailed retrospective review, and employed the standards for breast-conservation treatment jointly developed in 1992 by the American College of Surgeons (ACOS), American College of Radiology (ACR), College of American Pathologists (CAP), and the Society of Surgical Oncology (SSO). The overall adherence rates were similar, although Shank et al.'s 91.5% was associated with a much smaller sample than was White et al.'s 88%.

Cheung assessed adherence to an access (process) indicator recommending that imaging and/or cytology or needle biopsy, if required, be performed at the initial visit (Summary Table 2).[116] The convenience sample included women with operable breast cancer, and a tumor size of <5 cm. Data were collected from the author's medical records using the standards established by the British Association of Surgical Oncology (BASO: 1995). While the measurement period was not reported, it was noted that performance was assessed after the implementation of the guidelines. The overall adherence rate was 0% as the research site did not have a radiology service available at the initial visit.

Summary Table 2: Preoperative diagnosis

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Appropriate use of imaging &/or cytology or needle biopsy, if required, to be performed at the initial visit[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	0%/NA
Appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology, needle histology or biopsy[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	43,500	1996-2001	NR (Overall by y (range): 63% - 87%(Minimum: ≥70%; Standard: ≥90%))/NA
Christensen, 2002, Denmark	Convenience sample women with positive mammography screening followed by surgery in Copenhagen	4,111	1991-1997	NA/100%
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	82% (Standard: 90%)/NA
McCarthy, 1997, UK	Convenience sample women with operable BC, <70 y treated at Nottingham City Hospital's	83	1994	86.7% (Standard: ≥70%)/NA
Appropriate use: A biopsy or fine-needle aspiration should be performed within 6 weeks either when the mammography suggests malignancy or the persistent palpable mass is not cystic on ultrasound[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	33	1998-2000	50.2%/NA
Appropriate use: If a breast mass has been detected on two separate occasions, then either a biopsy, fine-needle aspiration or ultrasound should be performed within 3 months of the second visit[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	13	1998-2000	81.6%/NA
Quality of fine-needle aspiration samples from lesions, which subsequently prove to be breast cancer, should be adequate as deemed by the breast pathologist[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	99% (Standard: >90%)/NA

A process indicator relating to breast biopsy was evaluated in four different studies. It refers to the appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis via fine-needle aspiration cytology or needle histology (Summary Table 2). Sauven et al. specified a minimum and a target standard of ≥70 % and ≥90%, respectively.[160] Christensen et al. also included core biopsy among the preoperative diagnosis procedures.[118] Cheung referred to palpable tumors and set the standard at 90%.[116] McCarthy et al. defined the benchmark at ≥70%.[147] The study populations varied slightly, with Sauven et al. including a population-based sample of women with breast cancer detected by mammography screening. Christensen et al. evaluated a convenience sample of women with an abnormal result in the screening mammogram. Cheung selected a convenience sample of women with operable breast cancer and a tumor size of <5 cm. McCarthy et al. only included patients younger than 70 years of age. Sauven et al. conducted a prospective and retrospective review using regional boundaries and medical records in United Kingdom, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, while employing the surgical standards of the National Health Service Breast Screening Programme (NHSBSP: 1992). McCarthy et al. completed a retrospective review of data from hospital databases using the same standards. Christensen et al. completed a retrospective review of data from patients selected from hospital registries, and utilized the standards of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Mammography Screening (1996) and the Guidelines for cytology and reporting in breast cancer screening (1993). Cheung used the BASO standards (1995). The overall adherence rates ranged from 63% to 100%.

From a random sample of women living in 12 metropolitan US areas, McGlynn et al. abstracted data for two process quality indicators (Summary Table 2).[5] They observed that 50.2% of eligible women had had a biopsy or fine-needle aspiration performed within 6 weeks, either when the mammography suggested malignancy or the persistent palpable mass was not cystic on ultrasound. They also noted that 81.6% of eligible cases had had either a biopsy, fine-needle aspiration or ultrasound performed within 3 months of the second visit if a breast mass had been detected on two separate occasions. Both indicators were supported by data from observational studies and, expert opinion. Cheung employed a process indicator recommending that the quality of fine-needle aspiration samples from lesions, which subsequently prove to be breast cancer, should be adequate as deemed by the breast pathologist.[116] The overall adherence rate was 99%, exceeding the target standard of ≥90%.

Regarding surgical procedures, McGlynn et al. found that, in 100% of very few cases, women had a biopsy performed within 6 weeks if fine-needle aspiration could not rule out malignancy (Summary Table 3).[5] Support for this indicator came from observational studies and expert opinion. McCarthy et al. collected performance data relating to the appropriate use of the first localization biopsy operation to correctly identify impalpable lesions.[147] The target standard (≥95%) was surpassed by the overall, perfect performance (i.e., 100%). Cheung also evaluated a process indicator reflecting the quality of breast biopsy care, whereby a primary operable breast cancer receives a frozen section.[116] The overall adherence rate was 0%, with the target set at <10%.

Summary Table 3: Surgical procedures

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Appropriate use: A biopsy should be performed within 6 weeks if fine-needle aspiration cannot rule out malignancy[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	2	1998-2000	100%/NA
Appropriate use of first localization biopsy operation to correctly identify impalpable lesions[IV]				
McCarthy, 1997, UK	Convenience sample women operable BC, <70 y at Nottingham City Hospital's	11	1994	100% (Standard: >95%)/NA
Quality of breast biopsy: primary operable breast cancer receives a frozen section[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	0% (Standard: <10%)/NA
Quality of technique to determine histological node status for all invasive tumors, either by sampling or clearance[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	43,500	1996-2001	NR (Overall by y (range): 81%-93%)/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	100%/NA
Quality of sampling nodes for invasive breast cancer, to include ≥ 4 nodes[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	43,500	1996-2001	NR (Overall by y (range): 89%-95%)/NA
Quality of hormone receptor assay[IV]				
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	85%/by hospital: 56-99 %

Three process indicators, relating to pathology staging, were investigated (Summary Table 3). The quality of the technique determining the histological node status for all invasive tumors, either by sampling or clearance, was evaluated by Sauven et al.[160] and Cheung.[116] The former's adherence rates increased from 81% to 93% over time, whereas Cheung's rate was 100%. Sauven et al. assessed adherence to the recommendation indicating that the quality of sampling nodes for invasive breast cancer requires at least four lymph nodes.[160] The adherence rate increased from 89% in 1996/1997, to 95% in 2000/2001. Bickell et al's process indicator pertained to the quality of hormone receptor assays performed.[111] Their convenience sample of women with stage I-II breast cancer was selected from tumor registries from four New York city hospitals. The standards were the Mount Sinai Health Final Guidelines (1994-1995). The adherence rate was 85%, with a range of 56% to 99% across the hospitals.

Northouse et al. conducted a study assessing possible changes in QOL after the diagnosis of breast cancer (Summary Table 4).[115] The instrument employed in a convenience sample of black women was a validated breast cancer specific scale, the 37-item Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy Scale (FACT-B), version 3. It assesses five factors: physical well-being, family well-being, relationship with the doctor, emotional well-being and functional well-being. The

overall change in the scale, on average, reflected improved QOL. However, women with positive (versus negative) lymph nodes, or women with (versus without) recurrence, experienced a lower QOL after a diagnosis of breast cancer. Any improvement in QOL might reflect the positive impact of relationships with healthcare professionals.

Summary Table 4: QOL and patient satisfaction relating to diagnosis

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Results
Change in QOL after diagnosis of breast cancer[iac]				
Northouse, 1999, US	Convenience sample black women with a confirmed diagnosis of BC who were at least 1 mo post-diagnosis, Southeastern region in Michigan	98	NR	NR (Average: fairly high QOL scale/Variables: Node (+): lower QOL (Mean: 110.8) than node (-) (Mean: 120.7); Recurrence of cancer: lower QOL (Mean: 107.1) than not recurrence (Mean: 118.2))/NA
Women reporting an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast care[iv]				
Haas, 2000, US	Convenience sample women referred for at least 1 visit GP, 1 y prior to Mx; abnormal screening Mx or Mx for a clinical breast concern (lump, thickening, breast pain) in Greater Boston Area	579 (baseline); 447 (followup survey)	1996 -1997	Excellent care: 46.8%(b) 45.8% (F)/Age: < 50 y: 44.4% (b); 46.6% (F); ≥ 50 y: 49.3% (b); 44.9% (F)/Race/ethnicity: White: 51.9% (b); 49.8% (F); Black: 35.9% (b); 35.6% (F); Hispanic: 33.3% (b); 25% (F)/Payer: HMO: 42.9% (b); 42.4% (F); Other: 52.8% (b); 50.7% (F)

A second outcome indicator was used to assess whether patients reported an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast cancer care (Summary Table 4). Haas et al. evaluated women referred for at least one visit to the general practitioner during the year prior to the index mammogram, an abnormal screening result, or receiving a mammogram for a breast complaint (e.g., lump, thickening, or prolonged pain).[133] Data were prospectively collected through patient-reported surveys at baseline, after the mammogram, and then after 7 months. Rated from poor to excellent, patient satisfaction was assessed by a questionnaire based on the Harvard Risk Management Foundation Guidelines (1995). The excellent care rates were 46.8% and 45.8% at baseline and followup, respectively.

A process indicator was identified under the general category (Summary Table 5). It refers to the appropriate use of referrals to a surgeon by a general practitioner according to breast referral guidelines. Cochrane et al. selected a random sample of women with breast complaints (e.g., breast lump, nipple discharge, or breast pain) referred to the Rapid Access Breast Clinic in Cardiff, United Kingdom.[119] The population was selected from the referral databases in a retrospective fashion during 8 months in 1995. The standards were taken from the NHSBSP breast referral guidelines (1995), indicating a short period between the implementation of the standards and the performance measurement. This may account for the adherence rate of 60%.

Summary Table 5: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Appropriate use of referrals to surgeon by general practitioner according to breast referral guidelines[IV]				
Cochrane, 1997, UK	Random sample women >35 y breast problems referred to a surgeon by GP, Rapid Access Breast Clinic	2,332 (BC = 147)	1995	60%/Age: <40 y: 54%; >40 y: 64% S
>90% of women with breast cancer detected by screening should attend an assessment center within 3 weeks of mammography[IV]				
McCarthy, 1997, UK	Convenience sample women operable BC, <70 y at Nottingham City Hospital's	75	1994	42.7%/NA
Patients attending for diagnostic purposes seen on at least 1 occasion by a breast specialist surgeon[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	100%/NA
<10% of all new cases of women with breast cancer should attend the clinic/hospital on > 2 occasions for diagnostic purposes[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	41%/NA
Urgent referrals of women with breast cancer to be seen within 5 working days[IV]				
Khawaja, 2001, UK	Convenience sample women BC referred by GP to specialist to diagnose: breast lump; suspicion of malignant change; other breast symptoms in Eastbourne	22	3 mo (1998)	82% (Standard: > 80%)/Age: 41-65 y: 27.3%; >65 y: 54.5%
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	95% (Standard: >80%)/NA
Women with breast cancer to be seen by specialist in timely fashion post referral for diagnostic purposes[IV]				
Khawaja, 2001, UK	Convenience sample women BC referred by GP to specialist to diagnose: breast lump; suspicion of malignant change; other breast symptoms in Eastbourne	22	3 mo (1998)	100% (Standard: ≥80%)/ Age: >65 y: 18.2%
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	50% (Standard: 70%)/NA

A process/access indicator appraised by McCarthy et al. related to the recommendation that women with breast cancer detected by screening should attend an assessment center within 3 weeks of mammography (Summary Table 5).[147] Taking into account the fact that the target standard was ≥90%, and the overall adherence rate was 42.7%, the system failed to reach the desired level.

The performance of a process/access variable, indicating that patients attending for diagnostic purposes be seen on at least one occasion by a breast specialist surgeon, was measured by Cheung (Summary Table 5).[116] The overall adherence rate was 100%. The same investigator also evaluated the performance of the recommendation that less than 10% of all new cases of women with breast cancer should attend the clinic/hospital on more than two occasions for diagnostic purposes. The overall adherence rate was 41%, indicating a failure to meet the standard.

The urgent referral of women with breast cancer to be seen within 5 working days (process/access) was measured in two studies (Summary Table 5). Khawaja et al. retrospectively collected data from referrals of women with breast symptoms, to the Fast-Access Breast Clinic,[141] whereas Cheung assessed a convenience sample of women with operable breast cancer.[116] The BASO (1995) standards were employed by both authors. Cheung's 95% and Khawaja et al.'s 82% each met the target standard of $\geq$80%. The same investigators also measured adherence to a standard recommending that women with breast cancer be seen in timely fashion by a specialist, post-referral, for diagnostic purposes (process/access). Based on the BASO (1998) and BASO (1995) standards, Khawaja et al. and Cheung specified timely as within 2 weeks of referral and within 15 working days, respectively. The adherence rate was 100% in Khawaja et al.'s study (target standard: $\geq$80%), whereas Cheung's rate of 50% failed to reach its standard (70%).

Sauven et al. investigated adherence to the recommendation that the management of cases coming to surgery from the screening program should only be carried out by surgeons with the necessary specialist knowledge (structure) (Summary Table 6).[160] The adherence rate was stratified by year and surgeon screening caseload per annum. The proportion of women treated by a surgeon with a screening caseload of more than 30 patients per annum rose from 63% in 1996/1997, to 72% in 2000/2001. On the other hand, for low caseload surgeons ($\leq$10 patients per annum), the rate did not change significantly from 1996/1997 (8%) to 2000/2001 (5%).

Summary Table 6: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Management of cases coming to surgery from the screening program carried out by surgeons who have acquired the necessary specialist knowledge[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	43,500	1996-2001	NR (Overall by y & case load range): > 30pts/y, high*: 63%-72%; < 10 pts/y, low: 5%- 8%)/NA
≥90% of women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 days of the surgical decision[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	2,979	1996-2001	NR (Overall by y (range): 52%-60%)/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	68%/NA
McCarthy, 1997, UK	Convenience sample women operable BC, <70 y treated at Nottingham City Hospital's	11	1994	45.5%/NA
≥90% of women with breast cancer or with an abnormality requiring diagnostic operation need to be told of this within 5 working days of investigations leading to this diagnosis[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	67%/NA
Appropriate use of an evaluation in compliance with guidelines[IV]				
Haas, 2000, US	Convenience sample women referred for at least 1 visit GP, 1 y prior to Mx; abnormal screening Mx or Mx for a clinical breast concern (lump, thickening, breast pain) in Greater Boston Area	579	1996-1997	69.1%/Age: <50 y: 63.8%; >50: 74.5 %/ Race/ ethnicity: White: 71%; Black: 59.5%; Hispanic: 75.8%/Payer: HMO: 73.3%; other: 62%
Appropriate use of initial examination[IV]				
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with newly diagnosed localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	71	1995	86%/NA

Three studies evaluated the process/access variable indicating that women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 days of the surgical decision (Summary Table 6). Each failed to achieve a target standard of ≥90%. Sauven et al. stratified the results by year of audit and reported a rate of 60% for 1996/1997 and 47% for 2000/2001.[160] McCarthy et al.[147] and Cheung's[116] respective rates were 45.5% and 68%.

Relative to a standard set at ≥90%, Cheung observed an adherence rate of 67% with respect to the recommendation that women with breast cancer or with an abnormality requiring a diagnostic operation should be told of this within 5 working days of the investigations leading to this diagnosis (process/access) (Summary Table 6). Haas et al. observed a 69.1% adherence rate with respect to the appropriate use of an evaluation that was in compliance with guidelines (process).[133] Variations in the rate depended on the type of consultation: women with an abnormal mammography (74%); and, women with a clinical breast complaint (58.8%). Ray-Coquard et al. found that, according to randomly sampled medical records, 85% of women with

newly diagnosed, localized breast cancer had received an initial examination according to practice guidelines developed in 1993 and implemented in 1994 (process).[158]

1b: For what diagnosis-related purposes have these quality measures been used? The evidence is organized according to three broad categories of purpose. The measurements relating to the following quality indicators were undertaken to achieve external quality oversight:

- appropriate use: "If a palpable breast mass has been detected, at least one of the following procedures should be completed within 3 months: fine-needle aspiration, mammography, ultrasound, biopsy and/or a followup visit" (preoperative diagnosis);[5]

- appropriate use: "If a breast mass has been detected on two separate occasions, then either a biopsy, fine-needle aspiration or ultrasound should be performed within 3 months of the second visit" (preoperative diagnosis);[5]

- appropriate use: "A biopsy or fine-needle aspiration should be performed within 6 weeks either when the mammography suggests malignancy or the persistent palpable mass is not cystic on ultrasound" (preoperative diagnosis);[5]

- appropriate use: "A biopsy should be performed within 6 weeks if fine needle aspiration cannot rule out malignancy" (surgical procedures);[5]

- "appropriate use of preoperative mammographic evaluation" (diagnostic imaging);[162,166]

- "quality of sampling nodes for invasive breast cancer, to include at least four nodes" (pathology staging);[160]

- "quality of hormone receptor assay" (pathology staging);[111]

- "appropriate use of referrals to surgeon by general practitioner according to breast referral guidelines" (general category);[119]

- "management of cases coming to surgery from the screening program carried out by surgeons who have acquired the necessary specialist knowledge" (general).[160]

The measurements relating to the following quality indicators were made to afford internal quality improvement:

- "appropriate use of imaging and/or cytology or needle biopsy, if required, to be performed at the initial visit" (diagnostic imaging);[116]

- "quality of fine-needle aspiration samples from lesions which subsequently prove to be breast cancer, should be adequate as deemed by the breast pathologist" (breast biopsy);[116]

- "quality of breast biopsy: primary operable breast cancer receives a frozen section" (breast biopsy);[116]

- "appropriate use of first localization biopsy operation to correctly identify impalpable lesions" (breast biopsy);[147]

- "change in QOL after diagnosis of breast cancer" (QOL);[115]

- "women reporting an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast cancer care" (patient satisfaction);[133]

- "more than 90% of women with breast cancer detected by screening should attend an assessment center within 3 weeks of mammography" (general);[147]

- "patients attending for diagnostic purposes seen on at least one occasion by a breast specialist surgeon" (general);[116]

- "less than 10% of all new cases of women with breast cancer should attend the clinic/hospital on more than 2 occasions for diagnostic purposes" (general);[116]

- "urgent referrals of women with breast cancer to be seen within 5 working days" (general);[116,141]

- "women with breast cancer to be seen by specialist in timely fashion post referral for diagnostic purposes" (general);[116,141]

- "at least 90% of women with breast cancer or with an abnormality requiring diagnostic operation need to be told of this within 5 working days of investigations leading to this diagnosis" (general);[116]

- "appropriate use of an evaluation in compliance with guidelines" (general).[133]

Some studies evaluating the performance of a given quality indicator varied in terms of the diagnosis-related purposes they were intended to achieve. References to studies designed to achieve each purpose are made explicit:

- "appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis using fine-needle aspiration cytology, needle histology, or biopsy" (breast biopsy): external quality oversight[118,160]; internal quality improvement;[116,147]

- "quality of technique to determine histological node status for all invasive tumors, by either sampling or clearance" (pathology staging): external quality oversight;[160] internal quality improvement;[116]

- "at least 90% of women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 days of the surgical decision:" external quality oversight;[160] internal quality improvement;[116,147]

- "appropriate use of initial examination" (general): both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight.[158]

1c: What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of diagnosis of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? The reader is referred to the summary tables provided in response to Questions 1 and 1a. While quality measures to assess any of the above-noted differences have not been developed scientifically to achieve this goal, a number of diagnosis-related quality measurements have been conducted which capture such disparities. Results relating to specific quality indicators are reported from studies having conducted tests of significance to highlight possible gaps in care.

Regarding age, one study observed that, relative to older women, younger women with breast cancer were significantly more likely to receive "a preoperative mammographic evaluation" (diagnostic imaging) (<70 vs. ≥70 years).[166] Yet, two studies reported that, relative to younger women, older women with breast cancer were significantly more likely to receive the following diagnosis-related care:

- "appropriate use of referrals to surgeon by general practitioner according to breast referral guidelines" (general) (<40 vs. ≥40 years);[119]

- "appropriate use of an evaluation in compliance with guidelines" (general) (<50 vs. ≥50 years).[133]

Where a test of significance was performed, one study observed no difference with respect to age for "women reporting an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast care" (patient satisfaction) (<50 vs. ≥50 years).[133]

With respect to race or ethnicity, no studies observed that, relative to white women, black women were significantly more likely to receive specific diagnosis-related care. On the other hand, one study reported that, relative to black women, white women were significantly more likely to "report an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast care" (patient satisfaction).[133] In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no difference was observed with respect to race or ethnicity regarding the "appropriate use of a preoperative mammographic evaluation" (diagnosis imaging).[166]

With respect to definitions of socioeconomic status based on healthcare coverage, one study observed that, relative to women with private insurance, women with governmental coverage were significantly more likely to "report an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast care" (patient satisfaction) (HMO vs. other).[133] Conversely, one study reported that, relative to women

with governmental coverage, women with private insurance were significantly more likely to receive "a diagnostic evaluation in compliance with guidelines, when indicated" (general) (<50 vs. ≥ 50 years) (HMO vs. other).[133] A nonsignificant difference between women receiving these two types of coverage was observed with respect to the "appropriate use of the preoperative mammographic evaluation" (diagnosis imaging).[166]

1d: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the diagnosis of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes? It is assumed that the care captured by each quality indicator included in the present review was identified on the basis of it having been shown to have linkages to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes. And, only associations with improved outcomes observed in the included studies could be described here and in later sections addressing this same issue. However, with respect to the topic of diagnosis, no studies reported having evaluated whether or not those patients having received recommended care experienced improved outcomes relative to those failing to receive this care.

1e: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the diagnosis of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? Northouse et al assessed QOL after the diagnosis of breast cancer using a validated quality instrument (Summary Table 4).[115] The breast cancer-specific version of the Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy Scale (FACT-B, version 3) has a sound psychometric history, including evidence for construct validity, internal consistency, and test-retest reliability. The overall (.90) and subscale internal consistency coefficients (.51-.88) observed in their study indicated sound reliability.

Question 2: What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the appropriate use and quality of treatment for breast cancer in women, including all foci ranging from breast-conserving surgery, to patient-reported QOL and patient satisfaction?

2a: In what patient populations have these quality measures been used? Quality indicators relating to treatment are organized by type of care, including surgery (breast conserving, mastectomy, axillary node dissection), radiotherapy, adjuvant systemic therapy, QOL, as well as patient satisfaction with care, and a general category describing care not delineated in the original request for task order.

From a random sample of women living in 12 metropolitan US areas, McGlynn et al. abstracted data for a process quality indicator (Summary Table 7).[5] They observed that 50.2% of eligible women with stage I or stage II breast cancer had been offered a choice of modified radical mastectomy or breast-conserving surgery, unless contraindications to breast-conserving surgery were present. Randomized controlled trial evidence supported this indicator.

Summary Table 7: Surgery

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use: Women with stage I or stage II breast cancer should be offered a choice of modified radical mastectomy or breast-conserving surgery, unless contraindications to breast-conserving surgery are present[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	13	1998-2000	50.2%/NA
Appropriate use of all surgery[IV]				
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	99	1995	92%/NA
No breast-conserving surgery or mastectomy in metastatic disease[IV]				
Hislop, 2003, Canada	Population-based sample women any stage BC diagnosed in British Columbia	NR (Total = 1,159)	1995	65%/NA

KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy, BC = breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; HT = hormone therapy; NR = not reported; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; QOL = quality of life; Dx = diagnosis; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant difference; NS = nonsignificant difference; QLI = quality of life index; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; CME = continuing medical education; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; LN = lymph node; (+) = positive; (-) = negative; ER = estrogen receptor; HR = hormone receptor; RI = Rhode Island; MA = Massachusetts; MN = Minnesota; CMF = cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil; M0 = nonmetastatic; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

A process indicator pertained to the appropriate use of all surgery (Summary Table 7), and was assessed in terms of a random sample of women with newly diagnosed, localized breast cancer (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in the Rhone Alpes area of France.[158] Retrospective data were collected by Ray-Coquard et al. in 1995 from medical records, to assess the impact of the implementation in 1994 of a regional practice guideline. No other information was reported about this performance standard. The adherence rate was 92%. Hislop et al. noted that only in 65% of cases of women with metastatic disease was the recommendation not to perform breast-conserving surgery or mastectomy followed.[136]

Eighteen studies evaluated the process indicator referring to the appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery (Summary Table 8). Of these, 12 were conducted in the United States,[111,114,132,140,142-146,150,151,164] three in Canada,[135,136,165], two in Europe,[127,154], and one in Hong Kong.[116] White et al.[166] reported the patterns of local therapy data included in the Morrow et al. publication.[151] Keating et al.[140] and Guadagnoli et al.[132] included a subset of the same patients treated in the states of Massachusetts and Minnesota. Lazovich et al.[143] included the subset of women whose data were analyzed in Lazovich et al.[142] Mandelblatt et al.[145] and Mandelblatt et al.[146] accessed the same data source to investigate data from some of the same patients as well. Fourteen studies involved women diagnosed with Stage I-II breast cancer.[111,114,132,135,140,142-146,150,151,164,166] Tyldesley et al. described their population as women with ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) and early stage breast cancer, which included diagnoses of stage I-IIIA.[165] Cheung included a population of women with operable primary breast cancer <5 cm although, with respect to breast-conserving surgery, he focused exclusively on women with tumors <3 cm.[116] Ottevanger et al. analyzed data from premenopausal women with stages II-IIIA, node positive, breast cancer.[154] Both Engel et al.[127] and Hislop et al.[136] evaluated data from any stage breast

cancer, meaning that they evaluated some cases of women for whom breast-conserving surgery was not indicated. In the latter two cases, a complete description of sample sizes was not provided. Inexact or missing age data in reports made it impossible to meaningfully compare studies on this basis. On many occasions, age information referred to ranges of subpopulations (e.g., <70 vs. $\underline{\geq}$70 years of age) without specifying the complete range. On the other hand, two studies did stand out for their exclusive focus on older women. Mandelblatt et al. assessed data from women at least 67 years of age with stage I-II breast cancer.[145,146]

Summary Table 8: Surgery

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Mandelblatt, 2001, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiaries, ≥ 67 y, newly diagnosed with ESBC 1992-1994; treating surgeons	3,851	1992-1998	35.5%/NA
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y, with newly diagnosed primary, stage I–II BC	1,833	1994	33%/Race/ethnicity: Black: 31%; White: 35%
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	59%/NA
Keating, 2001, US	Convenience sample women diagnosed with stage I & II BC at 17 hospitals (MA) & 30 hospitals (MN)	792 (MA); 1,634 (MN)	1993-1995	73.8% (MA) vs. 48% (MN)/NA
Guadagnoli, 1998b, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I or II in hospitals of 2 US states (MA & MN)	1,299 (MA); 836 (MN)	1993-1995	74% (MA) vs. 48% (MN)/ Age (vs. <50 y)(OR): 50-59 y: NS (MA & MN); 60-69 y: NS (MA & MN); 0.7 NS (MN); 70-79 y: NS (MA); S (MN); ≥80 y: NS (MA); S (MN) /Residence (vs. non-urban): Urban: NS (MA); S (MN)/Income: <$40,000: 0.7 NS (MA & MN)/HMO member: NS (MA & MN)/Education (% High school): 70-79: NS (MA & MN); 80-89: NS (MA & MN) ≥ 90: NS (MA & MN)
Lazovich, 1999, US	National population-based sample women stage I-II diagnosed 1983-1995, 9 US regions	109,880	1990-1995	NR/Age: <50 y: 48%; 50-59 y: 49%; 60-69 y: 44.6%; 70-79 y: 39.2%; ≥80 y: 34.7%/Race: White: 44.5%; Non-white: 43.1%
White, 2003, US Morrow, 2001, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II BC receiving their diagnosis and initial course of treatment at any of 842 hospitals	16,643	1994	42.6%/Age: < 70 y: 46%; ≥ 70 y: 34%/ Race/ethnicity: White: 43%; Black + Hispanic: 44%/Payer: Government: 36.9%; Private: 48.4% S
Brenin, 1999, US	National convenience sample women BC, stage I or II treated in 1994, in US hospitals	17,151	1994	44.5%/NA
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 90.9%; ≥70 y: 80.1%
Lazovich, 1997, US	National population-based sample women ESBC stage I or II diagnosed 1983-1993, 13 western Washington counties	13,541	1990-1993	NR (Stage: I: 54.9%; II: 35.2%) /Age: < 50 y: 52.1%; 50-59 y: 54.9%; 60-69 y: 47.4%; 70-79 y: 39.1%; ≥ 80 y: 31.7%/Education: Lowest tertile: 44.9%; Middle tertile: 49.9%; Highest tertile: 50.9% S

Summary Table 8: Surgery (continued)

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Mor, 2000, US	Random sample women > 60 y with BC stage I or II diagnosed at 6 hospitals in Providence, RI	350	1992-1997	64.1%/NA
Tyldesley, 2003, Canada	Population-based samples women ESBC eligible for BCS in North American population (DCIS; stage I-IIIA)	NR	NR	NR (Stage: DCIS: 63%; I: 57%; II: 52%; IIIA: 27%)/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author. For BCS, tumor size < 3 cm	100	NR	32%/NA
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	254	1993-1998	55.5%/NA
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total= 8,661)	1996-1998	NR/NA (No breakdown for stages for which BCS is indicated)
Hislop, 2003, Canada	Population-based sample women any stage BC diagnosed in British Columbia.	NR (Total = 1,159)	1995	NR (Incomplete breakdown for M0 invasive pts for whom BCS is indicated)/Age: < 40 y: 42%; 40-49 y: 51%; 50-59 y: 58%; 60-69 y: 50%; 70-79 y: 42%; ≥ 80 y: 41%/By family income: <$35,000: 44%; $35,000-$44,999: 46% $45,000-$54,999: 46%; ≥$55,000: 55%
Lagorreta, 2000, US	Convenience sample women ≥ 21 y with invasive carcinoma; DCIS; stages 0-II; tumor ≤ 5 cm; eligible for BCS, California	748	1994-1996	63%/NA
Solin, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥ 65 y, newly diagnosed stage 0-II BC < 5cm	95	1993-1994	65%/NA

Data sources for case identification varied greatly across the 18 studies for the quality indicator pertaining to the appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery. These included national cancer registries (e.g., SEER), Medicare claims data, regional tumor registries, medical records, and various others. Likewise, the sampling strategies exhibited considerable variation, including regional or national random samples, convenience samples, and, population-based samples. The most frequently used performance standard was the NIH Consensus Development Conference (1990). It was employed as the sole source definition of the quality indicator in 11 studies.[114,127,132,135,140,142-146,164] Where overall adherence rates were reported, the appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery ranged from 32% in a random sample of medical records,[116] to 65% in Solin et al.'s convenience sample of data from an HMO claims database supplemented by medical record data.[164] One notable finding with respect to variations in rate linked to variables other than those discussed in relation to Question 2c (below), is the higher rate associated with stage I as opposed to stage II breast cancer.[142,143,165]

Another quality indicator asserted that women undergoing breast-conserving surgery should have no more than two therapeutic operations, likely to spare the patient (Summary Table 9). Examining his own medical records, yet providing no age data regarding this process indicator, Cheung reported 100% adherence to this standard from the BASO guidelines (1995).[116]

Summary Table 9: Surgery

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate number of therapeutic operations (≤ 2) for women having breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author. For BCS, only tumor size < 3 cm	100	NR	100% (Standard: 90%)/NA
Appropriate use of mastectomy[IV]				
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	254	1993-1998	44.5%/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	68%/NA

Two retrospective studies evaluated the appropriate use of mastectomy (Summary Table 9). Neither reported specific age data for this process indicator. Cheung included a convenience sample of women with operable primary breast cancer <5 cm.[116] He assessed his medical records using BASO (1995) guidelines and found a 68% adherence rate. Ottevanger et al. analyzed data from premenopausal women with stages II-IIIA, node positive, breast cancer.[154] Their population-based sample data revealed a 44.5% rate relative to Dutch regional guidelines (i.e., Comprehensive Cancer Center East: CCCE).

Eight studies measured the appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection, a process quality indicator (Summary Table 10).[111,114,121,126,131,135,146,152] Six were conducted in the United States,[111,114,126,131,146,152] one in Canada,[135] and the last one in Australia.[121] Five involved data from women with stage I-II breast cancer.[111,114,131,135,146] Edge et al. included data from women with stages I-IIIA breast cancer,[126] Craft et al. simply described their convenience sample as including women with newly diagnosed, localized and invasive breast cancer.[121] Nattinger et al. evaluated women at least 30 years of age at the time of first diagnosis of invasive, local or regional, unilateral breast cancer.[152] Mandelblatt et al.[146] and Edge et al.[126] exclusively evaluated older patients (i.e., ≥67 years).

Summary Table 10: Surgery

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection[IV]				
Craft, 2000, Australia	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed primary localized invasive BC treated in Australian capitol territory	190	1997-1998 (14 mo)	91%/NA
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	87%/NA
Guadagnoli, 1998a, US	Convenience sample women ESBC (stage I or II) in 2 states of US (MA & MN)	2,575	1993-1995	81% (MA) vs. 94% (MN)/Age (vs. < 50y) (OR): 50-59 y: NS (MA & MN); 60-69 y: NS (MA & MN); 70-79 y: S (MA &MN); >80 y: S (MA &MN)
Brenin, 1999, US	National convenience sample women BC, stage I or II treated in 1994, in US hospitals	17,151	1994	93.2%/Age: < 70 y: 97%; > 70 y: 86%/Payer: Private vs. Government: OR 1.4 S
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 82.4%; ≥70 y: 46.9%
Edge, 2002, US	Convenience sample women ≥67 y stage T1-T2 (N0N1) M0, newly diagnosed invasive BC who underwent BCS	464	1995- 1997	63.4%/Age: 67-69 y: 84%; 70-74 y: 73%; 75-79 y: 62%; ≥ 80 y: 33% S/Race/ethnicity: White: 64%; Black: 60% NS/ Education: < high school: 60%; ≥ high school: 66%/Payer: HMO: 64%; Private: 65%
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y, with newly diagnosed primary, stage I–II	1,833	1994	86%/Race/ethnicity: Black: 88%; White: 84%
Nattinger, 2000, US	National population-based sample women ≥30 y at the time of first diagnosis of invasive local or regional unilateral BC	144,759	1995	97.3%/NA

Data sources varied, including hospital or provincial tumor registries, Medicare claims data, and the SEER registries, among others. Sampling strategies ranged from local convenience samples to national population-based samples. Six studies employed the standard from the NIH Consensus Development Conference (1990),[114,126,131,135,146,152] whereas others tended to use regional guidelines. Craft et al.'s was a prospective, longitudinal study.[121] Where overall adherence rates were reported, the appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection ranged from 63.4% in the Edge et al.[126] study to 97.3% in the Nattinger et al. investigation.[152] As with Mandelblatt et al.'s sample,[146] Edge et al. included only women at least 67 years of age.[126] The Mandelblatt et al. research involved the second lowest adherence rate (86%).[146] The highest rate, found by Nattinger et al., included women at least 30 years of age.[152] They included any-stage breast cancer patients.

Three studies assessed the appropriate use of radiotherapy across various indications (Summary Table 11). Ray-Coquard et al.'s French investigation[158] and Foroudi et al.'s Canadian study[128] each included women with any-stage breast cancer. Solin et al. examined process data

from American women at least 65 years of age, with a diagnosis of stage 0-II breast cancer, and tumors <5 cm.[164] The sampling strategies varied, including Ray-Coquard et al.'s random sample, Solin et al.'s convenience sample, and Foroudi et al.'s synthesis of population-based sample data. Ray-Coquard et al. employed a regional practice guideline to set the standard, whereas Foroudi et al. completed a systematic synthesis based on numerous standards and Solin et al. used the NIH Consensus Development Conference statement (1990). Ray-Coquard et al. reported an adherence rate of 93%, whereas the other two groups of researchers qualified their data. Foroudi et al. observed an adherence rate of 66.4%, with rates of radiotherapy, done initially as opposed to later over the course of the disease, estimated at 57.3% and 9.1%, respectively. Solin et al. found that 60% of women with ductal carcinoma in situ and 91% of those with stage I-II breast cancer appropriately received this care.

Summary Table 11: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of radiotherapy[IV]				
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	99	1995	93%/NA
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	Population-based sample women BC eligible for RT from North American population	NR	NR	66.4% (Initial RT: 57.3%; Late RT: 9.1%; Stage: IV, brain metastases at dx: 1.8%; IV; symptomatic bone metastasis at dx: 10%; IV, delayed symptoms bone metastasis: 10.4-21.7%; IV, delayed brain metastasis: 4.8-10%; IV, delayed cord compression: 0.4-0.8%)/NA
Solin, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥ 65 y, newly diagnosed stage 0-II BC < 5cm	DCIS: 5 Stage I & II: 57	1993-1994	NR (Stage: DCIS: 60%; stage I & II: 91%)/NA

McGlynn et al.'s random sample of women from 12 metropolitan US areas yielded data indicating 45.3% adherence to a process indicator asserting that women with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 weeks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if the patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of the treatment (Summary Table 12).[5] This indicator was supported by observational study data and, expert opinion. Eighteen studies also evaluated process data concerning the appropriate use of radiotherapy following breast-conserving surgery, albeit with fewer details than were described by McGlynn et al.[111,121,126-128,131,135,136,138,142,143,145,146,150,152,154,164,166]

Summary Table 12: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use: Women treated with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 weeks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if the patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of treatment[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	10	1998-2000	45.3%/NA
Appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	141	1993-1998	100%/NA
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total= 8,661)	1996-1998	NR/NA (No breakdown for stages for which BCS is indicated)
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	Population-based sample women BC eligible for RT from North American population	NR	NR	NR (Stage: In situ; moderate risk: 37.7%; I (pN0): 57%; II (pN0): 52.2%; II (pN1): 31.1%; IIIA: 27.8%)/NA
Hislop, 2003, Canada	Population-based sample women any stage BC diagnosed in British Columbia	NR (Total = 1,159)	1995	NR (Stage: M0 invasive: 38% DCIS: 13% [Incomplete breakdown for M0 invasive pts for whom BCS is indicated])/ Family income: <$35,000: 100%; $35,000-44,999: 80%; $45,000-54,999: 89%; ≥$55,000: 82%
Mandelblatt, 2001, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiaries, ≥ 67 y, newly diagnosed with ESBC 1992 -1994; treating surgeons	3,851	1992-1998	72.1%/NA
Craft, 2000, Australia	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed primary localized invasive BC treated in Australian capitol territory	87	1997-1998 (14 mo)	98%/NA
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	81%/NA
Lazovich, 1999, US	National population-based sample women stage I-II diagnosed 1983-1995, 9 US regions	109,880	1990-1995	81.5%/Age: < 50 y: 82.4%; 50-59 y: 86.1%; 60-69 y: 86.6%; 70-79 y: 80.2%; ≥ 80 y: 48.5% S/Race/ethnicity: White: 81.7%; Non-white: 80.7%
Guadagnoli, 1998a, US	Convenience sample women ESBC (stage I or II) in 2 states of US (MA & MN)	2,575	1993-1995	84% (MA) vs. 86% (MN)/Age (vs. < 50 y) (OR): 50-59 y: S (MA); NS (MN); 60-69 y: NS (MA &MN); 70-79 y: S (MA); NS (MN); >80 y: S (MA & MN)

Summary Table 12: Radiotherapy (continued)

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use: Women treated with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 weeks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if the patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of treatment[IV]				
Guadagnoli, 1998b, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I or II in hospitals of 2 US states (MA & MN)	1,299 (MA); 836 (MN)	1993-1995	84% (MA) vs. 86% (MN)/NA
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 89.6%; ≥70 y: 59%
Lazovich, 1997, US	National population-based sample women ESBC stage I or II diagnosed 1983-1993, 13 western Washington counties	13,541	1990-1993	94.1%/NA
White, 2003, US Morrow, 2001, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II BC receiving their diagnosis and initial course of treatment at any of 842 hospitals	7,097	1994	85.9%/Age: <70 y: 88.4%; ≥70 y: 78.9%/Race/ethnicity: White: 86.3%; Black-Hispanic: 83.2%/ Payer: Government: 83.3%; Private: 88.6% S
Edge, 2002, US	Convenience sample women ≥67 y stage T1-T2 (N0N1) M0, newly diagnosed invasive BC who underwent BCS	464	1995-1997	77.8%; with ALND: 54.7%/NA
Mor, 2000, US	Convenience sample of women >60 y with BC stage I or II diagnosed at 6 hospitals in Providence, RI	350	1992-1997	70.4 %/Age: 60-69 y: 94%; 70-79 y: 83%; ≥ 80 y: 34% S
Solin, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥ 65 y, newly diagnosed stage 0-II BC < 5cm	62	1993-1994	89%/NA
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y, with newly diagnosed primary, stage I–II BC	599	1994	66.6%/Race/ethnicity: Black: 61%; White: 72.2% (S)
Nattinger, 2000, US	National population-based sample women ≥30 y at the time of first diagnosis of invasive local or regional unilateral BC	144,759	1995	65%/NA

White et al.[166] reported the patterns of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery data included in the Morrow et al. publication (Summary Table 12).[151] Guadagnoli et al.[131] and Guadagnoli et al.[132] reported the same data with respect to the states of Massachusetts and Minnesota. Lazovich et al.[143] included the subset of women whose data were analyzed in Lazovich et al.[142] Mandelblatt et al.[145] and Mandelblatt et al.[146] accessed the same data source to investigate data from some of the same patients as well. Fifteen studies were conducted in North America, including four in Canada[128,135,136,138] and eleven in the United

States.[111,126,131,142,143,145,146,150,152,164,166] Stage I-II breast cancer was the most frequently established population definition. It was used in eleven investigations.[111,126,131,135,142,143,145,146,150,164,166] Ottevanger et al. included women with stage II-IIIA, node positive breast cancer.[154] Engel et al.[127] as well as Foroudi et al.[128] included data from women with any stage of breast cancer. Hislop et al. evaluated women with nonmetastatic breast cancer,[136] Craft et al. studied those with primary, localized invasive breast cancer,[121] and Nattinger et al. analyzed data from women with invasive, local or regional and unilateral breast cancer.[152] However, in none of these latter three studies were the exact stages of breast cancer indicated. Jackson et al. did not report any information about their population's tumor characteristics.[138] Four studies exclusively assessed women at least 65 years of age.[126,145,146,164] Data sources ranged from regional medical records to large, national registries. Sampling strategies yielded random samples, convenience samples, or population based samples. All but the Craft et al.[121] study were retrospective. Adherence rates ranged from 65% in the very large population-based sample of American women (n = 144,759) assessed by Nattinger et al.,[152] to 100% in the small sample of women in the Netherlands (n = 141) studied by Ottevanger et al.[154]

Jackson et al. reported process data regarding the quality of delivered care indicating that, with reference to the 98.3% of women in their population-based sample having received prescribed care, 95% of the radiotherapy courses had followed guideline recommendations (British Columbia Cancer Agency) (Summary Table 13).[138]

Summary Table 13: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Quality of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery (following guidelines)[IV]				
Jackson, 1999, Canada	Population-based sample women receiving radical or adjuvant postoperative RT treatments for BC, 3 clinics in British Columbia	9,351	1985-1996	95% (69%-99.5%)/NA
Appropriate use of radiotherapy after mastectomy[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total= 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 10.4%-32.2%)/NA
Jackson, 1999, Canada	Population-based sample women receiving radical or adjuvant postoperative RT treatments for BC, 3 clinics in British Columbia	9,351	1985-1996	82.5% (4%-95.5%)/NA
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	Population-based sample women BC eligible for RT from North American population	NR	NR	NR (Stage: I (pN0): 0.6-0.8%; II (pN0): 0.77-0.83%; II (pN1); <4N(+):0. 3%; II (pN1); >3N(+): 5.7-6.1%; IIIA, < 4N(+): 0.24-0.35%; IIIA; >3N(+): 5.1-7.4%; IIIB (pT4 or pN3): 42%)/NA

The appropriate use of radiotherapy after mastectomy was evaluated in three studies, with two undertaken in Canada,[128,138] and the other in Germany (Summary Table 13).[127] Two of these investigations assessed process data from women with any stage of breast cancer,[127,128] whereas the third reported no tumor characteristics data.[138] Data sources varied, including large, population-based registry data and surgery report data. Sampling strategies yielded two population-based samples and one convenience sample. The three studies employed different

performance standards, with one using the NIH Consensus Development Conference statement (1990).[127] Only two studies reported overall adherence data. Jackson et al.[138] observed a rate of 82.5%, whereas Engel et al. reported a range of 10.4% to 32.2% across six regions.[127]

As part of preparations to deliver quality radiotherapy care, White et al. assessed whether or not women in a convenience sample, and diagnosed with stage I-II breast cancer, had their treatment planned on a dedicated simulator (Summary Table 14).[166] The adherence rate was 88.9% when assessed in light of guidelines regarding process, and established by the ACR, ACOS, CAP, and the SSO. Moreover, White et al.'s adherence rate with respect to the process standard of delivering radiotherapy five days per week was 97.4%.

Summary Table 14: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator[IV]				
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	88.9%/Age: <70 y: 89%; ≥70 y: 88.8%/Race/ethnicity: White: 89%; Black-Hispanic: 87.7%/ Payer: Government: 89.1%; Private: 88.8%
Quality of radiotherapy: done 5 days/week[IV]				
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	97.4%/Age: <70 y: 97.4%; ≥70 y: 97.4%/Race/ethnicity: White: 97.5%; Black-Hispanic: 97.5%/ Payer: Government: 97.1%; Private: 97.1%
Quality of radiotherapy: homogenous dose distribution of radiotherapy[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	95%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	96.6%/Age: <70 y: 96.6%; ≥70 y: 96.8%/Race: White: 96.6%; Black-Hispanic: 96.5% /Payer: Government: 96.7%; Private: 96.7%
Quality of radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields[IV]				
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	93.4%/Age: <70 y: 93.3%; ≥70 y: 93.8%/Race/ethnicity: White: 93.5%; Black-Hispanic: 92.1%/ Payer: Government: 93%; Private: 93.8%
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	92.8%/NA

The homogeneous dose distribution of radiotherapy delivered to patients was evaluated in two studies (Summary Table 14). White et al. reported an adherence rate of 96.6%,[166] whereas Shank et al. observed a rate of 95%.[162] The studies analyzed process data from different data sources yet employed the same guidelines established by the ACR, ACOS, CAP, and the SSO. Shank et al. observed an adherence rate of 92.8% with regards to the use of wedges on tangent breast fields. White et al.'s corresponding rate was 93.4%.

The appropriate use of radiotherapy on the axilla following axillary lymph node dissection, and to deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e., extracapsular extension; at least four positive lymph nodes), was investigated in three studies (Summary Table 15). However, only one of the three groups provided process data for both indications. Ottevanger et al. did not specify how many of the women with at least four positive nodes received this care.[154] Yet, they reported an adherence rate of 84.7% for women exhibiting extracapsular extension. Brenin et al.

only reported data (53.9%) with regards to at least four positive lymph nodes.[114] Jackson et al.'s data varied widely across both hospitals and years, with an overall rate of 75%.[138] Ottevanger et al. also looked at the appropriate use of parasternal radiotherapy for tumors located in the medial part of the breast, and noted an adherence rate of 49.1%.[154]

Summary Table 15: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of radiotherapy on axilla following axillary lymph node dissection, to deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e. extracapsular extension; ≥ 4 positive nodes)[IV]				
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	85	1993-1998	84.7%/NA
Jackson, 1999, Canada	Population-based sample women receiving radical or adjuvant postoperative RT treatments for, 3 clinics in British Columbia	9,351	1985-1996	75% (3%-92%)/NA
Brenin, 1999, US	National convenience sample women BC, stage I or II, in US hospitals	899	1994	53.9%/NA
Appropriate use of parasternal radiotherapy for tumors located in the medial part of breast[IV]				
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	114	1993-1998	49.1%/NA
Appropriate use of palliative radiotherapy for women with progression or recurrence[IV]				
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	Population-based sample women BC eligible for RT from North American population; later RT	NR	NR	NR (Stage: I & II (pN0), postmastectomy: 2.9-4.2%;II (pN1); postmastectomy: 0.5%; e III; postmastectomy: 0.39-0.57%)/NA
Regional recurrence needing further surgery or radiotherapy[IV]				
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	Population-based sample women BC eligible for RT from North American population; late RT	NR	NR	NR (Stage: DCIS: 0.02-0.1%; DCIS, recur with DCIS or invasive carcinoma: 1.2%; I & II (pN0), postmastectomy: 1.3-1.9%; II (pN1); postmastectomy: 1.35%; III; postmastectomy: 1.2-1.7%; LCIS; recur with DCIS or invasive carcinoma: 0.7%)/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	0% (Standard at 5 y: <10%)/NA

Foroudi et al. did not report overall adherence data with regards to the appropriate use of palliative radiotherapy for the progression or recurrence of breast cancer (Summary Table 15).[128] They did differentiate the process-related rates by stage, with the proportions decreasing as a function of stage (Evidence Table: Appendix E). These authors also obtained performance data relating to an outcome indicator titled regional recurrence needing further surgery or radiotherapy. Again, they only provided data broken down by stage (Evidence Table: Appendix E). Cheung, on the other hand, employed a standard of less than 10% of women requiring further surgery or radiotherapy at 5 years, and reported that no women required such care.[116]

Shank et al. reported a rate of 99.9% relating to the daily treatment of both tangent fields (Summary Table 16). They also observed a rate of 99% with respect to the delivery of 4,500-5,000 cGy total breast dose via 180-200 cGy fractions. Finally, these same investigators noted a 94% rate related to the electron beam radiation of the breast. These last three quality indicators assessed the quality of the care delivered to patients.

Summary Table 16: Radiotherapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Quality of radiotherapy: both tangent fields treated daily[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	725	1995-1996	99.9%/NA
Quality of radiotherapy: receiving 4,500-5,000 cGy total breast dose given in 180-200 cGy fractions[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	725	1995-1996	99%/NA
Quality of radiotherapy: electron beam breast radiation used[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	725	1995-1996	94%/NA

The appropriate use of any form of adjuvant systemic therapy (i.e., chemotherapy and/or hormone therapy) was examined in six projects, entailing one random sample from Hebert-Croteau et al.,[135] and convenience samples from each of Mor et al.,[150] Bickell et al.,[111] Craft et al.,[121] Silliman et al.,[163] and Guadagnoli et al.[130] Five studies investigated data from women with stage I-II breast cancer (Summary Table 17).[111,130,135,150,163] Small data sources were most common, including medical records or local cancer registries, for example.[111,121,130,150,163] Adherence rates ranged from 67.3% (n = 303) to 96% in a small number of cases (n = 99).[121]

Summary Table 17: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy[IV]				
Craft, 2000, Australia	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed primary localized invasive BC treated in Australian capitol territory	99	1997-1998 (14 mo)	96%/NA
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	78%/Age: < 50 y: 59-87 %; ≥ 50 y: 65-85 %
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 74.2%; ≥70 y: 72.1%
Silliman, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥55 y newly diagnosed stage I or II BC treated 1 center in Boston	303	NR	67.3% (HT: 76%; CT: 13%; HT + CT: 11%)/ Income: ≤U$14,999: 64%; 15,000 -29, 999: 60%; 30,000-49,999: 77%; ≥50,000: 73%/Education: < high school: 60%; high school: 68%; some college: 64%; college: 72%
Mor, 2000, US	Convenience sample of women >60 y with BC stage I or II diagnosed between 1992 - 1997 at 6 hospitals in Providence, RI	350	1992-1997	81.9%/Age: 60-69 y: 88%; 7-79 y: 82%; ≥ 80 y: 77% S
Guadagnoli, 1997, US	Convenience sample postmenopausal women newly diagnosed ESBC node (+); stage I-II, 30 hospitals in MN	632	1993	71%/Age: 50-59 y: 61%; 60-69 y: 70%; 70-79 y: 81%; >80y: 74% S

McGlynn et al.'s random sample of women from 12 metropolitan US areas yielded data indicating 85.1% adherence to a process indicator asserting that women with invasive breast cancer that is node-positive, or node-negative and primary tumor at least 1 cm, should be treated with adjuvant systemic therapy, including combination chemotherapy (and/or tamoxifen, 20 mg/d) (Summary Table 18).[5] This indicator was supported by randomized controlled trial evidence. Randomly sampling cases by age from the SEER registries, Harlan et al. evaluated the appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy for women with node-positive stages I-IIIA breast cancer, using the NIH Consensus Conference statement (1990) to define its standard.[134] They reported an overall adherence of 70%. Using medical records and interview data seen in light of the Early Breast Cancer Trialist Collaborative Group's meta-analytic results (1992), Guadagnoli et al. observed a rate of 92%.[130]

Summary Table 18: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use: Women with invasive breast cancer that is node-positive, or node-negative and primary tumor ≥1 cm, should be treated with adjuvant systemic therapy to include combination chemotherapy (and/or tamoxifen, 20 mg/d)[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	13	1998-2000	85.1%/NA
Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (+) breast cancer[IV]				
Harlan, 2002, US	Random sample from population-based databases women stage I, II & IIIA BC diagnosed in 1987-1991 & 1995	7,724	1987-1991 & 1995	70%/Age: <51 y: 82%; 51-64 y: 73%; ≥65 y: 63%
Guadagnoli, 1997, US	Convenience sample postmenopausal women newly diagnosed ESBC; stage I-II, 30 hospitals in MN	632	1993	92%/Age: 50-59 y: 93%; 60-69 y: 96%; 70-79 y: 89%; >80y: 85% NS
Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (-) breast cancer[IV]				
Harlan, 2002, US	Random sample from population-based databases women stage I, II & IIIA BC diagnosed in 1987-1991 & 1995	7,724	1987-1991 & 1995	53%/Age: <51 y: 45%; 51-64 y: 46%; >65 y: 41% NS/ By Race/ethnicity: White: 44%; Black: 40%; Other: 45%
Guadagnoli, 1997, US	Convenience sample postmenopausal women newly diagnosed ESBC; stage I-II, 30 hospitals in MN	632	1993	62%/Age: 50-59 y: 73%; 60-69 y: 67%; 70-79 y: 56%; >80y: 36% S

Harlan et al. failed to report an overall rate for the appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy for node-negative breast cancers (Summary Table 18) although age-related data are presented in a later section. Guadagnoli et al. found that 62% of node-negative cases appropriately received adjuvant systemic therapy.

Two studies looked at the appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy (e.g., chemotherapy and/or hormone therapy) after breast-conserving surgery (Summary Table 19). Edge et al. assessed data exclusively from women at least 67 years of age and reported an overall rate of 70.7%.[126] White at al. observed a higher rate (84.1%) in a much larger sample of cases.[166]

Summary Table 19: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Edge, 2002, US	Convenience sample women ≥67 y stage T1-T2 (N0N1) M0, newly diagnosed invasive BC who underwent BCS	464	1995-1997	70.7% (CT: 10.1%; Tamoxifen: 89.9%)/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC node (+) stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	84.1%/Age: <70 y: 84.9-88.7%; ≥70 y: 72%/Race/ethnicity: White: 85.3%; Black-Hispanic: 78.7%/ Payer: Government: 78.9%; Private: 87.6% S

The appropriate use of tamoxifen was investigated in four studies (Summary Table 20). The two larger ones by Mandelblatt et al.[146] and Guadagnoli et al.[131] observed similar adherence rates of 62% and 59% or 63%, the latter two referring to data from the states of Minnesota and Massachusetts, respectively. In a small sample, Ray-Coquard et al. observed a rate of 94%.[158] A small convenience sample studied by Cheung found adherence to be 28%.[116] Cornfeld et al. used the National Cancer Comprehensive Network guidelines (1999) to assess private practice case data from 11 oncologists, and observed a rate of 100%.[120]

Summary Table 20: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of tamoxifen[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	28%/NA
Guadagnoli, 1998a, US	Convenience sample women ESBC (stage I or II) in 2 states of US (MA & MN)	2,575	1993-1995	63% (MA) vs. 59% (MN)/NA
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	99	1995	94%/NA
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y, with newly diagnosed primary, stage I–II BC	1,833	1994	62%/Race/ethnicity: Black: 58% (S); White: 66%
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC node (+) treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	100%/NA

Palazzi et al. evaluated data regarding the appropriate use of tamoxifen after breast-conserving surgery in premenopausal women with node-negative, intermediate risk, early stage breast cancer (Summary Table 21).[155] Using data from 12 centers, and appraised according to standards established at the St. Gallen Consensus Conference (1995), they noted an adherence rate of 33%. Palazzi et al's corresponding rate of appropriate use of tamoxifen for postmenopausal women with the same breast cancer characteristics was 59%. Guadagnoli et al.'s estimate (51%) was slightly lower in the same type of women.[130]

Summary Table 21: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of tamoxifen in premenopausal women with node (-), intermediate risk, breast cancer[IV]				
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	33%/NA
Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (-), intermediate risk, breast cancer[IV]				
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	59%/NA
Guadagnoli, 1997, US	Convenience sample postmenopausal women newly diagnosed stage I-II BC, 30 hospitals (MN)	632	1993	51%/Age: 50-59 y: 52%; 60-69 y: 55%; 70-79 y: 51%; >80y: 34% S
Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Sawka, 1997, Canada	Population- based women BC node (-) diagnosed in 1991, British Columbia	932	1993- 1998	NR/Age: 50-65%: 62.3%; >65 y: 56.5%
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	59%/NA
Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (+) breast cancer[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total= 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 30.1%-61.5%)/NA
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	40%/NA

The appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node-negative, high risk, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer was estimated by two groups (Summary Table 21). Palazzi et al. reported a rate of 59%,[155] whereas Sawka et al. noted data stratified by age.[161] Palazzi et al. then examined data from postmenopausal women diagnosed with node-positive, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer.[155] They found a 40% adherence rate. Engel et al. noted that the rate varied between 30.1% and 61.5% across six regions.[127]

The appropriate use of adjuvant chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) was investigated in three studies (Summary Table 22). Engel et al. reported that the rate varied from 9.1% to 32.2% across six regions,[127] whereas Sawka et al. noted a 6.6.% rate.[161] Du et al. primarily evaluated population-based tumor registry data,[125] and found a higher rate of adherence (9.6%) than was observed by Sawka et al.

Summary Table 22: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen)[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions Germany; node (+); HR (+); postmenopausal	NR (Total = 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 9.1%-32.2%)/NA
Sawka, 1997, Canada	Population- based women BC node (-) diagnosed in 1991, British Columbia	932	1993- 1998	6.6%/NA
Du, 2003, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥20 y stage I-IIIA treated & registered in New Mexico tumor registry	5,101	1991-1997	9.6%/Age: <45 y: 15.8%; 45-49 y: 17%; 50-54 y: 18.5%; 55-59 y: 11.7%; 60-64 y: 8%; 65-69 y: 5.4%; 70-74 y: 4%; ≥75 y: 0.8%
Appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) in premenopausal women, node (+), hormone receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total = 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 10.3%-57.1%)/NA

Engel et al. reported variations in the rate, from 10.3% to 57.1% across six regions, with respect to the appropriate use of adjuvant chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) in premenopausal women with node-positive, hormone receptor positive breast cancer (Summary Table 22).[127]

Regarding the appropriate use of adjuvant chemotherapy, seven studies were conducted (Summary Table 23). However, Du et al.[125] and Du and Goodwin[124] likely overlap in terms of their population-based cases of breast cancer. The latter studied women at least 65 years of age diagnosed with all stages of breast cancer (I-IV). The former assessed data from women at least 20 years of age diagnosed with stage I-IIIA breast cancer. The adherence rate from the Du et al. study (28.7%),[125] with the wider range of cases defined by age, more than doubled the rate observed with respect to the other study (12.4%).[124] Mandelblatt et al. noted a rate of 9% in women at least 67 years of age.[146] The highest rates were observed in the Guadagnoli et al. study for women from Massachusetts (97%) and Minnesota (94%).[131] DeMichele et al. found that, of 208 chemo-eligible patients, only 74% (n = 156) received a recommendation to receive chemotherapy.[122] Of 132 women who were not eligible to receive chemotherapy, 11% received it.

Summary Table 23: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy[IV]				
Du, 2003, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥20 y stage I-IIIA treated & registered in New Mexico tumor registry	5,101	1991-1997	28.7%/Age: <45 y: 66%; 45-49 y: 54.9%; 50-54 y: 44.2 %; 55-59 y: 31%; 60-64 y: 18.1%; 65-69 y: 12.3%; 70-74 y: 7.1%; >75 y: 3.4%
Guadagnoli, 1998a, US	Convenience sample women ESBC (stage I or II) in 2 states of US (MA & MN)	2,575	1993-1995	97% (MA) vs. 94% (MN)/NA
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	99	1995	85%/NA
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	30%/NA
DeMichele, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC ≥50 y evaluated at UPCC 1993-1997 & eligible for adjuvant CT	Eligible: 208; Non-eligible: 132	1993-1997	74%; Non-eligible received: 11%/Age: 50-59 y: 74%; 60-69 y: 74%; 70-86 y: 70%
Du, 2001, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥65 y; stage I-IV (use of CT within 6 mo of Dx)	5,697	1991-1996	12.4%/Age: 65-69 y: 20.5%; 70-74 y: 13.9%; 75-79 y: 8.7%; ≥80 y: 3.3%
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	National random sample, Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y, with newly diagnosed primary, stage I –II BC	1,833	1994	9%/Race/ethnicity: Black: 11% S; White: 7%

Palazzi et al. identified a rate of 59% for the appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node-negative, high risk, estrogen receptor negative breast cancer (Summary Table 24). Du and Goodwin noted a lower rate of 17.9% for these women,[124] whereas Sawka et al. provided no overall adherence data.[161] Du and Goodwin reported a 2% adherence rate regarding the appropriate use of chemotherapy for women with node-negative, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer.[124] These patients were at least 65 years of age.

Summary Table 24: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]				
Sawka, 1997, Canada	Population- based women BC node (-) diagnosed in 1991, British Columbia	932	1993-1998	NR/Age: <50 y: 78.6%; 50-65 y: 19.1%
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	59%/NA
Du, 2001, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥ 65 y; stage I-IV (use of CT within 6 mo of Dx)	5,697	1996	17.9%/NA
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node (-), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Du, 2001, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥ 65 y; stage I-IV (use of CT within 6 mo of Dx)	5,697	1996	2%/NA

Palazzi et al. reported an adherence rate of 55% regarding the appropriate use of chemotherapy for premenopausal women with node-negative, high risk, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer (Summary Table 25).[155]

Summary Table 25: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	55%/NA
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total = 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 63.6%-92.3%)/NA
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	90%/NA

Both Palazzi et al. and Engel et al. evaluated the appropriate use of chemotherapy for premenopausal women with node-positive, estrogen receptor negative breast cancer (Summary Table 25). While Engel et al. reported a range, for six regions, of 63.6% to 92.3%,[127] Palazzi et al. found that 90% of these women received the recommended therapy.[155]

Three studies examined data with respect to the appropriate use of chemotherapy for postmenopausal women with node-positive, estrogen receptor negative breast cancer (Summary Table 26). Engel et al. reported rates of 38.5% to 69.6% across six regions.[127] Palazzi et al.[155]

and Du and Goodwin[124] observed rates of 81% and 61.5%, respectively. Du and Goodwin also noted a rate of 27% concerning the appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node-positive, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer.[124] The latter group included women who were at least 65 years of age.

Summary Table 26: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total = 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 38.5%-69.6%)/NA
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	81%/NA
Du, 2001, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥ 65 y; stage I-IV (use of CT within 6 mo of Dx)	5,697	1996	61.5%/NA
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Du, 2001, US	Population-based sample women BC ≥ 65 y; stage I-IV (use of CT within 6 mo of Dx)	5,697	1996	27%/NA

Craft et al. evaluated data with regards to the appropriate use of chemotherapy for women, under the age of 50 years, with node-positive breast cancer (Summary Table 27).[121] They noted a 100% adherence rate in a very small sample (n = 27).

Summary Table 27: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women <50 years of age with node (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Craft, 2000, Australia	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed primary localized invasive BC treated in Australian capitol territory	27	1997-1998 (14 mo)	100%/NA
Appropriate use of chemotherapy &/or ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]				
Engel, 2002, Germany	Convenience sample women with any stage BC residing in 6 regions in Germany	NR (Total = 8,661)	1996-1998	NR (Region: 42.9%-84.6%)/NA
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	NR (CT 73%; CT + OA: 18%; OA: 4%)/NA

Palazzi et al.[155] and Engel et al.[127] assessed data regarding the appropriate use of chemotherapy and/or ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with node-positive, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer (Summary Table 27). Palazzi et al provided data by treatment, with 73% of the women receiving chemotherapy, 4% ovarian ablation, and 18% both treatments. Engel et al. provided rates by region (42.9% to 84.6%).

Three studies assessed the adherence to the recommendation not to provide any adjuvant systemic treatment for women with node-negative, low risk breast cancer (Summary Table 28). Palazzi et al.,[155] Sawka et al.,[161] and Harlan et al.[134] reported adherence rates of 69%, 84.9%, and 52.2%, respectively.

Summary Table 28: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women node (-), low risk, breast cancer[IV]				
Sawka, 1997, Canada	Population- based women BC node (-) diagnosed in 1991, British Columbia	932	1993- 1998	84.9%/Age: 50-65 y: 90.3%; >65 y: 85.9%
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	Convenience sample women ESBC, indication of RT after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known axillary LN status	1,547	1997	69%/NA
Harlan, 2002, US	Random sample from population-based databases women stage I, II & IIIA BC diagnosed in 1987-1991 & 1995	7,724	1987-1991 & 1995	52.2% (1995)/NA
Appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women > 65 years of age with high risk, estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]				
Sawka, 1997, Canada	Population- based women BC node (-) diagnosed in 1991, British Columbia	932	1993- 1998	82.1%/NA

Sawka et al. also evaluated the adherence to the standard of not providing adjuvant systemic therapy to women over the age of 65 years and diagnosed with node-negative, high risk, estrogen receptor negative breast cancer (Summary Table 28).[161] A rate of 82.1% was observed.

Ottevanger et al. investigated the quality of the delivery of care involving chemotherapy (Summary Table 29).[154] They reported performance data regarding the use of proper doses of chemotherapy, specifically where what is given is at least 85% of both the recommended dose intensity (DI) and the relative dose intensity (RDI) of the cyclophosphamide/methotrexate/5-fluorouracil (CMF) poly-chemotherapy regimen. The adherence to the DI standard was 78.9% and to the RDI, 58.7%.

Summary Table 29: Adjuvant systemic therapy

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Quality of chemotherapy: proper doses administered (≥ 85% dose intensity [DI] & relative dose intensity [RDI]) of CMF[IV]				
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	254	1993-1998	78.9% (DI); 58.7% (RDI)/NA
Availability of office procedure manual used for chemotherapy administration[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	100%/NA

Cornfeld et al. investigated a structural variable pertaining to the availability of an office procedure manual to be used to administer chemotherapy (Summary Table 29).[120] They noted that all 11 oncologists' private practice offices had such a resource.

Numerous studies measured the QOL of those undergoing treatment for breast cancer. For example, using the validated Medical Outcomes Scale, short form (SF-36), and the Rotterdam symptom check list, Jansen et al. assessed the impact on QOL of post-operative radiotherapy in early breast cancer patients (Summary Table 30).[139] The SF-36 has been used across numerous healthcare domains, including cancer and breast cancer. However, the researchers were particularly interested in whether the internal (i.e., subjective) standards, values, or conceptualizations of the key domains defining QOL (e.g., fatigue) changed over time; and, whether possible shifts in these standards might render meaningless before and after-treatment comparisons of QOL data. The researchers observed the effects of scale recalibration that would have influenced QOL evaluations, leading to underestimation of the impact of radiotherapy on measures of fatigue and overall QOL.

Summary Table 30: QOL and patient satisfaction relating to treatment

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Results
Overall changes in QOL over time, before & after radiotherapy[lac]				
Jansen, 2000, Netherlands	Convenience sample women ESBC underwent surgery (BCS or mastectomy)	46	1997-1999	38% (worse); 40% (stable); 22% (improved)/NA
Hassey 2000, US	Convenience sample women ESBC beginning a course of RT after BCS at a hospital in Northeast. 21-45 y; newly diagnosed; not undergoing CT or HT	23	6 mo	NR (NS changes over time in QLI scales)/NA

As measures of QOL, Hassey and Lafferty employed the Ferrans QOL Index (QLI), Cancer version (e.g., psychological/spiritual functioning), the Psychosocial Adjustment to Illness Scale (PAIS: e.g., sexual functioning), and the Adaptation to the Survivorship Experience tool (ASE: e.g., adaptation to the meaning of cancer) (Summary Table 30).[123] The first and third instruments have been used to assess possible changes brought about by cancer treatment. Their results suggested certain changes in QOL, psychosocial adjustment, and adaptation to

survivorship experiences over time in a sample of women receiving radiotherapy following breast-conserving surgery.

Health-related QOL was measured over time by Osoba and Burchmore using the validated European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer core QOL Questionnaire (EORTC QLQ-C30) (Summary Table 31).[153] It was used to assess the domains of global QOL, physical, role and social functioning, and fatigue. Respondents were women in treatment with trastuzumab for metastatic breast cancer. The results suggested that trastuzumab was not associated with worsening health-related QOL. Perez et al. performed a longitudinal study of health-related QOL and utility measures (time trade-off).[156] The QOL measures were the Spitzer QOL Index and Uniscale, and both had previously demonstrated construct validity in patients with breast cancer. Participants were women presenting with symptomatic, metastatic breast cancer. Results were expressed only in terms of the relationship of the two key constructs of QOL and time trade-off.

Summary Table 31: QOL and patient satisfaction relating to treatment

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Results
Change in QOL in women with metastatic breast cancer[Iac]				
Osoba, 1999, Canada & US	Convenience sample women progressive HER-2-overexpressing metastatic BC had been previously treated with CT (phase II) or had not have previous cytotoxic CT (phase III) received trastuzumab	154	32 wks (NR)	100%/Phase of study: Phase II: no apparent worsening of scores; Phase III: NS changes
Perez, 2001, New Zealand UK	Convenience sample women presenting at Dunedin Hospital, NZ, with metastatic symptoms BC	38	1 y (NR)	NR/NA
Women with a significant improvement in QOL in clinical phases of breast cancer[Iac]				
Chie, 1999, China	Convenience sample women diagnosed or treated for BC in the breast surgery; RT & oncology outpatients departments; or in general surgical wards of National Taiwan University Hospital	115	1997 (2 mo)	NR/NA
Change in QOL by time and treatment arm in postmenopausal, node (-) breast cancer women who underwent adjuvant therapy[Ia]				
Bernhard, 1997, Netherlands	Convenience sample pre- & postmenopausal women with operable BC	312	1993-1995	NS in scales of physical well-being; mood; appetite at 1, 3 & 6 mo/NA

Chie et al. utilized the SF-36, QLQ-C30, questions about utility to be responded to using a visual analogue scale, and other instruments examining constructs such as standard gamble and time trade-off (Summary Table 31).[117] Significant differences were observed for most QOL scores among women across various clinical stages of breast cancer. Bernhard et al. employed the Linear Analogue Self-Assessment (LASA) format to assess indicators of QOL, including physical well-being, mood and appetite.[110] This format has been validated for use in studies with

cancer patients. Results indicated nonsignificant changes over time in the indices of physical well-being, mood, and appetite.

Molenaar et al. employed the Medical Outcomes Study 20 (MOS20) QOL tool as well as the EORTC QLQ-BR23 (Summary Table 32), the latter designed to assess breast cancer-specific functioning and symptoms (i.e., body image, sexual functioning, arm symptoms, breast symptoms, systemic therapy symptoms, and future perspective).[148] The psychometric soundness of the breast cancer specific instrument had been demonstrated previously. On some measures (e.g., arm symptoms), it was found that patients exposed to a CD-ROM decision support fared better than controls.

Summary Table 32: QOL and patient satisfaction relating to treatment

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Results
Change in QOL over time[lac]				
Molenaar, 2001, Netherlands	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed with stage I & II BC eligible for either BCS or mastectomy in 3 Dutch hospitals	167	1996-1998	Generic QOL scale & specific QOL scale: positive effect (CDROM) 0, 3 & 9 mo; ND/NA
Bower, 2000, US	Convenience sample women ESBC (stage 0-II); diagnosed <5 y; completed adjuvant therapy; currently disease-free; only treated with tamoxifen (cancer survivors)	1,957	1994-1997	NR/Energy/fatigue: 60; Physical functioning: 80.35; Role limitation-physical: 75.80; Emotional well-being: 75; Role limitation-emotional: 77; Social functioning: 86; Bodily pain: 78.60; General health: 73
Frazer, 1998, US	Convenience sample women ESBC diagnosed in 1993 and treated by surgery and HT at MDACCO, Orlando, Florida	70	1993-1996	NS changes over time in all the subscales and overall/NA
Mor, 1994, US	Convenience sample women BC from 2 research trials	262	NR	NR/Age: 24-54 y: 67.6%; >55 y: 71%

In addition to the RAND 36-item Health Survey (MOS SF-36) and a few other instruments, Bower et al. included the Breast Cancer Prevention Trial Symptom Checklist (e.g., symptom intensity) in a study of the occurrence of fatigue in a large sample of breast cancer survivors, compared with general population norms (Summary Table 32).[113] The authors found that, although most women did not experience heightened levels of fatigue relative to women in the general population, a subset of women did experience intense fatigue while being treated with tamoxifen. Frazer et al. used the validated, 39-item, Guttman scaled Health Status Questionnaire to assess breast as well as prostate cancer patients' experience over a three year period while being treated with surgery and hormone therapy.[129] They reported no statistically significant intergroup or intragroup differences between responses of patients with breast cancer and prostate cancer.

Mor et al. collected, then aggregated QOL survey data across two studies from breast cancer patients at various stages of the disease process, to assess the effect of age on women's perceptions of the psychosocial impact of their illness (Summary Table 32).[149] They evaluated psychosocial status using a subscale of the MOS short form General Health Survey (SF-36) called the Mental Health Inventory (MHI-5). A treatment Impact Scale was developed by the

investigators to assess the perceived level of difficulty or disruption that treatment caused in their patients' daily routine and functioning. Overall, the results suggested age-related differences where, despite being advantaged relative to older women in terms of socioeconomic status, social support availability and extent of the disease, younger women experienced the impact of their illness more negatively (e.g., higher levels of perceived emotional and financial distress).

Molenaar et al. also evaluated breast cancer patients' satisfaction with their treatment choice (Summary Table 33).[148] Measures were developed, including two multi-item instruments to assess patients' satisfaction with the amount, clarity, and usefulness of the information they had received, and, to indicate their satisfaction with treatment-specific information (e.g., radiotherapy, local recurrence). In addition, using most of the Decisional Conflict Scale in addition to the full Patient Satisfaction Questionnaire, satisfaction with the decision-making process and with care were measured, respectively. Findings indicated that, relative to those patients not receiving information via a CD-ROM resource, those who did were more satisfied with breast cancer-specific information, the decision-making process, and communication.

Summary Table 33: QOL and patient satisfaction relating to treatment

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Results
Satisfaction of women with breast cancer with the treatment choice[Iac]				
Molenaar, 2001, Netherlands	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed with stage I & II BC eligible for either BCS or mastectomy in 3 Dutch hospitals	167	1996-1998	(+) Effect (CDROM) 0, 3 & 9 mo; ND/NA
Keating, 2001, US	Convenience sample women diagnosed with stage I & II BC at 17 hospitals (MA) & 30 hospitals (MN)	792 (MA); 1,634 (MN)	1993-1995	Very satisfied: 80% (MA) vs. 76% (MN)/NA
Participation of women with breast cancer in decision-making as much as they wanted[IV]				
Keating, 2001, US	Convenience sample women diagnosed with stage I & II BC at 17 hospitals (MA) & 30 hospitals (MN)	792 (MA); 1,634 (MN)	1993-1995	83% (MA) vs. 81% (MN)/NA
Received enough information about surgery and radiotherapy[IV]				
Keating, 2001, US	Convenience sample women diagnosed with stage I & II BC at 17 hospitals (MA) & 30 hospitals (MN)	792 (MA); 1,634 (MN)	1993-1995	80% (MA) vs. 80% (MN)/NA

Employing 5-point Likert, as well as other, scales specially developed for their study of women with stage I-II breast cancer in the states of Massachusetts and Minnesota, Keating et al. measured patients' satisfaction with their treatment choice, participation in the decision-making process to the extent they wished, and the amount of information received concerning surgery and radiotherapy (Summary Table 33).[140] The results suggest that collaborative care may benefit early stage breast cancer patients with respect to treatment selection and satisfaction.

Within the general category of quality measurement, Cornfeld et al. assessed adherence to the following structural indicator across the private practices of eleven oncologists: board certified MDs in medical oncology (Summary Table 34).[120] They noted a rate of 100%. These

investigators also performed another measurement concerning structure, observing that all participant oncologists had their documentation of Continuing Medical Education credits for the two-year period preceding an audit.

Summary Table 34: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Board certified medical doctors in medical oncology[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	100%/NA
Documentation of Continuing Medical Education credits for the 2 years preceding audit[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	100%/NA

Bickell et al. reported a rate of adherence of 64% to the standard that patients with an established diagnosis of at least stage IB breast cancer be referred to an oncologist for treatment (Summary Table 35).[111] Cheung found that all 100 women with breast cancer <5 cm had been given the opportunity to see a nurse specializing in breast cancer.[116] Bickell et al. found varying evidence in tumor registries and other data sources across four hospitals (65% to 100%), indicating that women with stage I-II breast cancer had had a discussion concerning surgical options (mastectomy vs. breast-conserving surgery).[111] Molenaar et al. noted a 100% adherence rate for this quality indicator in their convenience sample of Dutch women newly diagnosed with stage I-II breast cancer and eligible for breast-conserving surgery or mastectomy.[148]

Summary Table 35: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Referral to oncologist for treatment[IV]				
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	64%/NA
Women with breast cancer given the opportunity to see a breast cancer specialist nurse[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	100% (Standard: 100%)/NA
Evidence of discussion about surgical options[IV]				
Bickell, 2000, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II, receiving definitive surgical treatment in 4 hospitals in NY	723	1995-1996	NR (Hospital: 65-100%)/NA
Molenaar, 2001, Netherlands	Convenience sample women newly diagnosed with stage I & II BC eligible for either BCS or mastectomy in 3 Dutch hospitals, patient preference measured	167	1996-1998	100%

Three studies evaluated whether or not women with operable breast cancer were admitted for an operation within 21 days of the surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes (Summary Table 36). The standard was established as $\geq$90% based on BASO's (1992)

guidelines. McCarthy et al.[147] and Cheung[116] reported adherence rates of 90.4% and 93%, respectively. Sauven et al. only provided data by year, observing that the rate decreased from 82% in 1996/1997, to 77% in 1999/2000.[160]

Summary Table 36: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
≥90% of women admitted for an operation within 21 days of the surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes[IV]				
Sauven, 2003, UK	Population-based sample BC women detected by screening in UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland	43,500	1996-2001	NR/Overall by y (range): 77-82%
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample women with operable primary BC <5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	93%/NA
McCarthy, 1997,UK	Convenience sample women operable BC, <70 y treated at Nottingham City Hospital's	83	1994	90.4%/NA

Four studies assessed adherence to overall treatment sequences according to guidelines, including the initial examination, surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy, hormone therapy, and followup (Summary Table 37). Across two random samples, one population-based sample, and one convenience sample, the rates ranged from 36% to 81%.[136,150,158,159] The two random samples drawn by Ray-Coquard et al. provided the lowest rates, at 36% and 54%.[158,159] When Ray-Coquard et al.'s more recent study evaluated data by category of care, they noted that adherence was highest for surgery (94%) and lowest for radiotherapy (77%).

Summary Table 37: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines (including surgery; radiotherapy; chemotherapy; hormone therapy; initial examination; and followup)[IV]				
Mor, 2000, US	Convenience sample women >60 y with BC stage I or II diagnosed between 1992 - 1997 at 6 hospitals in Providence, RI	350	1992-1997	72.9%/Age: 60-69 y: 89%; ≥80 y: 50% S
Ray-Coquard, 2002, France	Random sample women localized BC (in situ or invasive) treated in the cancer network in Rhone-Alpes region	346	1996	36% (Initial examination: 86%; Surgery: 94%; CT: 78%; RT: 77%; HT: 79%; Followup: 81%)/NA
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive BC) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	99	1995	54%/NA
Hislop, 2003, Canada	Population-based sample women any stage BC diagnosed in British Columbia	NR (Total = 1,159)	1995	81% (Extent of disease: LCIS: 78%; DCIS: 71%; Metastatic: 73%; M0 invasive: 83%)/NA

Three studies examined data with respect to the appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (i.e., total mastectomy plus axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery plus axillary lymph node dissection and radiotherapy) (Summary Table 38). Nattinger et al.[152] and Silliman et al.[163] observed similar adherence rates of 77.2% and 78%, respectively, in spite of great size differences in their samples. Hebert-Croteau et al. provided no overall data yet age-related figures are presented in response to Question 2c.[135]

Summary Table 38: General category

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key Differences
Appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection + radiotherapy)[IV]				
Nattinger, 2000, US	National population-based sample women ≥30 y at the time of first diagnosis of invasive local or regional unilateral BC	144,759	1995	78%/NA
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 83.5%; ≥70 y: 48.7%
Silliman, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥55 y newly diagnosed stage I or II BC treated 1 center in Boston	303	NR	77.2% (Surgery type: BCS + RT: 56%; Mastectomy: 22%)/ Income: ≤U$14,999: 55%; 15,000-29, 999: 85%; 30,000-49,999: 91%; ≥50,000: 87%/Education: < high school: 55%; high school: 75%; some college: 83%; college: 82%
Appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection or adjuvant treatment)[IV]				
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	Random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y treated in Quebec	1,174	1993-1994	NR/Age: 50-69 y: 90.9%; ≥70 y: 60.9%
Silliman, 1999, US	Convenience sample women ≥55 y newly diagnosed stage I or II BC treated 1 center in Boston	303	NR	51.8%/Age: 55-64 y: 50%; 65-74 y: 41%; 75-84 y: 9%
Cases not receiving recommended treatment (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery or systemic therapy) due to system failure[IV]				
Bickell, 2003, US	Convenience sample women ESBC who had treatment underuse; not RT or adjuvant therapy recommended when indicated	44	1998-1999	32%/NA
Appropriate use: Women with metastatic cancer should be offered hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, and/or enrollment in a clinical trial with documentation of informed consent, within 6 weeks of the identification of metastases[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	4	1998-2000	82.6%/NA

Hebert-Croteau et al. and Silliman et al. also examined the appropriate use of alternative, definitive therapy (i.e., radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery plus axillary lymph node dissection, or, adjuvant treatment) (Summary Table 38).[135,163] Only Silliman and colleagues reported an overall rate (51.8%).[163] Bickell et al. evaluated a convenience sample of early stage

breast cancer patients who did not receive physician recommended treatment (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery, or, systemic therapy) due to system failure.[112] They noted that, of 44 women, 32% of cases experienced system failure. Finally, McGlynn et al.'s random sample of women from 12 metropolitan US areas yielded data indicating 82.6% adherence to a process indicator asserting that women with metastatic breast cancer should be offered hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, and/or enrollment in a clinical trial with documentation of informed consent, within 6 weeks of the identification of metastases (Summary Table 38).[5] This indicator was supported by observational study data and expert opinion.

2b: For what treatment-related purposes have these quality measures been used? The evidence is organized according to three broad categories of purpose. The measurements relating to the following quality indicators were undertaken to achieve external quality oversight:

- appropriate use: "Women treated with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 weeks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of treatment" (radiotherapy);[5]

- "quality of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy);[138]

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after mastectomy" (radiotherapy);[127,128,138]

- "quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator" (radiotherapy);[166]

- "quality of radiotherapy: done five days per week" (radiotherapy);[166]

- "quality of radiotherapy: homogeneous dose distribution of radiotherapy" (radiotherapy);[162,166]

- "quality of radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields" (radiotherapy);[162,166]

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy on axilla following axillary lymph node dissection to deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e. extracapsular extension; ≥ 4 positive nodes)" (radiotherapy);[114,138,154]

- "appropriate use of parasternal radiotherapy for tumors located in the medial part of breast" (radiotherapy);[154]

- "appropriate use of palliative radiotherapy for women with progression or recurrence" (radiotherapy);[128]

- "quality of radiotherapy: both tangents fields treated daily" (radiotherapy);[162]

- "quality of radiotherapy: receiving 4,500-5,000 cGy total breast dose given in 180-200 cGy fractions" (radiotherapy);[162]

- "quality of radiotherapy: electron beam breast radiation used" (radiotherapy);[162]

- "appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[126,166]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node positive breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[130,134]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node negative breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[130,134]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen in premenopausal women with node negative, intermediate risk, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[155]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node negative, intermediate risk, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[130,155]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node negative, high risk, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[155,161]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node positive, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[127,155]

- " appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen)" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[125,127,161]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) in premenopausal women with node positive, hormone receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[127]

- "appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women with node negative, low risk breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[134,155,161]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node negative, high risk, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[155]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node negative, high risk, estrogen receptor negative, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[124,155,161]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node positive, estrogen receptor negative, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[127,155]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy and/or ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with node positive, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[127,155]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node positive, estrogen receptor negative, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[124,127,155]

- "quality of chemotherapy: proper doses administered (≥85% dose intensity [DI] and of relative dose intensity [RDI]) of CMF" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[154]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node positive, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[124]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node negative, estrogen receptor positive, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[124]

- "appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women older than 65 years of age with high risk, estrogen receptor negative, breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[161]

- appropriate use: "Women with invasive breast cancer that is node-positive, or node-negative and primary tumor $\geq$ 1 cm, should be treated with adjuvant systemic therapy to include combination chemotherapy (and/or tamoxifen, 20mg/d)" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[5]

- "appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy with ALND, or breast-conserving surgery with ALND and radiotherapy)" (general);[135,152,163]

- "appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery with ALND or adjuvant treatment)" (general);[135,163]

- "referral to oncologist for treatment" (general);[111]

- "evidence of discussion about surgical options" (general);[111,148]

- appropriate use: "Women with metastatic breast cancer should be offered hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, and/or enrollment in a clinical trial with documentation of informed consent within 6 weeks of the identification of metastases" (general);[5]

- "no breast-conserving surgery or mastectomy in metastatic disease" (surgery).[136]

- appropriate use: “Women with stage I or stage II breast cancer should be offered a choice of modified radical mastectomy or breast-conserving surgery, unless contraindications to breast-conserving surgery are present” (surgery);[5]

The measurements relating to the following quality indicators were undertaken to achieve internal quality improvement:

- “women undergoing breast-conserving surgery should have no more than two therapeutic operations” (breast-conserving surgery);[116]

- “availability of office procedure manual used for chemotherapy administration” (adjuvant systemic therapy);[120]

- “appropriate use of chemotherapy in women younger than 50 years of age, with node positive, breast cancer” (adjuvant systemic therapy);[121]

- “overall changes in QOL over time, before and after radiotherapy” (QOL);[123,139]

- “change in QOL in women with metastatic breast cancer” (QOL);[153,156]

- “women with a significant improvement in QOL in clinical phases of breast cancer” (QOL);[117]

- “change in QOL by time and treatment arm in postmenopausal, node negative breast cancer women who underwent adjuvant therapy” (QOL);[110]

- “change in QOL over time” (QOL);[113,129,148,149]

- “satisfaction of women with breast cancer with the treatment choice” (patient satisfaction);[140,148]

- “participation of women with breast cancer in decision-making as much as they wanted” (patient satisfaction);[140]

- “received enough information about surgery and radiotherapy” (patient satisfaction);[140]

- “board certified medical doctors in medical oncology” (general);[120]

- “documentation of Continuing Medical Education credits for the two years preceding each audit” (general);[120]

- “women with breast cancer given the opportunity to see a breast cancer specialist nurse” (general);[116]

- "cases not receiving recommended treatment (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery or systemic therapy) due to system failure" (general).[112]

Some studies evaluating the performance of a given quality indicator varied in terms of the treatment-related purposes they were intended to achieve. References to studies designed to achieve each purpose are made explicit:

- "appropriate use of all surgery" (surgery); both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[158]

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery); internal quality improvement;[116] external quality oversight[111,114,127,132,135,136,140,142-146,151,154,164-166] and both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[150,158]

- "appropriate use of mastectomy" (mastectomy); internal quality improvement[116] and external quality oversight;[154]

- "appropriate use axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection); internal quality improvement[121] and external quality oversight;[111,114,126,131,135,146,152]

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy" (radiotherapy); both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[158] and external quality oversight alone;[128,164]

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy); internal quality improvement;[121] external quality oversight[111,126-128,131,132,135,136,142,143,145,146,151,152,154,164,166]; and both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[150]

- "regional recurrence needing further surgery or radiotherapy" (radiotherapy); internal quality improvement[116] and external quality oversight;[128]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen (hormone therapy)" (adjuvant systemic therapy); internal quality improvement;[116,120] external quality oversight;[131,146] and both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[158]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy (chemotherapy and/or hormone therapy)" (adjuvant systemic therapy); internal quality improvement;[121] external quality oversight;[111,130,135,163] and both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[150]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy" (adjuvant systemic therapy); internal quality improvement[116] and external quality oversight;[122,124,125,131,146] and both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[158]

- "appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines (including surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy, hormone therapy, initial examination and followup)" (general); both internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[150,158] and external quality oversight;[136,159]

- "at least 90% of women admitted for an operation within 21 days of the surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes" (general); internal quality improvement,[116,147] and external quality oversight.[160]

2c: What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of treatment of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? The reader is referred to the summary tables provided in response to Questions 2 and 2a. While quality measures to assess any of the above-noted differences have not been developed scientifically to achieve this goal, a number of treatment-related quality measurements have been conducted which capture such disparities. Results relating to specific quality indicators are reported from studies having conducted tests of significance to highlight possible gaps in care.

Regarding age, a number of studies observed that, relative to older women, younger women with breast cancer were significantly (statistically) more likely to receive the following treatment-related care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery) (<70 vs. >70 years in MN only)[132];(decreasing trend in older groups);[142,143] (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135]

- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection) (<70 vs. >70 years);[114,131] (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135] (decreasing trend in older groups);[126]

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy) (<80 vs. >80 years);[143] (MA: <50 vs. 50-59 & >70 years; MN: <50 vs. >80 years);[131] (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135] (<70 vs. >70 years);[151] (60-69 vs. 70-79 vs. >80 years);[150]

- "appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (< 70 vs. > 70 years);[166]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (-) breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (decreasing trend in older groups);[130]

- "appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (-), intermediate risk, breast cancer" (hormone therapy) (<80 vs. >80 years);[130]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (60-69 vs. 70-79 vs. >80 years);[150]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy" (chemotherapy) (decreasing trend in older groups);[122,125]

- "appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen)" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (decreasing trend in older groups);[125]

- "appropriate use of treatment sequences according to Guidelines (including surgery; radiotherapy; chemotherapy; hormone therapy; initial examination; and followup)" (general) (60-69 vs. >80 years);[150]

- "appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection + radiotherapy)" (general) (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135]

- "appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection or adjuvant treatment)" (general) (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135] (decreasing trend in older groups).[163]

No studies were found to demonstrate that, relative to younger women, older women with breast cancer were significantly more likely to receive specific types of treatment-related care. In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no differences were observed with respect to age for the following recommended types of treatment-related care:

- "quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator" (radiotherapy) (<70 vs. >70 years);[166]

- "quality of radiotherapy: done 5 days/week" (radiotherapy) (<70 vs. >70 years);[166]

- "quality of radiotherapy: homogenous dose distribution of radiotherapy" (radiotherapy) (<70 vs. >70 years);[166]

- "quality radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields" (radiotherapy) (<70 vs. >70 years);[166]

- "appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (<70 vs. >70 years);[130]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (-) breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (<51 vs. 51-64 vs. >65 years);[134]

- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy" (adjuvant systemic therapy) (50-69 vs. >70 years);[135]

- "change (improvement) in scales of QOL over time" (QOL) (24-54 vs. >55 years).[149]

With respect to race or ethnicity, a number of studies observed that, relative to white women, black women were significantly more likely to receive these types of treatment-related care:

- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection);[146]
- "appropriate use of chemotherapy" (chemotherapy).[146]

On the other hand, some studies reported that, relative to black women, white women were significantly more likely to receive these types of treatment-related care.

- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy);[146,151,166]
- "appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[166]
- "appropriate use of tamoxifen" (hormone therapy).[146]

In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no differences were observed with respect to race or ethnicity for the following types of care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery);[143,146,151,166]
- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection);[126]
- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy);[143]
- "quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: done 5 days/week" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: homogenous dose distribution of radiotherapy" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (-) breast cancer" (adjuvant systemic therapy).[134]

Regarding income-related definitions of socioeconomic status, a number of studies observed that, relative to women with lower annual incomes, women with higher annual incomes were significantly more likely to receive the following treatment-related care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery);[136]
- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[163]
- "appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection + radiotherapy)" (general).[163]

No studies were identified wherein, relative to women with higher annual incomes, those with lower annual incomes were significantly more likely to receive specific treatment-related types of care. In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no differences were observed with respect to annual income for the "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery).[132]

With respect to education-related definitions of socioeconomic status, a number of studies observed that, relative to women with a lower educational level, women with a higher educational level were significantly more likely to receive treatment-related care.

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery);[142]
- "appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy" (adjuvant systemic therapy);[163]
- "appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection + radiotherapy) (general).[163]

No studies observed the converse, however, where women with lower educational levels were advantaged. In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no differences were observed with respect to educational level for the following types of treatment-related care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery);[132]
- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection).[126]

With respect to definitions of socioeconomic status based on healthcare coverage, no studies observed that, relative to women with private insurance, women with governmental coverage were significantly more likely to receive specific treatment-related care. On the other hand, some studies reported that, relative to women with governmental coverage,

women with private insurance were significantly more likely to receive the following types of treatment-related care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery);[151,166]
- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection);[114]
- "appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery" (radiotherapy);[151,166]
- "appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery" (adjuvant systemic therapy).[166]

In studies where tests of statistical significance were performed, no differences were observed with respect to healthcare coverage for the following types of care:

- "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery) (HMO member vs. other);[132]
- "appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection" (axillary lymph node dissection) (HMO vs. private);[126]
- "quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: done 5 days/week" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: homogenous dose distribution of radiotherapy" (radiotherapy);[166]
- "quality of radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields" (radiotherapy).[166]

With respect to residence-related definitions of socioeconomic status, a number of studies observed that, relative to women living in rural areas, women living in urban areas were significantly more likely to receive this treatment-related care: "appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery" (breast-conserving surgery) (Minnesota only).[132] No studies noted an opposite finding or a null result.

2d: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the treatment of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes? With regards to the appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery or appropriate use of mastectomy, Ottevanger et al. found that the 5-year overall survival as well as the disease-free survival in patients receiving breast-conserving surgery plus radiotherapy or mastectomy was equivalent, that is, statistically nonsignificant differences were observed.[154] These

investigators also evaluated the locoregional relapse rate in patients who did and did not receive, as indicated, radiotherapy on the axilla following axillary lymph node dissection, to deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e. extracapsular extension, ≥4 positive nodes). They observed a statistically nonsignificant difference between the two types of patient. These same investigators also reported a statistically nonsignificant difference in 5-year overall survival for women who did and did not receive radiotherapy on the axilla. Finally, Ottevanger and colleagues assessed the quality of chemotherapy defined in terms of the proper dose of CMF being administered: ≥85% dose intensity and relative dose intensity. They measured the 5-year overall survival and disease-free survival of patients with <65% as opposed to >85% dose intensity, and found that using <65% of the dose intensity was directly correlated with a decrease in each of these outcomes.

2e: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the treatment of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? Psychometric performance data relating to breast cancer treatment were scarce. The only reported data involved instruments validated to assess patient-centered outcomes such as QOL. These tools had a history of validated use with cancer and breast cancer, yet psychometric data were only reported with respect to their use in the studies of pertinence to the present review. Psychometric data obtained in validating these measures with breast cancer patients were not included in the study reports.

Internal consistency data for the QLI in Hassey and Lafferty's study of changes brought about by radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery were established using Cronbach's alpha, which ranged from 0.73 to 0.93 (Summary Table 30).[123] The PAIS's Cronbach's alpha was 0.76. Finally, Cronbach's alpha values ranged from 0.71 to 0.81 for the ASE and its subscales.

Chie et al.'s on-study SF-36's Cronbach alpha values exceeded 0.83, while the corresponding datum for the QLQ-C30 was 0.86 (Summary Table 31).[117] In Molenaar et al.'s research (Summary Table 32),[148] modest study-based reliability was observed for the QLQ-BR23 across three (arm, breast, systemic therapy) subscales (0.58-0.65). The satisfactory reliability of the other subscales fell between 0.76 and 0.89. Frazer et al. used the validated, 39-item, Guttman scaled Health Status Questionnaire to assess breast, as well as prostate, cancer patients' experience over a 3-year period while being treated with surgery and hormone therapy (Summary Table 32).[129] Across eight subscales, good reliability was established using Cronbach's alpha (0.85), the Guttman split-half method (0.83), and the Spearman-Brown formula (0.85). Molenaar et al. also evaluated breast cancer patients' satisfaction with their treatment choice (Summary Table 33) using the full Patient Satisfaction Questionnaire and the Decision Conflict Scale.[148] These scales demonstrated satisfactory reliability in this study (i.e., 0.76-0.89).

Question 3: What measures of the quality of care are available to assess the appropriate use and quality of followup for breast cancer in women, including patient-reported QOL, and, patient satisfaction?

3a: In what patient population have these quality measures been used? With respect to followup, the performance of five quality indicators was measured. McGlynn et al.'s random sample of women from 12 metropolitan US areas yielded data indicating 84.6% adherence to a process indicator asserting that women with a history of breast cancer should have a yearly mammography (Summary Table 39).[5] This indicator was supported by randomized controlled trial evidence. Another was a process variable involving the appropriate use of clinical practice guidelines for followup surveillance of breast cancer. Cornfeld et al. selected a convenience sample of women with breast cancer having received treatment in a private setting from eleven clinical oncologists in the United States.[120] Ray-Coquard et al. chose a random sample of women with localized breast cancer, including ductal carcinoma in situ and non-metastatic invasive carcinoma.[158] Both studies abstracted data from medical records, and Cornfeld et al. also utilized a doctor-reported survey. Cornfeld et al. employed the National Comprehensive Cancer Network guidelines (1999), whereas Ray-Coquard et al. employed a regional set of clinical practice guidelines (1993) to define the standard and observed a rate of 80%. Cornfeld et al.'s rates were reported by type of practice, that is, for physical examination (100%), mammography (98%), and gynecology followup (76%).

Summary Table 39: Followup

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Appropriate use: Women with a history of breast cancer should have a yearly mammography[IV]				
McGlynn, 2003, US	Random sample of women living in 12 US metropolitan areas	99	1998-2000	84.6%/NA
Appropriate use of guidelines for followup surveillance of breast cancer[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women with nonmetastatic BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	110	1999-2000 (9 mo)	NR (Overall by practice: Physical exam: 100%; Mx: 98%; Gynecologic followup: 76% (30%-100%))/NA
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	Random sample women with localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in a cancer center in Rhone Alpes Area	85	1995	80% (undefined followup)/NA

KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; BC = breast cancer; NR = not reported; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant; NS = nonsignificant; Mx = mammography; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Cheung assessed three outcome indicators of quality care using data from his medical records, including the proportion of women with breast cancer who developed a local recurrence within 5 years after breast-conserving surgery (Summary Table 40).[116] In a convenience sample of women with operable breast cancer, and a tumor size of <5 cm, the 0% rate met the standard (<10%). He also reported a lower rate of local recurrence than the standard (<10%) within 5 years after mastectomy (2.6%). Finally, Cheung observed that 2% of women with a high risk of

flap recurrence, including 36% of those having received a mastectomy, appropriately received prophylactic radiotherapy.

Summary Table 40: Followup

Author, year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within 5 years after breast-conserving surgery[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	0% (Standard: <10%)/NA
Women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within 5 years after mastectomy[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	2.6% (Standard: <10%)/NA
Appropriate use of prophylactic radiotherapy in women with high risk of flap recurrence[IV]				
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	2% (36% in mastectomy cases)/NA

3b: For what followup-related purposes have these quality measures been used? The evidence is organized according to three broad categories of purpose. The measurements relating to the following quality indicators were undertaken to achieve external quality oversight:

- appropriate use: "Women with a history of breast cancer should have a yearly mammography" (followup);[5]
- "women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within five years after breast-conserving surgery" (followup);[116]
- "women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within five years after mastectomy" (followup);[116] and,
- "appropriate use of prophylactic radiotherapy in women with high risk of flap recurrence" (followup).[116]

Two studies evaluating the performance of a given quality indicator varied somewhat in terms of the followup-related purposes they were intended to achieve: "appropriate use of guidelines for followup surveillance of breast cancer" (followup): internal quality improvement and external quality oversight;[158] and, internal quality improvement alone.[120]

3c: What quality measures, if any, are available to assess differences in the quality of followup of breast cancer in women related to patients' age, race, socioeconomic status, and ethnicity? No studies were identified as reporting data addressing this question.

3d: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the followup of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of the scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes*?* No studies were identified as reporting data addressing this question.

3e: What is the evidence supporting the use of quality measures for the followup of breast cancer in women, exhibited in terms of: their psychometric performance (e.g., validity, reliability, sensitivity and specificity, ceiling and floor effects)? No studies were identified as reporting data addressing this question.

Question 4: What measures are available to assess the adequacy and completeness of documentation of pathology, operative, radiation, and chemotherapy reports?

All of the quality indicators described with respect to the documentation, or reporting, of care of pertinence to the review belong to the process category. Numerous indicators were identified with respect to the adequacy and completeness of the documentation of pathology reports, with Imperato et al. investigating many of these.[137] They randomly selected a retrospective sample of Medicare cases with breast cancer (n = 555) having undergone a mastectomy concomitant with axillary lymph node dissection in four New York State hospitals. Medical records data complemented those from a regional Medicare database, and these were evaluated in terms of standards of care established by CAP and the Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology (ADASP). The standards were developed in 1997 and updated in 2000. Imperato et al. derived adherence rates for the following quality indicators relating to the reporting of the: gross observation of the lesion in mastectomy specimens (60.5%); verification of the tumor size (microscopic: 63%); number of positive lymph nodes (microscopic: 98.6%); nuclear grade (microscopic: 44.3%); mitotic rate (microscopic: 22.5%); and, extent of the tubule formation (microscopic: 19.6%) (Summary Table 41).

Summary Table 41: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting gross observation of lesion[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	60.5%/NA
Reporting verification tumor size (microscopic)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	63%/NA
Reporting number of positive lymph nodes (microscopic)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, NY state hospitals	220	1999	98.6%/NA
Reporting nuclear grade (microscopic)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, NY state hospitals	555	1999	44.3%/NA
Reporting mitotic rate (microscopic)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, NY state hospitals	555	1999	22.5%/NA
Reporting extent of tubule formation (microscopic)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, NY state hospitals	555	1999	19.6%/NA

KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; BC = breast cancer; NR = not reported; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant difference; NS = nonsignificant difference; Mx = mammography; H = Hispanic; Bx = biopsy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; TNM = tumor;node;metastasis state; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

The frequency of reporting the laterality of the surgical specimen in the gross examination was evaluated in three different studies (Summary Table 42). In addition to Imperato et al.'s work,[137] Appleton et al. selected a convenience sample of pathology reports,[109] and White et al. preferred a convenience sample of cancer registry reports for women with stage I-II breast cancer.[166] They employed the 1997/2000 CAP and ADASP guidelines, NHSBSP guidelines (1991), and the standards for breast-conservation treatment developed jointly in 1992 by ACOS, ACR, CAP and, SSO, respectively. The overall adherence rates obtained by White et al. and Imperato et al. were 98.3% and 99.3%, respectively. Appleton et al. presented results by year of audit, with an increase observed from 1992 (60%) to 1996 (100%).

Summary Table 42: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting laterality of surgical specimen (gross examination) [IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, 1999 in NY state hospitals	555	1999	99.3%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range)): 50 – 100%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	98.3%/Age: <70 y: 98.2%; ≥70 y: 98.6%/Race: White: 98.2%; Black-Hispanic: 98.5%/Payer: Government: 98.4%; Private: 98.3%

The reported identification of the affected quadrant in the gross examination was evaluated in four studies (Summary Table 43). Shank et al.[162] and White et al.[166] each employed the ACOS, ACR, CAP and SSO (1992) guidelines, whereas Imperato et al. used the CAP (1997) and ADASP (1997) standards,[137] and Appleton et al. applied the NHSBSP (1991) guidelines.[109] Overall adherence rates obtained by White et al. (21.1%) and Imperato et al. (30.7%) were exceeded by those reported by both Shank et al. (97.8%) and Appleton et al. (80%). The latter's performance data reached 100% by 1996.

Summary Table 43: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting identification of affected quadrant (gross examination) [IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	336	1999	30.7%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 60%-100%)/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	97.8%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	21.1%/Age: <70 y: 21.1%; ≥70 y: 21.3%/Race: White: 20.5%; Black-Hispanic: 26.3%/Payer: Government: 22%; Private: 20.4%

Using convenience samples of women with breast cancer stage I-II, two studies measured the frequency of reporting the orientation of the specimen in the gross examination (Summary Table 44). Wilkinson et al.'s sample of pathology reports (n = 83) was selected from one hospital cancer database and included women who had had an excisional biopsy,[167] whereas White et al. (n = 16,643) collected data from the cancer registries of 842 hospitals.[166] The standards were the CAP (1998) guidelines[167] and the 1992 ACOS, ACR, CAP, SSO (1992) standards for breast conservation therapy, respectively.[166] The overall adherence rate was 25% for Wilkinson et al. and 67.1% for White et al.

Summary Table 44: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting the orientation of the pathology specimen (gross examination)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	25%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	67.1%/Age: <70 y: 68%; ≥70 y: 64.9%/Race: White: 67.6%; Black-Hispanic: 64.2%/Payer: Government: 67.5; Private: 67.1%

The frequency with which the size of the pathology specimen obtained in the gross examination is reported was assessed by Wilkinson et al.[167] and Appleton et al. (Summary Table 45).[109] Wilkinson et al. included pathology reports from women with stage I-II breast cancer who had undergone an excisional biopsy, whereas Appleton et al. evaluated the reports relating to specimens obtained via mastectomy. Wilkinson et al.'s overall adherence rate was 91%, whereas Appleton et al.'s figure in both 1992 and 1996 was 100%.

Summary Table 45: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting size of specimen (gross examination)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx. Size in 3 dimensions	83	1998-1999	91%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 90%-100%)/NA

Four studies evaluated how often tumor size, determined through macroscopic examination, was reported (Summary Table 46). The overall adherence rates for Wilkinson et al.,[167] Shank et al.,[162], Imperato et al.,[137] and Appleton et al.[109] were 40%, 45.9%, 93.5%, and 70-100% over the period from 1992 to 1996. With respect to reporting the tumor size ascertained via the microscopic examination, Wilkinson et al. and Shank et al.'s rates were 90% and 95.3%, respectively.

Summary Table 46: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting tumor size (macroscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	40%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	45.9%/NA
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	336	1999	93.5%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 70%-100%)/NA
Reporting tumor size (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, 1998-1999 after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	90%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	95.3%/NA

Imperato et al.[137] and Shank et al.[162] found that, in 83.7% and 92% of cases, respectively, the presence or absence of lymph nodes in the gross examination had been documented (Summary Table 47). These same investigators found that, in 93.5% and 100% of cases, respectively, the number of lymph nodes present in the gross examination had been reported. In light of regional guideline standards, Ottevanger et al. assessed national cancer registry data for premenopausal women with stage II to IIIA breast cancer, and found that if at least ten nodes were identified as positive, the rate was 59.2%.[154] The value associated with fewer than ten positive nodes was 40.8%.[154]

Summary Table 47: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting lymph node presence/absence (gross examination)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	83.7%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	92%/NA
Reporting number of lymph nodes present (gross examination)[IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	93.5%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	100%/NA
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	Population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC; stages II to IIIA treated from 1988-1992 in 9 hospitals	233	1993-1998	NR (By n nodes: ≥10 nodes: 59.2%; <10 nodes: 40.8%)/NA

Appleton et al. collected adherence data with regards to four quality indicators associated with the documentation of elements of the gross examination in mastectomy cases (Summary Table 48).[109] They reported rates, broken down by year (1992-1996), of 40% to 100%, 30% to 100%, 10% to 80%, and 0% to 20% for the documentation of the nature of the specimen in the gross examination, the distance from the tumor to the nipple, the cut surface of the tumor, and, the description of the skin. However, only with respect to the second last quality indicator did the rate decrease over time, from 80% in both 1992 and 1994, to 10% in 1996. For the three remaining quality indicators, the highest rates were observed in 1996.

Summary Table 48: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting nature of specimen (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 40-100%)/NA
Reporting distance of tumor from nipple (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 30%-100%)/NA
Reporting description of cut surface of the tumor (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 10%-80%)/NA
Reporting description of skin (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 0%-20%)/NA

The same investigators reported rates relating to descriptions again concerning aspects of the gross examination (Summary Table 49).[109] An adherence rate of 100% characterized the reporting of the size of the overlying skin. The rate increased from 50% in 1992 and 1994, to 100% in 1996 regarding descriptions of the nipple. The proportion rose from 0% in 1992 and 1994, to 10% in 1996 for reports of the presence or absence of the fascia or skeletal muscle.

Summary Table 49: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting size of overlying skin (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	100%
Reporting description of nipple (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 50%-100%)/NA
Reporting presence or absence of fascia or skeletal muscle (gross examination) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 0%-10%)/NA

Appleton et al. evaluated three instances of reports of microscopic examinations (Summary Table 50).[109] They noted an increment in the rate of adherence from 40% in 1992, to 80% in 1994 and 1996 for reporting of the involvement of apical lymph nodes. A decrease from 90% in 1992 and 1994, to 80% in 1996, was observed with respect to the description of the background breast. Reports of the size of the concurrent ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) reached 100% in 1996 after observations of 38% in 1992 and 33% in 1994.

Summary Table 50: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting involvement of apical lymph nodes (microscopic) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 40%-80%)/NA
Reporting size of concurrent ductal carcinoma in situ (microscopic) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 33%-100%)/NA
Reporting description of background breast (microscopic) [IV]				
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 80%-90%)/NA

There was wide variation in the reporting of the presence or absence of ductal carcinoma in situ based on the microscopic test (Summary Table 51). Wilkinson et al.'s adherence rate was 71%,[167] White et al.'s 43.2%,[166] Shank et al.'s 8.5%,[162] and Appleton et al.'s ranged from 70% to 100%, organized by year of audit.[109]

Summary Table 51: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) present/absent (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	71%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	8.5%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	43.2%/Age: <70 y: 44.8%; ≥70 y: 38.6%/Race: White: 43.3%; Black-Hispanic: 40.8%/Payer: Government: 40.2%; Private: 45.7% S
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR/Overall by y (range): 70%-100%

Three groups of investigators evaluated the adherence rates to standards regarding the reporting of the measurements of the macroscopic margins of the carcinoma (Summary Table 52). The largest sample, whose data were examined by White et al., revealed the lowest rate (72.4%)[166] while Cheung[116] and Shank et al.[162] reported percentages of 100% and 96.8%, respectively.

Summary Table 52: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting measurement of macroscopic margins of carcinoma[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	96.8%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	72.4%/Age: <70 y: 72.5%; ≥70 y: 72.1%/Race: White: 72.5%; Black-Hispanic: 73.5%/Payer: Government: 73.1%; Private: 72.3%
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	Convenience sample of women with operable primary BC < 5 cm; attended by the author	100	NR	100%/NA

Evaluations of reports of the assessment of microscopic margins revealed variability in adherence (Summary Table 53), with overall percentages of 69.4% to 95.6%,[137,162,166,167] and Appleton et al. observing a range of 90% to 100% by year of audit in small numbers of cases.[109]

Summary Table 53: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting assessment of microscopic margins [IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	94%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	95.6%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	89.5%/Age: <70 y: 90%; ≥70 y: 88.7%/Race: White: 89.7%; Black-Hispanic: 86.8%/ Payer: Government: 89%; Private: 90.2%
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	69.4%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 90%-100%)/NA

Imperato et al.[137] and White et al.[166] assessed the frequency of reports of microscopically confirmed carcinoma (Summary Table 54). Their data revealed rates of 100% and 97.8%, respectively.

Summary Table 54: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting carcinoma confirmed microscopically [IV]				
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	100%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	97.8%/Age: <70 y: 97.7%; ≥70 y: 97.9%/Race: White: 97.9% Black-Hispanic: 96.7%/Payer: Government: 98.1%; Private: 97.7%

Four studies determined how often the histological type revealed by way of microscopic examination was reported (Summary Table 55). The rates were high, ranging from 95.9% to 100%.[109,137,162,166,167]

Summary Table 55: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting histological type (microscopic) [IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	100%/NA
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	99.7%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	98.8%/Age: <70 y: 98.8%; ≥70 y: 98.7%/Race: White: 98.8%; Black-Hispanic: 99%/Payer: Government: 99%; Private: 98.7%
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	95.9%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	100%

Variability characterized adherence to the standards for the reporting of histological grade via microscopic investigation (Summary Table 56). The overall adherence rates were 59.1% for Imperato et al.,[137] 80.6% for White et al.[166] and 90% for Wilkinson et al.[167] Appleton et al.'s rates were expressed by year, with 90% in 1992, 80% in 1994 and 100% in 1996.[109]

Summary Table 56: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting histological grade (microscopic) [IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, 1998-1999 after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	90%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	80.6%/Age: <70 y: 81.1%; ≥70 y: 79.3%/Race: White: 80.5%; Black-Hispanic: 79.7%/ Payer: Government: 80.1%; Private: 81.2%
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	59.1%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 80%-100%)/NA

Reports of lymph-vascular invasion observed microscopically were assessed in three studies (Summary Table 57), with similar results. Imperato et al.'s rate was 45.6%,[137] Wilkinson et al.'s was 47%,[167] and White et al.'s was 53.5%.[166]

Summary Table 57: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting lymph-vascular invasion (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	47%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	53.5%/Age: <70 y: 54.3%; ≥70 y: 51.5%/Race: White: 52.9%; Black-Hispanic: 54.4%/ Payer: Government: 51.3%; Private: 54.9% S
Imperato, 2002, US	Random sample Medicare individuals BC total mastectomy + ALND, in NY state hospitals	555	1999	45.6%/NA

Shank et al.[162] and White et al.[166] evaluated cases in which the size of the invasive carcinoma, observed microscopically, was reported (Summary Table 58). Shank et al. noted a rate of 8.5% based on a small number of cases, whereas White et al.'s rate was 91.8%.

Summary Table 58: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting size of invasive carcinoma (microscopic)[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	8.5%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	91.8%/Age: <70 y: 91.6%;<70 y: 91.9%/Race: White: 91.7%; Black-Hispanic: 91.2%/Payer: Government: 91.6%; Private: 92%

The same two groups of investigators described similar rates of adherence with regards to reporting estrogen receptor status (Summary Table 59). The figures were 89% in Shank et al.'s study[162] and 91.7% in White et al.'s.[166] Their respective rates of reporting progesterone receptor status were 86.7% and 90.6%.

Summary Table 59: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting estrogen receptor status (microscopic)[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	89%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	91.7%/Age: <70 y: 91.9%; ≥70 y: 91.2%/Race: White: 91.8%; Black-Hispanic: 90.4%/Payer: Government: 91.4%; Private: 92.3%
Reporting progesterone receptor status (microscopic)[IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	86.4%/NA
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	90.6%/Age: <70 y: 90.9%; ≥70 y: 89.7%/Race: White: 90.7%; Black-Hispanic: 89.6%/Payer: Government: 90.1%; Private: 91.4%

Based on a small number of cases (n = 83), Wilkinson et al. identified three indicators pertaining to documentation (Summary Table 60).[167] They observed a 77% adherence rate for reporting the inking of specimens, 9% for reporting TNM staging, and a 6% rate related to reporting a Bloom Scarf Richardson tumor grade.

Summary Table 60: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting specimen inked (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	77%/NA
Reporting Bloom Scarf Richardson scale (tumor grade) (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	6%/NA
Reporting TNM staging (microscopic)[IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	9%/NA

Documenting the distance to the closest margin was evaluated twice (Summary Table 61). Overall adherence rates were 69% in Wilkinson et al.,[167] and ranged from 80% to 100%, by audit year, in Appleton et al.;[109] Shank et al.[162] noted a 99.3% adherence rate pertaining to reports of the pathological extent of the primary tumor.

Summary Table 61: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting distance to the closest margin (microscopic) [IV]				
Wilkinson, 2003, US	Convenience sample women stage I-II infiltrative BC referred to Roswell Park Cancer Institute, after excisional Bx	83	1998-1999	69%/NA
Appleton, 1998, UK	Convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists	30 (10 for each y)	1992-1996	NR (Overall by y (range): 80%-100%)/NA
Reporting pathological extent of primary tumor (microscopic) [IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	99.3%/NA

Shank et al. also collected data showing that, in 95.3% and 98.9% of cases relating to the performance of flow cytometry and cytometry ploidy, respectively, reports had been provided (Summary Table 62).[162] In 99.7% of cases, Shank et al. observed that pathology reports were included on the chart.

Summary Table 62: Pathology reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Reporting having performed flow cytometry (microscopic) [IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	95.3%/NA
Reporting cytometry ploidy (microscopic) [IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	98.9%/NA
Pathology reports on chart [IV]				
Shank, 2000, US	Random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated in 1993-1994	727	1995-1996	99.7%/NA

Regarding the adequacy and completeness of imaging reports, White et al. noted that, in 47% of cases, the size of the mammographic abnormality had been reported (Summary Table 63).[166]

Summary Table 63: Imaging reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Size of mammographic abnormality[IV]				
White, 2003, US	Convenience sample women BC stage I-II diagnosed in 1994	16,643	1994	47%/Age: <70 y: 45.9%; ≥70 y: 50.7%/Race: White: 47.5%; Black-Hispanic: 46.3%/Payer: Government: 50.3%; Private: 44.8% S
KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; BC = breast cancer; NR = not reported; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant; NS = nonsignificant; Mx = mammography; H = Hispanic; Bx = biopsy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; TNM = tumor;node;metastasis state; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data				

Two quality indicators relating to the adequacy and completeness of chemotherapy reports were studied by Cornfeld et al. (Summary Table 64).[120] The first is a structural variable relating to the presence of chemotherapy sheets on the active treatment charts. The second is a process indicator indicating the presence of the body surface area calculations on the chemotherapy flow sheets. The overall adherence rates were 99% and 90%, respectively.

Summary Table 64: Chemotherapy reporting/documentation

Author, Year, Location	Sample description	No. Eligible	Measurement Period	Rate (%)/ Key differences
Presence of chemotherapy flow sheets in active treatment charts[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	99%/NA
Presence of body surface area calculations on chemotherapy flow sheets[IV]				
Cornfeld, 2001, US	Convenience sample women BC treated in the private practice of 11 oncologists	220	1999-2000 (9 mo)	90%/NA
KEY: Key differences = regarding age, race, ethnicity, or SES; SES = socioeconomic status; NA = not assessed; BC = breast cancer; NR = not reported; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; S = significant; NS = nonsignificant; Mx = mammography; H = Hispanic; Bx = biopsy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; TNM = tumor;node;metastasis state; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data				

In the sole study providing data regarding possible linkages to outcomes, Ottevanger et al. noted that reporting the number of affected lymph nodes was linked to overall survival and disease-free survival.[154]

Chapter 4. Discussion

Overview

The goal of this systematic review was to identify, review, catalog, and describe some of the key parameters defining those measures of the quality of breast cancer care for women (e.g., study population). Specifically, this includes diagnosis, treatment (including supportive care), followup, and reporting/documentation of this care. An additional focus established in consultation with our TEP was to review efforts assessing the impact of this care on QOL and patient satisfaction. Screening and prevention were not included in the scope of the review at the request of the Federal Partners—these topics will be addressed elsewhere.

A total of 3,848 bibliographic records were identified and reviewed, from which 60 reports met eligibility criteria. These reports referred to 58 studies, and described quality measurement data for 143 quality indicators. Virtually no formally (i.e., scientifically) developed quality measures were found. As such, one can have little confidence in the reliability and validity of the adherence rates revealed by almost all of the quality indicators. Studies employing unvalidated measures cannot provide empirical evidence showing that their implementation with a given data source (e.g., medical records), by different evaluators, or the same evaluator on different occasions, results in the same, or even consistent, adherence data. The dearth of validated quality measures underscores the decision, made prior to the evaluation of evidence, to downplay any discussion of adherence rates potentially indicative of gaps in care. The implications of these findings are highlighted below, along with some recommendations regarding possible future research.

Key Observations

No validated quality measures relating to breast cancer care constructs, other than patient-reported QOL and patient satisfaction with care, were identified (Questions 1, 1e, 2, 2e, 3, 3e, 4). That is, none of the studies evaluating rates of adherence relating to the receipt or delivery of recommended care for breast cancer employed measures exhibiting even an unsound or inconsistent psychometric foundation established prior to, or during, their study. Of the studies having used validated instruments, one of the QOL or patient satisfaction with care measures assessed the impact of diagnosis, and 11 of the QOL or patient satisfaction with care measures assessed the impact of treatment. None evaluated followup care. Each of these measures assessed, typically with multiple items, patients' perspective on their QOL or satisfaction with care. Often, such an instrument yielded an overall score and subscale scores, reflecting varying facets of QOL (e.g., emotional well-being). All had been adapted for use in studies of breast cancer care in women, with two expressly validated for use with this population: the FACT-B,[115] and the EORTC-QLQ-BR23.[148]

Since validated quality measures were rarely identified, questions relating to the populations in which quality measures had been used (Questions 1a, 2a, 3a), and to their care-related purposes (Questions 1b, 2b, 3b), could only be addressed with respect to quality measurement

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.goc/clinic/epcindex.htm

efforts involving unvalidated instruments. Moreover, while some data were observed that appeared to indicate disparities in care related to four key variables (i.e., age, race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status), no validated quality measures were used to highlight these patterns (Questions 1c, 2c, 3c). Virtually no data were reported that revealed study-observed links to improved clinical outcomes (Questions 1d, 2d, 3d).

Most of the quality measurements involved process (e.g., access) indicators of quality care, a finding that was not unexpected since many of the performance standards came from clinical practice guidelines.[8] Few quality indicators of the structural or outcome variety were identified.

The overwhelming majority of quality measurement efforts focused on determining, retrospectively, *whether or not* recommended care had been delivered or received (i.e., "appropriate use") and, on occasion, the timeliness required for its delivery or receipt. Very few studies, however, evaluated rates of adherence pertaining to the *quality* with which this care was delivered. The distinction between "delivery" and "receipt" is likely non-trivial, since there were various data sources and informants (e.g., patients vs professionals vs cancer registries) from which, and from whom, data were obtained to index adherence to quality care. It also suggests potentially conflicting perspectives, and data, regarding a given healthcare "event." This is a topic the present review did not investigate.

Most of the subcategories of diagnostic care outlined in the request for task order did not receive any attention in the quality measurement studies. That a quality indicator was not identified by this review indicates that no studies were found to assess adherence to this standard of care. Efforts to measure the quality of breast cancer care in women have focused far more often on treatment than on diagnosis. This may be the result of a number of factors, including debate as to whether some types of diagnostic care are needed as often as they are delivered (e.g., bone scans),[169] as well as some of the diagnosis-related strategies (e.g., genetic testing) exhibiting a shorter track record. Only two types of treatment predefined in the request for task order failed to have quality data represented in the review. Followup received even less consideration than diagnosis, and efforts to evaluate documentation fell in between diagnosis and treatment, particularly in terms of the number of identified quality indicators. It is unclear how focusing our search from 1993 onwards might have influenced this distribution of observations. Although the present project established a cut-off date different from the one implemented in Malin et al.'s recent systematic review (i.e., 1985-),[170] our review nonetheless identified all of the same quality indicators for which they reported patterns of breast cancer care data.

Different definitions of recommended care for the same patient type were observed on occasion in our review. For example, two investigations measured adherence to a standard recommending that women with breast cancer be seen in a timely fashion, post-referral, by a specialist, and for diagnostic purposes (Summary Table 5). Based on the BASO (1998) and BASO (1995) standards, Khawaja et al[141] and Cheung[116] specified "timely" as within 2 weeks of referral and within 15 working days of referral, respectively. Of three studies looking at the appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node-negative, estrogen-receptor negative breast cancer,[124,127,155] only Du and Goodwin specified a time frame (6 months) within which the chemotherapy needed to be delivered (Summary Table 26).[124] One way to explain these differences is that different performance standards had been used. In the first example, the same BASO clinical practice guidelines had been updated. Guidelines can also vary in terms of their recommended care (i.e., quality indicators) for a given population if each employs a different criterion regarding the strength of the evidence required to support its recommendations. Malin et al. have observed that, due to a shifting consensus regarding the

appropriateness of different types of care for specific populations (e.g., adjuvant chemotherapy), it can be very difficult to determine whether care has been consistent with the standard.[170]

Different rates of adherence were often observed in our review with respect to the same quality indicator. For example, regarding the appropriate use of mastectomy (Summary Table 9) for women with operable primary breast cancer less than 5 cm, Cheung again applied the BASO (1995) guidelines to his own medical records, noting a 68% adherence rate. Ottevanger et al.,[154] on the other hand, analyzed data regarding the appropriate use of mastectomy in premenopausal women with stages II-IIIA, node-positive breast cancer. Their population-based data revealed a 44.5% adherence rate based on Dutch regional guidelines (i.e., Comprehensive Cancer Center East). This discrepancy in rates may be attributable to the different definitions of the breast cancer population.

There are, however, reasons other than the definition of the performance standard or the sampled population of breast cancer patients, that can account for differences in rates of adherence to recommended care. These issues are presented below. For now, attention is turned to several other key patterns observed within the present review.

If any of the adherence data reviewed here are considered to be even remotely trustworthy, then there appear to be gaps in care. These gaps invariably reflect problems related to the underuse of care, and not with the overuse or misuse of care. However, with no evidence that reliable and valid measures were used, and compounded by the fact that little or no information was reported to suggest that multiple data abstractors had been used in the included studies (i.e., to minimize bias and errors in data collection), it is the view of the authors that the data likely do not accurately reflect the clinical realities experienced either by healthcare providers and their institutions or systems, or by their patients. Unknown is how discordant the rates actually are. It may be best to proceed with caution before allowing even minor decisions to be guided by these adherence data.

With respect to the topic of diagnosis, considerable variability was observed among the standards used to assess quality. Also apparent was heterogeneity regarding the diagnostic contexts from which some of the sample populations with breast cancer had been drawn. For example, it was noted that some women were diagnosed with breast cancer because they had undergone diagnostic mammography to investigate breast symptoms. Other women were diagnosed as a result of a screening mammography. Patient sampling strategies ranged from a focus on individual physicians' records to national population-based samples.

Overall, the majority of the diagnosis-related quality indicators related to internal quality improvement, and not surprisingly, the data source and measurement purpose covaried. For example, when only a single site was involved (e.g., one hospital, one specialist's office), the purpose tended to be internal quality improvement. However, when data were obtained from a national database (e.g., SEER) or a regional database covering multiple sites, the purpose was likely to be external quality control. However, patterns of measurement purpose data may be misleading for all categories of care, and not just diagnosis, because some studies evaluated many more quality indicators than did others.

Notwithstanding the absence of validated quality measures, the problem with drawing conclusions with respect to the impact of age on adherence rates relating to diagnosis is that the different studies varied in their definitions of "younger" versus "older" women. Relatively speaking, older women were disadvantaged in terms of receipt of a preoperative mammogram when younger meant "under the age of 70 years;"[166] and, younger women were less likely to receive two types of care when, across two studies, "older" referred to at least 40 and at least 50

years of age, respectively (see response to Question 1c.).[119,133] Adherence data stratified by race, ethnicity, or type of healthcare coverage were too scarce to permit the identification of any reliable patterns of association. No studies reported data suggesting linkages to specific clinical outcomes that could have confirmed the relationship between diagnosis-related care and improved outcomes reflected in the performance standard. One study observed sound on-study reliability data for an instrument previously validated as a QOL measure.[115]

For treatment studies, both the breast cancer populations and the performance standards varied greatly. Studies conducted in, as opposed to outside North America, tended to include larger sample populations and use national databases more frequently (e.g., SEER, Medicare claims). Early stage breast cancer was the diagnosis represented most often in treatment studies. Seldom evaluated in any category of care, including treatment, were those women with late-stage breast cancer, as well as those for whom palliative care is indicated. The majority of the quality indicators were identified as having been conducted to afford external quality oversight.

Adherence data suggested that, relative to older women, younger women were significantly more likely to receive 12 types of treatment-related care (see response to Question 2c.). All of these quality indicators referred to the delivery/receipt of this care, where indicated (i.e., "appropriate use"); and, unlike the situation concerning diagnosis, the distinctions between "older" and "younger" were more consistent. No studies observed that older women were significantly advantaged over younger women in terms of care. Evidence for eight quality indicators indicated that neither age group was advantaged over the other in terms of care. Yet, half of the latter pertained to the *quality* of the delivered care, and not to whether the indicated care was delivered. The reader is reminded that a "no difference" with respect to stratification data was determined by a test of statistical significance.

With respect to race, black women were more likely than white women to receive two of the recommended treatments, whereas white women were more likely than black women to receive three of the recommended treatments (see response to Question 2c.). Yet, for eight quality indicators, including four relating to the quality of delivered care, no race-related differences were observed. At least using these data from unvalidated measures, race appears to have had less of an impact on the delivery/receipt of care than might have been expected. While few data are available to comment upon, women with higher incomes, more education, and private (versus governmental) healthcare coverage were somewhat more likely to receive recommended treatment. As was the case with the subject of diagnosis, the latter quality indicators were mostly of the "appropriate use" variety.

As with the variables of age and race, there were no differences associated with the type of healthcare coverage for four quality indicators reflecting the quality of delivered treatments. Four studies employed QOL measures whose data indicated sound reliability, invariably defined in terms of the internal consistency of both overall scores and subscale scores. One study employed a patient satisfaction questionnaire, and reported satisfactory reliability.

Finally, Ottevanger et al. reported data linking care to outcomes: a) equivalent disease-free survival in women receiving breast-conserving surgery plus radiotherapy, and, mastectomy; b) a nonsignificant difference in the locoregional relapse rate for women who did and for those who did not receive indicated radiotherapy on the axilla following axillary lymph node dissection, to specifically deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e. extracapsular extension, ≥4 positive nodes); and, c) a statistically nonsignificant difference in 5-year overall survival for women who did and for those who did not receive radiotherapy on the axilla.[154] These investigators also assessed the quality of chemotherapy defined in terms of the proper administered dose of CMF

(≥85% dose intensity and relative dose intensity). They measured the 5-year overall survival and disease-free survival of patients with <65% as opposed to >85% of the dose intensity, noting that using a <65% criterion was directly correlated with a decrease in each of these outcomes.

The few studies of followup tended to focus on the issue of recurrence. Too few data relating to purpose make it inappropriate to draw any conclusions. No other data were available to report. Yet, 45 quality indicators referred to the reporting/documentation of specific, review-relevant types of breast cancer care, 42 of which pertained to pathology reports. In the sole study providing data regarding linkages to outcomes, Ottevanger et al. noted that reporting the number of affected lymph nodes was linked to overall survival and disease-free survival.[154]

Across all categories of care, a few larger patterns emerged. As stated earlier, almost no quality measurements involved validated measures; and, not all types of care represented in the request for task order were investigated in the collection of 58 studies. Diagnosis-related care received little attention in the included literature; for some indicators (e.g., sentinel node biopsy), the lack of any type of standard required them to be excluded from the systematic review.

Most quality indicators reflected *processes* of care, focusing most frequently on whether or not women with breast cancer received indicated care. At the same time, there were very few investigations of the quality of the delivered care. Where gaps in care seemed to exist, they were invariably marked by patterns of underuse. Almost no studies highlighted data regarding overuse of care, suggesting that they might not have been designed to highlight such patterns.

When a subgroup of women (i.e., older, black, lower income, lower education, governmental healthcare coverage) was disadvantaged in terms of treatment, the types of quality indicator were defined in terms of whether or not they had received the indicated care. On the other hand, no subgroup of women for whom adherence data were reported (i.e., older, black, governmental healthcare coverage) was disadvantaged relative to their counterparts (i.e., younger, white, private healthcare coverage) when it came to the *quality* of the delivered care. It must be remembered, however, that these data regarding patterns of care may be somewhat or wholly unreliable and invalid given the paucity of validated quality measures. Little can be said about evidence pertaining to linkages to clinical outcomes.

Critical Analysis

Without validated quality measures with which to collect adherence data, there may always be some doubt about the reliability and validity of these data. Notwithstanding this limitation, in general, the methodologic rigor displayed by the included studies varied. Yet, most reports failed to describe having used multiple reviewers to abstract data, or how the reviewers were trained and calibrated, further diminishing the potential meaningfulness of the adherence data. Using a single data abstractor is a recipe for systematic and unsystematic bias (i.e., errors). One investigator, for example, was the sole assessor of their own practice records.[116]

It was also observed in conducting this review that the often unclear or imprecise way in which some study reports defined their quality indicators would have likely compromised their reliable implementation by multiple data abstractors. The present review's relevance assessors and data abstractors often noted how difficult it was to determine the exact definition, and wording, of the quality indicators. Clear and well-defined wording is necessary for any instrument to reliably measure what it was intended to. McGlynn et al.'s quality indicators likely constituted the most precisely described set identified in any given adherence study.[5] Seven of

their nine indicators specified "timeliness" for delivery or receipt of care (e.g., radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery).

The reviewers also remarked how difficult it was, in general, to determine whether some reports were describing studies conducted to assess adherence data in ways that met the review's eligibility criteria. In some studies, it was hard to determine whether the quality indicator under investigation reflected a concern with the delivery of appropriate care to a specific type of patient or the quality with which it was delivered (e.g., axillary lymph node dissection).[111] While most of the studies entailed retrospective evaluations, even the few prospective ones were characterized by these problems.

Many of the studies obtained data from just one data source. Although it might be thought that this is less of a problem if the data source is a large, national cancer registry than if it is the medical records of a small clinic, each data source is limited in some fashion. This issue is explored further in the next section.

Research Implications

The research implications of the present findings suggest the need to close the gap between the existing, and likely ideal, scientific way to measure the quality of breast cancer care required to highlight possible gaps in this care. While more research to develop better research methods is clearly indicated, that is, employing principles by which any formal measure is derived, it may be wise to wait until the results of at least one important research undertaking are reported before independently undertaking what ASCO may already be in the process of achieving. Additional detail about this work is presented below.

Overall, it appears to be the case that there are certain factors whose influence on adherence data needs to be taken into consideration when conducting quality measurement studies. These include the specific definitions of recommended care in the reference standard (e.g., clinical practice guideline), in no small measure determined by the criterion defining the strength of evidence required to support the recommendations. Second, the method of case identification associated with a data source defining a cohort of breast cancer patients can result in systematic differences in distributions of baseline health status, processes of care, and outcomes.[6] Each data source is characterized by specific definitions of the breast cancer population(s) (e.g., stage, age, comorbidity). As well, data sources vary in terms of the completeness, reliability, and validity of their data based on the context (e.g., diagnostic setting), method (e.g., patient self-report vs medical record vs. specialists' recall vs administrative data), and timing of their data collection (e.g., immediate vs delayed).[6] For example, it has been pointed out that:

> asymptomatic patients in whom breast cancer is diagnosed after mammography include most patients with ductal carcinoma in situ and patients with invasive cancer. Estimated 5-year survival for this cohort is high (approximately 85%) because diagnosis by screening identifies more ductal carcinoma in situ cases on average than based on a physical finding.[6]

There are likely uneven distributions of patients, for example on the basis of stage, across various diagnostic settings.[6] Thus, knowing the case composition of a data source is required to determine whether it is appropriate to address a specific quality measurement question.

Different data sources have their strengths and weaknesses. For example, medical records reveal clinical characteristics, processes, and outcomes across settings and specialty types.[6] Yet, hospital-based records may not be the best source for information concerning the ambulatory care received by most breast cancer patients.[6] National and state registries can report diagnosis, stage, first treatment, and outcomes. Some experts have suggested that their regulatory authority uniquely situates cancer registries to provide the infrastructure required to measure the quality of care.[170] It is a better strategy to utilize a national cancer registry (e.g., SEER) to identify a population-based cohort of incident cancer cases. As well, especially larger national registries do not exhibit the same problems with referral or selection bias. However, these data sources understandably do not provide a record of all of the minute details considered by some to be essential for the delivery of quality breast cancer care (e.g., discussion of treatment options). Also, they likely do not accurately report all of the details pertaining to treatment received in ambulatory settings.

Administrative data, on the other hand, do provide considerable information about ambulatory care, and services received in general, yet sources such as managed care claims yield data that are not transparent to the reasons a procedure was not used.[6] Claims and encounter data capture the use of services without specific reference to the circumstances in which the care was received.

Any of these data sources nevertheless allow the researcher to select a sample of the available data with which to derive rates of adherence to recommended care, with strategies ranging from assessing data from all candidate cases to a random sample thereof. The nature of a data source (e.g., one physician's records) can limit the size of a possible sample, and this in turn can influence the choice of sampling method. The choice of data source and the sampling method jointly determine not just the nature, reliability, and internal validity of observations, but also their generalizability (i.e., external validity). Researchers typically have to juggle factors such as convenience and cost, or burden, in addition to the need for generalizability in deciding upon their data sources and sampling strategies.

Overall, some of the variation observed in patterns of care may be attributable to variability in the quality of the data obtained from different data sources.[170] Missing or incomplete data often characterize databases. Yet, perhaps as important to the enterprise of measuring healthcare quality is knowing the important types of patient(s) who, in spite of attempts to find them, are likely to remain unidentified using the selected data sources and sampling techniques.[6]

This discussion raises the possibility of collecting quality-of-care data from various data sources that are linked, so that data missing for a set of breast cancer patients with one source can be obtained through another source (e.g., national, state, regional, or hospital registries; pathology laboratories, claims or encounter data [e.g., Medicare], mammogram suites, or, physician or clinic reports of patients diagnosed with breast cancer).[5,6] Such an option is not unreasonable given that breast cancer care typically entails a suite of professionals who interact with the breast cancer patient across various contexts, and time (e.g., breast cancer nurse, diagnostician, surgeon, radiation oncologist, medical oncologist). These interactions provide different perspectives on patient care that can readily be used to complement the patient's own view of the care process.[6] Yet, some sources might overlap in terms of certain data, suggesting that researchers could skip certain ones. Decisions as to which data sources to utilize would be predicated on knowing the level of agreement in the recall of data from different informant sources (e.g., patient recall vs medical record review).[6] Data obtained from breast cancer patients suggest good agreement between patient recall and medical record review on some

details concerning the use of oral contraceptives, for example.[6] Yet, one barrier to integrating patient-level data from various data sources is that these linkages have to be established before this can happen.

Timing is an important influence on adherence rates as well. First, how long it takes for certain types of data to be collected for inclusion in a database can affect its accuracy. Memory for details can dissipate, making recall less reliable.[6] This suggests the need to collect data as soon as possible. Yet, it is also possible that relying on multiple data sources for data can compensate for loss of detail. Timing can also affect adherence rates in a second way. How soon after a recommendation regarding care has been disseminated (e.g., publication of a clinical practice guideline) that quality measurement is conducted may impact rates. From one point of view, the longer the interval of time between the dissemination of the performance standard and the quality measurement effort, the more likely the standard will have been adopted, and the higher the adherence rate. On the other hand, it is likely that much more than time is required for health professionals and systems to adopt new recommendations. They likely need to be actively promoted, with the provision of incentives being one possible option.

Overall, these factors alone or together can influence the picture of the patterns of care delivered and received by women with breast cancer. However, as important a factor in conducting quality measurements is having validated instruments and methods (e.g., two data abstractors) with which to reliably collect these data. This will also permit efforts to continue testing the validity of the links to improved outcomes underpinning the quality indicators.

Future Research

What, then, are the most pressing needs for future research? While the evidence supporting the role of the above-noted influences on adherence rates should continue to be investigated, it is likely that validated quality measures relating to constructs other than QOL need to be developed. A brief discussion of one possible approach follows.

On the basis of the present findings, there appear to be various quality indicators that could serve as candidates for formal development as quality measures. However, there may be some that are more ripe for development than others, given current medical knowledge. One approach to identifying these candidates could combine two methodologies.

First, any quality indicator should likely be evidence-based, where the definition of the "best" or "minimal" empirical evidence supporting the recommendation is determined a priori.[171,172] For treatment, it could be assumed that randomized controlled trial evidence is the gold standard to establish efficacy or effectiveness, followed next by controlled trials in general. The strength of the evidence (i.e., the design types, power, quality/validity, effect sizes, and number of research studies) supporting a quality indicator could then be used to define the clinical "appropriateness" of each standard where, the stronger the evidence (e.g., several well-powered, high quality randomized controlled trials supporting a given treatment), the greater the potential for its scientific development as a measure. Important issues to resolve would include identifying which version of a quality indicator (e.g., care X for patient Y), whose details (e.g., timeliness) vary somewhat (e.g., within 10 vs 15 working days), is supported by the strongest evidence.

Organizations such as Cancer Care Ontario routinely conduct systematic reviews to obtain evidence to inform their clinical practice guidelines. The work by McGlynn and her colleagues

employed a similar approach to identifying and reviewing evidence which was then subjected to a peer consensus process to make sense of the evidence and determine which quality indicators were most ready for use.[5,17,172] This peer consensus process is the second element necessary to identify quality indicators as candidates for development as measures. The ideal model is likely the RAND approach already described in the review, since it encompasses both the systematic identification of evidence and its evaluation by a peer consensus process.

Yet, evidence particularly from evidence-based clinical practice guidelines can also be combined with results obtained through systematic review. This is the approach that was initially proposed in the present review, but had to be abandoned for reasons relating to resources. In brief, the strategy aimed to organize, through juxtaposition in a Recommendations Matrix, the evidence-based quality indicators derived from evidence-based clinical practice guidelines, systematic reviews, as well as from empirical evidence either highlighted in key journal published commentaries or nominated by clinical experts as having the potential to overturn or modify a recommended standard of care.[83] The clinical content or meaning, quality, and up-to-datedness of the evidence would then be assessed.[84-89] It might be useful to include international participation (e.g., Guidelines Internal Network) in this process since developers of clinical practice guidelines often use different (or no) evidence-based criteria to derive recommendations.

A validational process would follow the identification of potential quality measures that, through pilot-testing, would assure the comprehensibility of the wording of the potential measure in addition to its reliable use by various data abstractors. Other psychometric properties such as validity would also need to be established. At minimum, both face and content validity would need to be achieved.[18] Face validity refers to the consensus achieved by employing a group of experts who decide whether the measure is an accurate representation of the standard as they understand it. While, on the surface, many of the quality indicators identified by this review appear to have had good face validity, one needs to establish this in rigorous fashion through the input of independent experts. These experts could also be asked if the measure appears to contain all of the elements defining the standard (i.e., the care; its timeliness). This is content validity.

Yet, while face and content validity are important properties to be established for all measures, other types of validity (e.g., construct validity) may be more essential for measures assessing QOL than for those guiding observers to count numbers of therapeutic operations (e.g., number of biopsy samples obtained). In the latter situation, establishing inter-observer reliability is likely more pertinent. Not all quality measures may need to be held to the same standards regarding validation.

Nonetheless, this validational process would also require evidence demonstrating that this care continues to yield improved clinical outcomes. Unfortunately, some outcomes require a considerable length of time to observe, which may make it difficult to prospectively assess their links to care (e.g., 5-year survival). Appropriate data sources can be selected instead, with which to retrospectively collect data. The feasibility of obtaining these quality data within the normal flow of clinical care, and across various clinical contexts (i.e., adaptability), would also need to be determined. Finally, an appropriate method to update the evidence base would be essential.

At present, ASCO is developing a robust set of potential quality measures relating to both stage I-III breast cancer and stage II-III colorectal cancer (ASCO. National initiative on cancer care quality (NICCQ): a project of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Unpublished document. Received October 2003 from Dr. Mark Somerfield, ASCO). Their goal is to produce,

based on pilot-testing using multiple data sources (e.g., patient survey, ACOS' National Cancer Database), a detailed profile of their (e.g., inter-rater) reliability, feasibility, and validity. The quality indicators were derived from published clinical practice guidelines and empirical evidence. An expert consensus process helped define potential quality measures, at times identifying indicators for which there was no corresponding reference in the literature. This work is the product of a collaboration involving the ASCO Quality Task Force and its multidisciplinary clinician team.

The seven broad domains assessed with respect to breast cancer care include:

- Data gathering: pathology, evaluation, staging (e.g., adequacy of pathology reporting, adequacy of diagnostic evaluation, documentation of staging);
- Initial management (e.g., surgical management, systemic adjuvant therapy, radiation therapy);
- Management of treatment toxicity (e.g., lymphedema, vaginal bleeding with tamoxifen);
- Referrals and coordination of care;
- Patient preferences and inclusion in decision-making;
- Psychosocial support; and,
- Surveillance after initial therapy.

The items are expressed as a series of "if-then" statements, as in "If a patient has a breast tumor removed, then the pathology report should state that the margins were inked" (ASCO. National initiative on cancer care quality (NICCQ): a project of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Unpublished document. Received October 2003 from Dr. Mark Somerfield, ASCO).

The results of ASCO's project are widely anticipated since it is possible that they will develop the validated measures required to push forward the field of quality measurement with respect to breast cancer care. What remains to be seen is whether or not these quality measures will also cover those definitions of care (e.g., quality of delivery of care, structural factors) identified by the present review to be mostly absent from the literature. It will also be interesting to observe whether or not their measures replicate any of the tentatively observed findings reported in the present review, for example, that racial differences in the likelihood of receiving recommended care were defined in terms of whether or not indicated care is received, but not in terms of the quality of its delivery. Prospective (e.g. before-after) studies could also evaluate the impact, on patterns of care, of disseminating these quality measures.

Clinical Implications

Given the goal of the present review, and the observation that adherence data were mostly collected using unvalidated measures employed typically by a single data abstractor, gaps in care suggested by these data are de-emphasized. Even McGlynn et al.'s data suggesting that nearly

76% of women received appropriate care of various kinds may be problematic in that it is unclear whether they had fully pilot-tested their well-defined quality indicators as measures.[5] Moreover, in spite of how well their quality indicators pertaining to breast cancer care had been developed, McGlynn et al.'s number of eligible cases was small for each individual quality indicator because their adherence study involved a random sample of the community. Furthermore, six of nine quality indicators were merely supported by observational evidence, and expert opinion. This included two of four indicators relating to treatment, for which randomized controlled trial evidence is considered the gold standard. Together, these observations significantly limit the meaningful interpretability and generalizability of any data obtained in their study concerning gaps in breast cancer care. Some larger questions raised by a few of the observations highlighted in this review are now presented.

To begin with, are we to interpret the volume difference between research efforts relating to the quality of diagnosis, as compared with treatment, as indicating that a concern with the quality of breast cancer diagnosis, or even followup, is substantially less important, or that there are fewer concerns with the quality of diagnosis and, accordingly, there has been less of a need to undertake quality measurement studies pertaining to this category of care? Or, does this picture suggest that there is greater concern regarding possible gaps in care relating to treatment? Likewise, relative to the subject of diagnosis, does the greater number of quality measurement efforts focused on the reporting of care indicate that there is greater concern about a possible gap between the ideal and actual ways in which breast cancer care is documented?

Also, can the observation that, relative to the number of attempts to evaluate whether the indicated care was delivered or received (i.e., the question of "appropriate use"), very few efforts assessed the actual quality of the delivered care, be taken to mean that there are fewer concerns about the quality of the ways in which breast cancer care is delivered? Is there greater concern about making the right decision to deliver care than about the quality of its delivery?

In an even more speculative vein, why might older women be disadvantaged in terms of the delivery or receipt of breast cancer care? Is it because there are fewer specific recommendations, reflecting fewer instances of empirical evidence and investigation that pertain specifically to older women with breast cancer? Some guidelines (e.g., NIH, 1990) do not exclude older women when it comes to recommendations, but is this because it is assumed that care recommended for younger women may as well be applied to older women in the absence of specific quality indicators for the latter? Or, is there less evidence and investigation involving older breast cancer patients because there is some implicit belief that efforts might be better spent caring for younger women for whom a greater medical difference might be made? Likewise, for those women with advanced stage breast cancer, does the scarcity of evidence-based recommendations, not to mention the dearth of quality indicators identified by this review, reflect a bias towards intervening with those women with earlier stages of breast cancer for whom a greater medical difference might be made? The paucity of quality indicators specifically for older women with breast cancer is especially problematic given a relatively recent estimate that about 60% of new breast cancer cases are diagnosed each year in the U.S. in women 60 years of age and older.[173] Finally, to what might any disparity in care relating to race be attributable?

Or, is it possible that the field of scientific inquiry regarding the measurement of the quality of breast cancer care is too early in its development for anyone to meaningfully discern intentions from patterns of study foci relating to patterns of care? Whatever the correct responses to these questions, or the better questions, turn out to be, it is likely that, until possible

gaps in care are demonstrated with reliable and valid quality measures, the above-noted speculations will remain unresolved.

Nevertheless, it must also be acknowledged that there are reasons other than a failure on the part of the healthcare professional or system (e.g., failure to anticipate the temporal evolution of clinical events) for a patient to fail to receive recommended care. Other possibilities include the refusal on the part of the patient to accept the care recommended by the professional, the inability of the patient to make themselves available due to extenuating circumstances (e.g., no clinic nearby), or a decision based on a careful consideration of all key factors by the professional to design care specific to this patient, yet which diverges from the standard.[6] Only an active effort to determine *all* the correct reasons for failed adherence will shed meaningful light on gaps in care. The present collection of studies did not typically make such attempts.

Limitations of the Review

A number of limitations characterized the present systematic review. In having to narrow the review scope, UO-EPC lost the chance to go back to reference standards (e.g., clinical practice guidelines), and their evidence sources (i.e., empirical studies), to determine the clinical appropriateness of quality indicators in terms of the strength of the evidence linking these standards to improved outcomes. No scheme (e.g., US Preventive Services Task Force) could thus be employed to assess the strength of the evidence supporting the standards of care.

The report thus had to rely solely on the descriptions from individual study investigators, to identify the presumably evidence-based reference standards supporting this care (e.g., clinical practice guidelines), a consequence fully understood by our TEP. This meant that some quality indicators were likely allowed entry into the review based on less than optimal empirical evidence. Also, with the virtual lack of data *in the adherence studies* demonstrating links to outcomes, we could not confirm the links to improved outcomes supporting the care highlighted in the reference standards (e.g., clinical practice guidelines). One difficulty associated with prospectively obtaining these data is having the time required to do so (e.g., 5-year survival).

One variation on this theme involves the category of reporting/documentation of care. In spite of concerns that very few of the quality indicators appeared to have any empirical basis other than clearly articulated standards for sound clinical practice, it was decided to allow these to remain in the review. Had we excluded these quality indicators, none from this category of practice would have been represented in the review. On the other hand, it was decided to exclude the few studies evaluating sentinel node biopsy because the evidence substantiating the standard was not indicated in study reports. Although sentinel node biopsy is increasing in popularity as a procedure, this alone was insufficient justification to permit its inclusion in the review.

At the same time, the narrowed scope meant that ad hoc opportunities to explore included data were missed. It became impossible to consider comparing the strengths of the empirical evidence supporting different quality indicators, established in different countries or regions, to see whether this could explain possible differences in breast cancer care.

The “trajectory of scientific development” scheme was designed especially for this study, and without benefit of a formal validational process. Thus, the data obtained through its implementation are not likely to be overly reliable or valid. Almost none of the grades received by quality indicators rose above a Level IV (i.e., no history of formal scientific validation),

confirming what is likely the most unequivocal finding of this review: other than a few QOL or patient satisfaction instruments, no validated quality measures could be identified.

Conclusion

Some have asserted that the exact degree to which healthcare quality in the U.S. is consistent with quality standards is basically unknown; and, that the continuing failure to have a clear and comprehensive view of the level of quality care received by the average American will reinforce the belief that quality care is not a serious national problem.[174] With respect to breast cancer care, the failure to have reliable and valid quality measures with which to confidently point to gaps in care, and thereby promote accountability, improvement, and research,[175] is a situation that, in our view, does nothing to help resolve this important dilemma.

Given that, among oncologic conditions, breast cancer in women has one of the most extensive literatures to support an association between types of care and outcomes, it is not surprising that most of the patterns of care studies in oncology have been focused here.[170] However, the measurement, reporting, and improvement in the quality of the delivery of healthcare, while central to the present day healthcare ethos, are still relatively recent undertakings.[176] Thus, it may indeed be the case that the shortcomings characterizing this field of inquiry are the signs of a fledgling enterprise.

It could be argued that an unvalidated quality measure is no less a quality measure than a validated one. From a non-technical point of view, the authors of this report would not disagree. Yet, from a scientific-technical point of view, the authors would dissent. What is likely important to recognize is that a validated way to observe anything presupposes a manner of calibration based on past testing that permits the reliable (e.g., equally usable by different, trained users) and valid (i.e., it reveals what it was designed to reveal) observation of events. In this sense, quality measurement is no different than determining blood pressure. If the instrument used to assess any "event" were deemed unreliable in some way, then its data would be unlikely to reflect the correct state of affairs. And yet, it should also be pointed out that, without a quality indicator's strong and consistent links to improved outcomes, even perfection in its psychometric performance will not overcome the possibility that the whole scientific-validational exercise was irrelevant. The issue of the strength of the supporting evidence, and thus an indicator's clinical appropriateness, is every bit as important as the requirement of its validation; and, it comes earlier in the process of measuring the quality of care.

That there are virtually no validated quality measures to be used at this time to assess the quality of breast cancer care is cause for developing some. Until then, it will likely be impossible to derive a meaningful overview of gaps in this care that can inform the public about the quality of its healthcare choices.[3] Some promise is attached to ASCO's ongoing enterprise to validate quality measures relating to breast cancer care, yet it will be some time before the results are known. If, on the other hand, the ASCO quality measures turn out to have unsound psychometric properties, any future endeavors to develop such instruments—as well as the evidence-based measurement and reporting systems in which they would be "housed"—will need to weigh the benefits seen in terms of improved patterns of care against the cost of developing and maintaining them.[6,177]

References and Included Studies

(1) Institute of Medicine. Committee on the National Quality Report on Health Care Delivery. Envisioning the National Health Care Quality Report. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 2001.

(2) McGlynn EA. Introduction and overview of the conceptual framework for a national quality measurement and reporting system. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I1-7.

(3) Chassin MR, Galvin RW. The urgent need to improve health care quality. Institute of Medicine National Roundtable on Health Care Quality. JAMA 1998;280(11):1000-5.

(4) Committee on the Quality of Health Care in America, Institute of Medicine. Crossing the quality chasm: a new health system for the 21st century. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001.

(5) McGlynn EA, Asch SM, Adams J, et al. The quality of health care delivered to adults in the United States. N Engl J Med 2003;348(26):2635-45.

(6) Kahn KL, Malin JL, Adams J, et al. Developing a reliable, valid, and feasible plan for quality-of-care measurement for cancer: how should we measure? Med Care 2002;40(6 Suppl):III73-85.

(7) Solberg LI, Mosser G, McDonald S. The three faces of performance measurement: improvement, accountability, and research. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1997;23(3):135-47.

(8) Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. National Quality Measures Clearinghouse. 2003. Available at: http://www.qualitymeasures.ahrq.gov/resources/measure_use. Accessed April 2, 2003.

(9) The National Roundtable on Health Care Quality, Division of Health Care Services, Institute of Medicine. Measuring the quality of health care. National Academy Press, 1999.

(10) Schneider EC, Zaslavsky AM, Epstein AM. Racial disparities in the quality of care for enrollees in medicare managed care. JAMA 2002;287(10):1288-94.

(11) Malin JL, Asch SM, Kerr EA, et al. Evaluating the quality of cancer care: development of cancer quality indicators for a global quality assessment tool. Cancer 2000;88(3):701-7.

(12) McGlynn EA. Selecting common measures of quality and system performance. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I39-47.

(13) Sauerland S, Neugebauer E. Consensus conferences must include a systematic search and categorization of the evidence. Surg Endosc 2000;14(10):908-10.

(14) McGlynn EA, Kerr EA, Asch SM. New approach to assessing clinical quality of care for women: the QA Tool system. Womens Health Issues 1999;9(4):184-92.

(15) McGlynn EA. Choosing and evaluating clinical performance measures. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1998;24(9):470-9.

(16) Brook RH. The RAND/UCLA appropriateness method. In: McCormick KA, Moore SR, Siegel RA, editors. Clinical practice guideline development: methodology perspectives. Rockville, MD: Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR publication no. 95-0009); 1994, p.59-70.

(17) Asch SM, Kerr EA, Hamilton EG, et al. Quality of care for oncologic conditions and HIV: a review of the literature and quality indicators. Santa Monica, CA: RAND, 2000.

(18) Streiner DL, Norman GR. Health measurement scales. A practical guide to their development and use. 2 ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

(19) Center for Health Policy Studies, Harvard School of Public Health Center for Quality of Care Research and Education. Understanding and choosing clinical performance measures for quality improvement: development of typology. Final report. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), 1995.

(20) Lawthers AW, Palmer H. In search of a few good performance measures. In: Seltzer J, Nash DB, editors. Models for measuring quality in managed care: analysis and impact.

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.goc/clinic/epcindex.htm

New York, NY: Faulkner and Gray's Healthcare Information Center, 1997.

(21) Institute of Medicine. Clinical Practice Guidelines: Directions for a new program. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1990.

(22) Rubin HR, Pronovost P, Diette GB. The advantages and disadvantages of process-based measures of health care quality. Int J Qual Health Care 2001;13(6):469-74.

(23) President's Advisory Commission on Consumer Protection and Quality in the Health Care Industry. Quality first: better health care for all Americans. 1998.

(24) Berwick DM, James B, Coye MJ. Connections between quality measurement and improvement. Med Care 2003; 41(1 Suppl):I30-8.

(25) James B. Information system concepts for quality measurement. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I71-9.

(26) Cancer facts and figures 2003. American Cancer Society, 2003. Available at: www.cancer.org.

(27) SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2000. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute, 2003.

(28) Pruthi S. Detection and evaluation of a palpable breast mass. Mayo Clin Proc 2001;76(6):641-7.

(29) Donegan WL. Evaluation of a palpable breast mass. N Engl J Med 1992;327(13):937-42.

(30) Kerlikowske K, Smith-Bindman R; Ljung BM, et al. Evaluation of abnormal mammography results and palpable breast abnormalities. Ann Intern Med 2003;139(4):274-84.

(31) Ciatto S, Bravetti P, Bonardi R, et al. The role of mammography in women under 30. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990;80(5):676-8.

(32) Flobbe K, Nelemans PJ, Kessels AG, et al. The role of ultrasonography as an adjunct to mammography in the detection of breast cancer. a systematic review. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(8):1044-50.

(33) Mehta TS. Current uses of ultrasound in the evaluation of the breast. Radiol Clin North Am 2003;41(4):841-56.

(34) Schnall MD. Breast MR imaging. Radiol Clin North Am 2003;41(1):43-50.

(35) Rose C, Dose J, Avril N. Positron emission tomography for the diagnosis of breast cancer. Nucl Med Commun 2002;23(7):613-8.

(36) Cheung KL, Graves CR, Robertson JF. Tumour marker measurements in the diagnosis and monitoring of breast cancer. Cancer Treat Rev 2000;26(2):91-102.

(37) Miki Y, Swensen J, Shattuck-Eidens D, et al. A strong candidate for the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1. Science 1994;266(5182):66-71.

(38) Wooster R, Neuhausen SL, Mangion J, et al. Localization of a breast cancer susceptibility gene, BRCA2, to chromosome 13q12-13. Science 1994;265(5181):2088-90.

(39) Mincey BA. Genetics and the management of women at high risk for breast cancer. Oncologist 2003;8(5):466-73.

(40) Rastogi P, Vogel VG. Update on breast cancer prevention. Oncology (Huntingt) 2003;17(6):799-805.

(41) Singletary SE, Greene FL. Revision of breast cancer staging: the 6th edition of the TNM Classification. Semin Surg Oncol 2003;21(1):53-9.

(42) Wilcken N, Hornbuckle J, Ghersi D. Chemotherapy alone versus endocrine therapy alone for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(2):CD002747.

(43) Veronesi U, Cascinelli N, Mariani L, et al. Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized study comparing breast-conserving surgery with radical mastectomy for early breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2002;347(16):1227-32.

(44) Veronesi U, Paganelli G, Viale G, et al. A randomized comparison of sentinel-node biopsy with routine axillary dissection in breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349(6):546-53.

(45) Radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;(2):CD003647.

(46) Favourable and unfavourable effects on long-term survival of radiotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Lancet 2000;355(9217):1757-70.

(47) Nag S, Kuske RR, Vicini FA, et al. Brachytherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Oncology (Huntingt) 2001;15(2):195-202, 205.

(48) Veronesi U, Galimberti V, Zurrida S, et al. Sentinel lymph node biopsy as an indicator for axillary dissection in early breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 2001;37(4):454-58.

(49) Aapro MS. Adjuvant therapy of primary breast cancer: a review of key findings from the 7th international conference, St. Gallen, February 2001. Oncologist 2001;6(4):376-85.

(50) Goldhirsch A, Wood WC, Gelber RD, et al. Meeting highlights: updated international expert consensus on the primary therapy of early breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2003;21(17):3357-65.

(51) Gradishar WJ. Adjuvant systemic therapy of early stage breast cancer. Curr Treat Options Oncol 2003;4(2):141-50.

(52) Henderson IC, Berry DA, Demetri GD, et al. Improved outcomes from adding sequential Paclitaxel but not from escalating Doxorubicin dose in an adjuvant chemotherapy regimen for patients with node-positive primary breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2003;21(6):976-83.

(53) Mamounas EP, Bryant J, Lembersky BC, et al. Paclitaxel (T) following doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide (AC) as adjuvant chemotherapy for node-positive breast cancer: Results from NSABP B-28. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 22[4(abstract 12)]. 2003.

(54) Ghersi D, Wilcken N, Simes J, et al. Taxane containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(1):CD003366.

(55) Kelleher M, Miles D. 21. The adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Int J Clin Pract 2003;57(3):195-9.

(56) Fisher B, Dignam J, Bryant J, et al. Five versus more than five years of tamoxifen for lymph node-negative breast cancer: updated findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-14 randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(9):684-90.

(57) Abrams JS. Tamoxifen: five versus ten years--is the end in sight? J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(9):662-4.

(58) Stewart HJ, Prescott RJ, Forrest AP. Scottish adjuvant tamoxifen trial: a randomized study updated to 15 years. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(6):456-62.

(59) Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Tamoxifen for early breast cancer. [Review] [31 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2001;(1):CD000486.

(60) Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Ovarian ablation for early breast cancer.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000485]. [Review] [19 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(3):CD000485.

(61) Smith IE, Dowsett M. Aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;348(24):2431-42.

(62) Baum M, Budzar AU, Cuzick J, et al. Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone for adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early breast cancer: first results of the ATAC randomised trial. Lancet 2002;359(9324):2131-9.

(63) Ravdin P. Aromatase inhibitors for the endocrine adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lancet 2002;359(9324):2126-7.

(64) Goss PE, Ingle JN, Martino S, et al. A randomized trial of letrozole in postmenopausal women after five years of tamoxifen therapy for early-stage breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349(19):1793-1802.

(65) Bryant J, Wolmark N. Letrozole after tamoxifen for breast cancer--what is the price of success? N Engl J Med 2003;349(19):1855-7.

(66) Slamon DJ, Leyland-Jones B, Shak S, et al. Use of chemotherapy plus a monoclonal antibody against HER2 for metastatic breast cancer that overexpresses HER2. N Engl J Med 2001;344(11):783-92.

(67) Vogel CL, Cobleigh MA, Tripathy D, et al. Efficacy and safety of trastuzumab as a single agent in first-line treatment of HER2-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(3):719-26.

(68) Slamon DJ, Godolphin W, Jones LA, et al. Studies of the HER-2/neu proto-oncogene in human breast and ovarian cancer. Science 1989;244(4905):707-12.

(69) Klijn JG, Blamey RW, Boccardo F, et al. Combined tamoxifen and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist versus LHRH agonist alone in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: a meta-analysis of four randomized trials.[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(2):343-53.

(70) Campos SM, Winer EP. Hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Oncology 2003;64(4):289-99.

(71) Dixon JM, Anderson TJ, Miller WR. Neoadjuvant endocrine therapy of breast cancer: a surgical perspective. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(17):2214-21.

(72) Wolff AC, Davidson NE. Primary systemic therapy in operable breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(7):1558-69.

(73) Bear HD, Anderson S, Brown A, et al. The effect on tumor response of adding sequential preoperative docetaxel to preoperative doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide: preliminary results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-27. J Clin Oncol 2003;21(22):4165-74.

(74) Sakorafas GH, Tsiotou AG, Pavlakis G. Follow-up after primary treatment for breast cancer. [Review] [52 refs]. Acta Oncol 2000;39(8):935-40.

(75) Emens LA, Davidson NE. The follow-up of breast cancer. [Review] [67 refs]. Semin Oncol 2003;30(3):338-48.

(76) American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO). ASCO patient guide: follow-up care for breast cancer. 2001.

(77) Melville A, Haward B. Producing evidence-based guidance on cancer services: challenges and lessons [abstract]. Annual Meeting of International Society of Technology Assessment in Health Care 1997;13:93.

(78) Ganz PA, Desmond KA, Leedham B, et al. Quality of life in long-term, disease-free survivors of breast cancer: a follow-up study. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(1):39-49.

(79) Thorne S, Balneaves L, Reimer J. Practical support for women with breast cancer. Can Oncol Nurs J 1999;9(2):74-7,-82-5.

(80) Rosenbaum EH, Rosenbaum I. Supportive Cancer Care. Naperville, IL: Sourcebooks Inc, 2001.

(81) Ferrell BR, Grant MM, Funk BM, et al. Quality of life in breast cancer survivors: implications for developing support services. Oncol Nurs Forum 1998;25(5):887-95.

(82) Davies M, Sque M. Living on the outside looking in: a theory of living with advanced breast cancer. Int J Palliat Nurs 2002;8(12):583-90.

(83) Graham ID, Harrison MB, Brouwers M, et al. Facilitating the use of evidence in practice: evaluating and adapting clinical practice guidelines for local use by health care organizations. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2002;31(5):599-611.

(84) AGREE Collaboration. Appraisal of guidelines for research and evaluation. 2003.

(85) Shekelle PG, Ortiz E, Rhodes S, et al. Validity of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality clinical practice guidelines: how quickly do guidelines become outdated? JAMA 2001;286(12):1461-7.

(86) Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S, et al. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials: the QUOROM statement. Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses. Lancet 1999;354(9193):1896-1900.

(87) Bossuyt PM, Reitsma JB, Bruns DE, et al. The STARD statement for reporting studies of diagnostic accuracy: explanation and elaboration. Ann Intern Med 2003;138(1):W1-12.

(88) Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials 1996;17(1):1-12.

(89) Schulz KF. Subverting randomization in controlled trials. JAMA 1995;274(18):1456-8.

(90) McGlynn EA. An evidence-based national quality measurement and reporting system. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I8-15.

(91) National Library of Medicine. Search strategy used to create the systematic reviews subset on PubMed (last modified March 2003). 2003.

(92) Berlin JA. Does blinding of readers affect the results of meta-analyses? University of Pennsylvania Meta-analysis Blinding Study Group. Lancet 1997;350(9072):185-6.

(93) Cunningham R. Perspectives. Indefinite results in ABMT (autologous bone marrow transplantation) trials add to challenges for practice standards, quality assurance in cancer care. Medicine & Health 1999;53(16):suppl 1-4.

(94) Breast care services: results of ECRI benchmarking study. Executive Briefings; no. 56. Plymouth Meeting, PA: ECRI, 1997; 10 p.

(95) Saeki T. What is the Japanese consensus on adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer? Breast Cancer 2003;10(1):15-20.

(96) Roila FB. Adjuvant systemic therapies in women with breast cancer: an audit of clinical practice in Italy. Ann Oncol 2003;14(6):843-8.

(97) Meijer WS. [Follow-up after oncological surgery].[comment]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2002;146(4):186-7.

(98) Recht A, Edge SB, Solin LJ, et al. Postmastectomy radiotherapy: clinical practice guidelines of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(5):1539-69.

(99) Hillner BE, Smith TJ, Desch CE. Hospital and physician volume or specialization and outcomes in cancer treatment: importance in quality of cancer care. [Review] [69 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(11):2327-40.

(100) Schwartz GF, Solin LJ, Olivotto IA, et al. The Consensus Conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22-25, 1999. [Review] [3 refs]. Hum Pathol 2000;31(2):131-9.

(101) Duigou F, Herlin P, Marnay J, et al. Variation of flow cytometric DNA measurement in 1,485 primary breast carcinomas according to guidelines for DNA histogram interpretation. Cytometry 2000;42(1):35-42.

(102) Bland KI, Scott-Conner CE, Menck H, et al. Axillary dissection in breast-conserving surgery for stage I and II breast cancer: a National Cancer Data Base study of patterns of omission and implications for survival. J Am Coll Surg 1999;188(6):586-95.

(103) Lyman G, Djulbegovic B. Review and Evaluation of Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. (Meeting abstract). 1998.

(104) Health care guideline: breast cancer treatment. In: Institute for Clinical Systems Integration 1996 health care guidelines, Volume 1 1996; Bloomington, MN:ICSI-52.

(105) Parvanova V. [Modern indications for postmastectomy radiotherapy application]. [Bulgarian]. Rentgenologiya i Radiologiya 2002;41(4):275-80.

(106) Roumen RMH, Pijpers HJ, Thunnissen FBJM, et al. [Summary of the guideline 'sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer']. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(39):1864-7.

(107) Nattinger AB, Gottlieb MS, Hoffman RG, et al. Minimal increase in use of breast-conserving surgery from 1986 to 1990. Med Care 1996;34(5):479-89.

(108) Berner AS. [Fine-needle aspiration cytology or core biopsy when diagnosing tumours of the breast.]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2003;123(12):1677-9.

(109) Appleton MA, Douglas-Jones AG, Morgan JM. Evidence of effectiveness of clinical audit in improving histopathology reporting standards of mastectomy specimens. J Clin Pathol 1998;51(1):30-3.

(110) Bernhard J, Hurny C, Coates AS, et al. Quality of life assessment in patients receiving adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: the IBCSG approach. The International Breast Cancer Study Group.[erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1998 Feb;9(2):231]. Ann Oncol 1997;8(9):825-35.

(111) Bickell NA, Aufses AH, Jr., Chassin MR. The quality of early-stage breast cancer care. Ann Surg 2000;232(2):220-4.

(112) Bickell NA, McEvoy MD. Physicians' reasons for failing to deliver effective breast cancer care: a framework for underuse.[comment]. Med Care 2003;41(3):442-6.

(113) Bower JE, Ganz PA, Desmond KA, et al. Fatigue in breast cancer survivors: occurrence, correlates, and impact on quality of life. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(4):743-53.

(114) Brenin DR, Morrow M, Moughan J, et al. Management of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer: a national patterns of care study of 17,151 patients. Ann Surg 1999;230(5):686-91.

(115) Northouse LL, Caffey M, Deichelbohrer L, et al. The quality of life of African American women with breast cancer. Res Nurs Health 1999;22(6):449-60.

(116) Cheung KL. Management of primary breast cancer in Hong Kong -- can the guidelines be met? Eur J Surg Oncol 1999;25(3):255-60.

(117) Chie WC, Huang CS, Chen JH, et al. Measurement of the quality of life during different clinical phases of breast cancer. J Formos Med Assoc 1999;98(4):254-60.

(118) Christensen LB, Rank FE, Blichert-Toft M, et al. [Mammographic screening in the municipality of Copenhagen 1991-1997. Evaluation of the preoperative assessment]. [Danish]. Ugeskr Laeger 2002;164(2):191-5.

(119) Cochrane RA, Singhal H, Monypenny IJ, et al. Evaluation of general practitioner referrals to a specialist breast clinic according to the UK national guidelines. Eur J Surg Oncol 1997;23(3):198-201.

(120) Cornfeld MJ, Jadwin A, O'Grady P, et al. Feasibility of assessing quality in medical oncology practices. Cancer Pract 2001;9(5):231-5.

(121) Craft PS, Zhang Y, Brogan J, et al. Implementing clinical practice guidelines: a community-based audit of breast cancer treatment. Australian Capital Territory and South Eastern New South Wales Breast Cancer Treatment Group.[comment]. Med J Aust 2000;172(5):213-6.

(122) DeMichele A, Putt M, Zhang Y, et al. Older age predicts a decline in adjuvant chemotherapy recommendations for patients with breast carcinoma: evidence from a tertiary care cohort of chemotherapy-eligible patients. Cancer 2003;97(9):2150-9.

(123) Dow KH, Lafferty P. Quality of life, survivorship, and psychosocial adjustment of young women with breast cancer after breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy. Oncol Nurs Forum 2000;27:1555-64.

(124) Du X, Goodwin JS. Increase of chemotherapy use in older women with breast carcinoma from 1991 to 1996. Cancer 2001;92(4):730-7.

(125) Du XL, Key CR, Osborne C, et al. Discrepancy between consensus recommendations and actual community use of adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer.[summary for patients in Ann Intern Med. 2003 Jan 21;138(2):I16; PMID: 12529113]. Ann Intern Med 2003;138(2):90-7.

(126) Edge SB, Gold K, Berg CD, et al. Patient and provider characteristics that affect the use of axillary dissection in older women with stage I-II breast carcinoma. Cancer 2002;94(10):2534-41.

(127) Engel J, Nagel G, Breuer E, et al. Primary breast cancer therapy in six regions of Germany. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(4):578-85.

(128) Foroudi F, Tyldesley S, Walker H, et al. An evidence-based estimate of appropriate radiotherapy utilization rate for breast cancer. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2002;3(5):1240-53.

(129) Frazer GH, Brown CH, III, Graves TK. A longitudinal outcome assessment of quality of life indicators among selected cancer patients. J Rehabil Outcomes Measure 1998;2(2):40-7.

(130) Guadagnoli E, Shapiro C, Gurwitz JH, et al. Age-related patterns of care: evidence against ageism in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(6):2338-44.

(131) Guadagnoli E, Shapiro CL, Weeks JC, et al. The quality of care for treatment of early stage breast carcinoma: is it consistent with national guidelines? Cancer 1998;83(2):302-9.

(132) Guadagnoli E, Weeks JC, Shapiro CL, et al. Use of breast-conserving surgery for treatment of stage I and stage II breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(1):101-6.

(133) Haas JS, Cook EF, Puopolo AL, et al. Differences in the quality of care for women with an abnormal mammogram or breast complaint.[comment]. J Gen Intern Med 2000;15(5):321-8.

(134) Harlan LC, Abrams J, Warren JL, et al. Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: practice patterns of community physicians. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(7):1809-17.

(135) Hebert-Croteau N, Brisson J, Latreille J, et al. Compliance with consensus recommendations for the treatment of early stage breast carcinoma in elderly women. Cancer 1999;85(5):1104-13.

(136) Hislop TG, Coldman AJ, Olivotto IA, et al. Local and regional therapy for women with breast cancer in British Columbia. Breast J 2003;9(3):192-9.

(137) Imperato PJ, Waisman J, Wallen M, et al. Breast cancer pathology practices among Medicare patients undergoing unilateral extended simple mastectomy. J Womens Health Gend Based Med 2002;11(6):537-47.

(138) Jackson SM, Baerg B. Compliance with radiation treatment guidelines in a provincial setting. Cancer Prev Control 1999;3(3):196-201.

(139) Jansen SJ, Stiggelbout AM, Nooij MA, et al. Response shift in quality of life measurement in early-stage breast cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Qual Life Res 2000;9(6):603-15.

(140) Keating NL, Weeks JC, Landrum MB, et al. Discussion of treatment options for early-stage breast cancer: effect of provider specialty on type of surgery and satisfaction. Med Care 2001;39(7):681-91.

(141) Khawaja AR, Allan SM. Audit of referral practice to a fast-access breast clinic before the guaranteed 2-week wait. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2001;83(1):58-60.

(142) Lazovich D, White E, Thomas DB, et al. Change in the use of breast-conserving surgery in western Washington after the 1990 NIH Consensus Development Conference. Arch Surg 1997;132(4):418-23.

(143) Lazovich D, Solomon CC, Thomas DB, et al. Breast conservation therapy in the United States following the 1990 National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on the treatment of patients with early stage invasive breast carcinoma. Cancer 1999;86(4):628-37.

(144) Legorreta AP, Liu X, Parker RG. Examining the use of breast-conserving treatment for women with breast cancer in a managed care environment. Am J Clin Oncol 2000;23(5):438-41.

(145) Mandelblatt JS, Berg CD, Meropol NJ, et al. Measuring and predicting surgeons' practice styles for breast cancer treatment in older women. Med Care 2001;39(3):228-42.

(146) Mandelblatt JS, Kerner JF, Hadley J, et al. Variations in breast carcinoma treatment in older medicare beneficiaries: is it black or white. Cancer 2002;95(7):1401-14.

(147) McCarthy DO, Blamey RW, Robertson JF, et al. A one-year audit of 255 operable breast cancers. Eur J Surg Oncol 1997;23(5):399-402.

(148) Molenaar S, Sprangers MA, Rutgers EJ, et al. Decision support for patients with early-stage breast cancer: effects of an interactive breast cancer CDROM on treatment decision, satisfaction, and quality of life. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(6):1676-87.

(149) Mor V, Malin M, Allen S. Age differences in the psychosocial problems encountered by breast cancer patients. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1994;(16):191-7.

(150) Mor V, Laliberte LL, Petrisek AC, et al. Impact of breast cancer treatment guidelines on surgeon practice patterns: results of a hospital-based intervention. Surgery 2000;128(5):847-61.

(151) Morrow M, White J, Moughan J, et al. Factors predicting the use of breast-conserving therapy in stage I and II breast carcinoma.[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(8):2254-62.

(152) Nattinger AB, Hoffmann RG, Kneusel RT, et al. Relation between appropriateness of primary therapy for early-stage breast carcinoma and increased use of breast-conserving surgery.[comment]. Lancet 2000;356(9236):1148-53.

(153) Osoba D, Burchmore M. Health-related quality of life in women with metastatic breast cancer treated with trastuzumab (Herceptin). Semin Oncol 1999;26(4 Suppl 12):84-8.

(154) Ottevanger PB, De Mulder PH, Grol RP, et al. Effects of quality of treatment on prognosis in primary breast cancer patients treated in daily practice. Anticancer Res 2002;22(1A):459-65.

(155) Palazzi M, De Tomasi D, D'Affronto C, et al. Are international guidelines for the prescription of adjuvant treatment for early breast cancer followed in clinical practice? Results of a population-based study on 1547 patients. Tumori 2002;88(6):503-6.

(156) Perez DJ, Williams SM, Christensen EA, et al. A longitudinal study of health related quality of life and utility measures in patients with advanced breast cancer. Qual Life Res 2001;10:587-93.

(157) Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, Lehmann M, et al. Impact of a clinical guidelines program on medical practice in a French cancer center (Meeting abstract). J Clin Oncol 1997;16.

(158) Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, Lehmann M, et al. Impact of a clinical guidelines program for breast and colon cancer in a French cancer center. JAMA 1997;278(19):1591-5.

(159) Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, de Laroche G, et al. A controlled "before-after" study: impact of a clinical guidelines programme and regional cancer network organization on medical practice. Br J Cancer 2002;86(3):313-21.

(160) Sauven P, Bishop H, Patnick J, et al. The National Health Service Breast Screening Programme and British Association of Surgical Oncology audit of quality assurance in breast screening 1996-2001. Br J Surg 2003;90(1):82-7.

(161) Sawka C, Olivotto I, Coldman A, et al. The association between population-based treatment guidelines and adjuvant therapy for node-negative breast cancer. British Columbia/Ontario Working Group. Br J Cancer 1997;75(10):1534-42.

(162) Shank B, Moughan J, Owen J, et al. The 1993-94 patterns of care process survey for breast irradiation after breast-conserving surgery-comparison with the 1992 standard for breast conservation treatment. The Patterns of Care Study, American College of Radiology. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000;48(5):1291-9.

(163) Silliman RA, Demissie S, Troyan SL. The care of older women with early-stage breast cancer: what is the role of surgeon gender? Med Care 1999;37(10):1057-67.

(164) Solin LJ, Schultz DJ, Hanchak NA, et al. Patterns of treatment for older women with newly diagnosed breast carcinoma. Am J Clin Oncol 1999;22(2):107-13.

(165) Tyldesley S, Foroudi F, Barbera L, et al. The appropriate rate of breast conserving surgery: an evidence-based estimate. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2003;15(3):144-55.

(166) White J, Morrow M, Moughan J, et al. Compliance with breast-conservation standards for patients with early-stage breast carcinoma. Cancer 2003;97(4):893-904.

(167) Wilkinson NW, Shahryarinejad A, Winston JS, et al. Concordance with breast cancer pathology reporting practice guidelines.[comment]. J Am Coll Surg 2003;196(1):38-43.

(168) Nagel G, Rohrig B, Hoyer H, et al. [A population-based study on variations in the use of adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer patients]. [German]. Strahlenther Onkol 2002;178(11):589-96.

(169) Dillman RO, Chico S. Radiologic tests after a new diagnosis of breast cancer. Eff Clin Pract 2000;3(1):1-6.

(170) Malin JL, Schuster MA, Kahn KA, et al. Quality of breast cancer care: what do we know?. [Review] [87 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(21):4381-93.

(171) Malin JL, Asch SM, Kerr EA, et al. Evaluating the quality of cancer care: development of cancer quality indicators for a global quality assessment tool. Cancer 2000;88(3):701-7.

(172) McGlynn EA, Kerr EA, Adams J, et al. Quality of health care for women: a demonstration of the quality assessment tools system. Med Care 2003;41(5):616-25.

(173) American Cancer Society. American Cancer Society estimates for 1996. Based on projected resident population of the United States. Washington, DC: US Bureau of the Census, 1996.

(174) McGlynn EA, Brook RH. Keeping quality on the policy agenda. Health Aff (Millwood) 2001;20(3):82-90.

(175) Galvin RS, McGlynn EA. Using performance measurement to drive improvement: a road map for change. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I48-60.

(176) Leatherman ST, Hibbard JH, McGlynn EA. A research agenda to advance quality measurement and improvement. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I80-6.

(177) Hibbard JH. Engaging health care consumers to improve the quality of care. Med Care 2003;41(1 Suppl):I61-70.

Listing of Studies Excluded at Level 2

[Breast cancer diagnostics. Finnish Breast Cancer Group]. [Finnish]. Duodecim 1999;115(13):1426-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

[Early diagnosis--guidelines and preparation. Meeting of Experts, Berlin, 8-9 September 1999]. [German]. Radiologe 1999;39(10):M163-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

[Management of estrogen deficiency in women after breast cancer therapy]. [Review] [30 refs] [Polish]. Pol Arch Med Wewn 2001;105(5):355-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

[Quality control in anatomo-cytopathology. Breast cancer]. [Review] [24 refs] [French]. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1-2):101-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Advanced breast carcinoma in the postmenopause - Is anastrozole a potential new gold standard?. Dtsch Apoth Ztg 1999;139(40):48-50. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Best at 100 top. Breast cancer management. Mod Healthc 2001;26:Suppl:32-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Breast cancer consensus report. Med J Aust 1994;161 Suppl:S1-16. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Breast cancer diagnosis. Screening and evaluation. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. Postgrad Med 2000;108(5):191-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Breast cancer--new health outcomes and accountability. Manag Care Interface 1998;11(1):38 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cancer: a special case. Nurs Times 1994;90(21):3-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Certified case manager news. Mammography recommendations updated: HHS affirms value of mammography for detecting breast cancer. Care Management 2002;8(3):44. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Consensus conference 2000: adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement November 1-3, 2000. Cancer Control 2000;8(1):55. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Consensus Conference on 'Follow-up of Breast Cancer Patients'. Ann Oncol 1995;6 (Suppl 2):69-70. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Delayed diagnosis of breast cancer. Int J Qual Health Care 1998;10(6):561. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Employer group wants expanded measures. Disease State Management 1996;2(7):78-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Every defect is a treasure. Int J Qual Health Care 1996;8(3):297-8. Not breast cancer in women.

Executive summary of the health care productivity report. J Ambul Care Manage 2001;24(2):1-10. Not breast cancer in women.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Strategies for providing follow-up and treatment services in the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program--United States, 1997. JAMA 1998;279(24):1941-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Full-field digital mammography. TEC Bull (Online) 2002;19(1):1-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995;21 Suppl A:1-13. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

High-quality mammography: information for referring providers. J Am Acad Nurse Pract 1995;7(2):73-82. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hospitals unite to improve breast cancer treatment. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res 2000;11(13):10-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mammography: what's a woman to do?. Johns Hopkins Med Lett Health After 50 2002;14(4):4-5. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

NCCN practice guidelines. Screening for and evaluation of suspicious breast lesions. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Acta Radiol Oncol 1998;12(11A):89-138. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

New "patient-friendly" version of clinical breast cancer guidelines. CA Cancer J Clin 1999;49(2):68. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

NIH consensus panel recommends a range of adjuvant therapies for women with breast cancer. J Am Coll Surg 2001;192(2):288. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

NIH recommends range of adjuvant breast cancer therapies. Cancer Pract 2001;9(2):57. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Oncology Section of the American Physical Therapy Association position statement -- Physical therapy: management of lymphedema in patients with a history of cancer. Rehabil Oncol 2000;18(1):9-12. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Quality standards and certification requirements for mammography facilities--FDA. Interim rule with request for comments. Fed Regist 1993;58(243):67565-72. Not breast cancer in women.

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Am J Clin Pathol 1995;104(6):614-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Mod Pathol 1996;9(1):77-81. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Recommendations of the Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Part I. Immediate management of mammographically detected breast lesions. Hum Pathol 1993;24(7):689-90. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Regional differences are part of breast cancer care. Healthc Benchmarks 2001;8(8):91-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Requirements for accrediting bodies of mammography facilities--FDA. Interim rule with request for comments. Fed Regist 1993;58(243):67558-65. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Researchers test system to custom-tailor guidelines. Clin Resour Manag 2001;3(1):8-10. Not breast cancer in women.

Standardization of breast radiotherapy (START) trial. START Trial Management Group. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(3):145-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Statement of the American Society of Human Genetics on genetic testing for breast and ovarian cancer predisposition. Am J Hum Genet 1994;55(5):i-iv. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Summaries for patients. Chemotherapy in women with breast cancer.[original report in Ann Intern Med. 2003 Jan 21;138(2):90-7; PMID: 12529090]. Ann Intern Med 2003;138(2):I16. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Teamworks. Reducing turnaround time (TAT) for breast cancer diagnosis. Joint Commission Benchmark 2002;4(2):8-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

The Fox Chase Cancer Center and Free University Hospital Investigators' Workshop and Consensus Conference on Paclitaxel. Part 1: Breast Cancer I. Semin Oncol 1996;23(5 Suppl 11):1-70. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

The Fox Chase Cancer Center and Free University Hospital Investigators' Workshop and Consensus Conference on Paclitaxel. Part 4: Breast Cancer II. Marrakech, Morocco, January 18-20, 1996 and St Croix, US Virgin Islands, March 13-16, 1996. Semin Oncol 1996;24(1 Suppl 3):1-49. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

The requirements of a specialist breast unit.[comment]. Eur J Cancer 2000;36(18):2288-93. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. CMAJ 1998;10:158 Suppl 3:S1-2. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. Part 6: Executive summary and consensus statement. Proceedings of a conference held at Boar's Head Inn, Charlottesville, Virginia, September 21-23, 1997. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;13(6):859-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. The Hormone Foundation, Canadian Breast Cancer Research Initiative, National Cancer Institute of Canada, Endocrine Society, and the University of Virginia Cancer Center and Woman's Place. [Review] [44 refs]. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998;83(6):1993-2000. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. [Review] [44 refs]. Climacteric 1998;1(2):148-58. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tumour markers in breast cancer--EGTM recommendations. European Group on Tumor Markers. [Review] [41 refs]. Anticancer Res 1999;19(4A):2803-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Unprecedented survival with Xeloda (capecitabine) combination in metastatic breast cancer: XELODA combination extends breast cancer survival and sets a new standard of care. Scottish Nurse 2002;7(1):43 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Abrams J, Chen T, Giusti R. Special communication from the National Cancer Institute. Survival after breast-sparing surgery versus mastectomy. J Natl Cancer Inst 1994;86(22):1672-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Adderley U. Topical agents and dressings for fungating wounds. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

Ader M. Investigational treatments: coverage, controversy, and consensus. Ann Health Law 1996;(5):45-60. Not breast cancer in women.

Aikin JL. Clinical trials corner. Setting a new standard of care in adjuvant breast cancer chemotherapy. Innovations in Breast Cancer Care 2000;5(2):35-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Akid M. Breast cancer. Are we failing the screen test?. Nurs Times 2002;98(18):14. May Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Alder S. Guidelines for the surgical management of breast cancer: comment. Aust N Z J Surg 1999;69(10):748. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Alderman AK, McMahon L, Wilkins EG. The national utilization of immediate and early delayed breast reconstruction and the effect of sociodemographic factors. Keisei Geka 2003;111(2):695-703. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Alferi SM, Carver CS, Antoni MH, et al. An exploratory study of social support, distress, and life disruption among low-income Hispanic women under treatment for early stage breast cancer. Health Psychol 2001;20(1):41-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Allgar VL, Neal RD, Pascoe SW. Grading referrals to specialist breast units. Guidance on referral needs to be evidence based. BMJ 2002;325(7360):392 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Alliot F, Launois R. [Lymphedema and quality of life]. [Review] [11 refs] [French]. Rev Med Interne 2002;23 Suppl 3431s-435s. Not breast cancer in women.

American College, of Obstetricians, Gynecologists. ACOG Practice Bulletin: Clinical Management Guidelines for Obstetrician-Gynecologists: Number 39, October 2002. Selective estrogen receptor modulators. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2002;100(4):835-43. Not breast cancer in women.

Andersen H, Haustermans K, Glindtvad K. A clinical quality management support system. Stud Health Technol Inform 1997;43 Pt B849-53. Not breast cancer in women.

Anderson EA, Zwelling LA. Measuring service quality at the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. Int J Health Care Qual Assur 1996;9(7):9-22. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Antman KH. Overview of the six available randomized trials of high-dose chemotherapy with blood or marrow transplant in breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 2001;30:114-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Antman KH. A critique of the eleven randomised trials of high-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 2001;37(2):173-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Arcarese JS. Why MQSA? Why now?. Radiol Technol 1994;66(1):53-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Austin C. First person. Good of small things. Health Serv J 2003;113(5842):29. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Badger C. Physical therapies for reducing and controlling lymphoedema of the limbs. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

Badwe RA, Mittra I, Havaldar R. Timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle and prognosis of breast cancer. J Biosci 2000;25(1):113-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bailar JC. Surgery for early breast cancer--can less be more? N Engl J Med 1995;333(22):1496-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Baker JA, Soo MS. Breast US: assessment of technical quality and image interpretation. Radiology 2002;223(1):229-38. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ballard-Barbash R, Potosky AL, Harlan LC, et al. Factors associated with surgical and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer in older women. J Natl Cancer Inst 1996;88(11):716-26. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Barnett GR. "Best practice" in surgical management of breast cancer.[comment]. Med J Aust 1997;167(10):557-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bartelink H, Horiot JC, Poortmans P, et al. Recurrence rates after treatment of breast cancer with standard radiotherapy with or without additional radiation.[comment]. N Engl J Med 2001;345(19):1378-87. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bartlett EE, Holman KI. Reducing malpractice risk and increasing quality in managed care. Manag Care Interface 1998;11(5):68-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bassett L, Winchester DP, Caplan RB, et al. Stereotactic core-needle biopsy of the breast: a report of the Joint Task Force of the American College of Radiology, American College of Surgeons, and College of American Pathologists. Breast J 1997;3(6):317-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bates T, Evans RG. Audit of brachial plexus neuropathy following radiotherapy. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(4):236. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Baum M, Ravdin PM. Decision-making in early breast cancer: guidelines and decision tools. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(6):745-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Beckmann MW, Schnurch HG, Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. Early cancer detection programmes for women at high risk for breast and ovarian cancer: a proposal of practical guidelines. [Review] [87 refs]. Eur J Cancer Prev 1996;5(6):468-75. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Begg CB. The mammography controversy.[comment]. [Review] [16 refs]. Oncologist 2002;7(3):174-6. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Beitler AL, Hurd TC, Edge SB. The evaluation of palpable breast masses: common pitfalls and management guidelines. Surg Oncol 1997;6(4):227-34. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bell CM, Ma M, Campbell S, et al. Methodological issues in the use of guidelines and audit to improve clinical effectiveness in breast cancer in one United Kingdom health region. Eur J Surg Oncol 2000;26(2):130-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bellocq J-P. Quality assurance in breast diseases. Ann Pathol 1997;17(5 Suppl.):70-1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Benz C, Clark G, Conzen S, et al. Consensus statement: Expedition Inspiration fund for breast cancer research meeting 2002. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2003;78(1):127-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Berg WA, D'Orsi CJ, Jackson VP, et al. Does training in the Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS) improve biopsy recommendations or feature analysis agreement with experienced breast imagers at mammography?. Radiology 2002;224(3):871-80. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bernhard J, Sullivan M, Hurny C, et al. Clinical relevance of single item quality of life indicators in cancer clinical trials. Br J Cancer 2001;84(9):1156-65. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bertino JR, O'Connor OA. Do we need a new strategy to treat metastatic breast cancer?. Curr Oncol Rep 1999;1(2):85-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bickell NA, Chassin MR. Determining the quality of breast cancer care: do tumor registries measure up?[comment]. Ann Intern Med 2000;132(9):705-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bickell NA, Aufses AH, Chassin M. Engaging clinicians in a quality improvement strategy for early-stage breast cancer treatment. Qual Manag Health Care 1998;6(3):63-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bijker N, Rutgers EJ, Peterse JL, et al. Variations in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in a multicentre, randomized clinical trial (EORTC 10853) investigating breast-conserving treatment for DCIS. Eur J Surg Oncol 2001;27(2):135-40. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bilous M, Dowsett M, Hanna W, et al. Current perspectives on HER2 testing: A review of National Testing Guidelines. Mod Pathol 2003;16(2):173-82. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bland KI. Failure of routine axillary nodal sampling to predict survival outcomes in lymph node-negative (N0) breast cancer.[comment]. Ann Surg 2003;237(2):168-70. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bland KI, Menck HR, Scott-Conner CE, et al. The National Cancer Data Base 10-year survey of breast carcinoma treatment at hospitals in the United States. Cancer 1998;83(6):1262-73. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Boccardo F, Blamey RW, Klijn JG, et al. LHRH-Agonist (LHRH-A) + Tamoxifen (TAM) Versus LHRH-A Alone in Premenopausal Women with Advanced Breast Cancer (ABC): Results of a Meta-Analysis of Four Trials (Meeting abstract). Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Boehm T, Garzoli E, Marincek B. [Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant mammary lesions with special regard to the BI-RADS((R)) classification system in mammography]. [German]. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 2002;42(4):191-200. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Boerner S, Fornage BD, Singletary E, et al. Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration (FNA) of nonpalpable breast lesions: a review of 1885 FNA cases using the National Cancer Institute-supported recommendations on the uniform approach to breast FNA.[comment]. Cancer 1999;87(1):19-24. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bontenbal M, Nortier JW, Beex LV, et al. [Adjuvant systemic therapy for patients with resectable breast cancer: guideline from the Dutch National Breast Cancer Platform and the Dutch Society for Medical Oncology]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(21):984-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Booth-Clibborn N, Milne R, Oliver S. Searching for high-quality evidence to prepare patient information. Health Info Libr J 2001;18(2):75-82. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bouaud J, Seroussi B, Antoine EC, et al. Hypertextual navigation operationalizing generic clinical practice guidelines for patient-specific therapeutic decisions. Proc AMIA Symp 1998, Annual Symposium.488-92. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Bourez RL, Rutgers EJ, Van De Velde CJ, et al. Will we need lymph node dissection at all in the future?. [Review] [148 refs]. Clin Breast Cancer 2002;3(5):315-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Brandt RT, Lynch HT. BRCA1 and BRCA2: to test or not to test. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2001;67(2):187-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Branston L, Greening S. Are computerised pathology reporting guidelines an effective technology for improving the quality of cancer reporting and registration? [abstract]. Annu Meet Int Soc Technol Assess Health Care 2002;13159. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Branston L K, Greening S, Newcombe RG, et al. The implementation of guidelines and computerised forms improves the completeness of cancer pathology reporting. The CROPS project: a randomised controlled trial in pathology. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(6):764-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bressoud D, Casabianca A, De Wolf C, et al. Guidelines to improve communication/information on breast cancer. Med Hyg (Geneve) 2003;Date of Publication26 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Broadstock M, Michie S, Marteau T. Psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing: a systematic review. [Review] [73 refs]. Eur J Hum Genet 2000;8(10):731-8. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Browman GP, Levine MN, Mohide EA, et al. The practice guidelines development cycle: a conceptual tool for practice guidelines development and implementation. J Clin Oncol 1995;13(2):502-12. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Brown ML, Hankey BF, Ballard-Barbash R. Measuring the quality of breast cancer care. Ann Intern Med 2000;133(11):920. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Brown SC. More on breast cancer guidelines.[comment]. CMAJ 1998;158(11):1425-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Buick DL., Petrie KJ, Booth R, et al. Emotional and functional impact of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on patients with primary breast cancer. 2000;1839-62. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bultz B D, Speca M. Comment on: The EUSOMA Position Paper on the requirements of a specialist breast unit, Eur J Cancer 2000;36:2288-93. Eur J Cancer 2001;37(12):1579-80. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Bunnell CA, Winer EP. Lumping versus splitting: the splitters take this round. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(17):3576-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Busch E, Kemeny M, Fremgen A, et al. Patterns of breast cancer care in the elderly. Cancer 1996;78(1):101-11. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Buysse DJ. Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index. Andrykowski, M.A, Curran SL, Lightner R. Off-treatment fatigue in breast cancer survivors: A controlled comparison. J Behav Med 1998;21:1-18. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Buzdar AU, Come SE, Brodie A, et al. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Recent Advances and Future Directions in Endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer: summary consensus statement. Clin Cancer Res 2001;7(12 Suppl):4335s-7s. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cammilluzzi E. [6th International Conference. Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer in the first stages. 26-28 February 1998, St. Gallen, Switzerland]. [Italian]. Clin Ter 1998;149(2):99-103. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Candeira M, Schuch W, Greiner L, et al. American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop: Workgroup V: Collaboration and advocacy. Cancer 1998;83(12 Suppl American):2888-90. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Capron AM. Practice guidelines: how good are medicine's new recipes?. J Law Med Ethics 1995;23(1):47-8. Not breast cancer in women.

Carder PJ, Liston JC. Will the spectrum of lesions prompting a "B3" breast core biopsy increase the benign biopsy rate?. J Clin Pathol 2003;56(2):133-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Carlson RW, Edge SB, Theriault RL, et al. NCCN: Breast cancer. [Review] [44 refs]. Cancer Control 2001;8(6 Suppl 2):54-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cataliotti L, Costa A, Daly PA, et al. Florence statement on breast cancer, 1998 forging the way ahead for more research on and better care in breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 1999;35(1):14-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Catterall A. Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom. Eur J Surg Oncol 1996;22(2):202. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cell Markers And Cytogenetics Committees College Of American Pathologists. Clinical laboratory assays for HER-2/neu amplification and overexpression: quality assurance, standardization, and proficiency testing. [Review] [53 refs]. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2002;126(7):803-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cersosimo RJ. Topotecan: a new topoisomerase I inhibiting antineoplastic agent. [Review] [85 refs]. Ann Pharmacother 1998;32(12):1334-43. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Chaudhry R, Goel V, Sawka C. Breast cancer survival by teaching status of the initial treating hospital. [erratum appears in CMAJ 2001 May 1;164(9):1280]. CMAJ 2001;164(2):183-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Chen EA, Carlson GA, Coughlin BF, et al. Routine chest roentgenography is unnecessary in the work-up of stage I and II breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(20):3503-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Chui SY, Lyerly HK. Disparities in breast carcinoma treatment in Asian/Pacific Islander women. A challenge to the provider. Cancer 2002;95(11):2257-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Clarke M, Godwin J. Systematic reviews using individual patient data: a map for the minefields?. Ann Oncol 1998;9(8):827-33. Not breast cancer in women.

Cockburn J, Pit S, Zorbas H, et al. Investigating breast symptoms in primary care: enhancing concordance with current best advice. Cancer Detect Prev Suppl 2001;25(5):407-13. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Coia LR, Hanks GE. Quality assessment in the USA: how the Patterns of Care study has made a difference. Semin Radiat Oncol 1997;7(2):146-56. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cole BF, Gelber RD, Goldhirsch A. A quality-adjusted survival meta-analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy for premenopausal breast cancer. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Stat Med 1995;14(16):1771-84. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Coleman C. Building quality into comprehensive breast care: a practical approach. [Review] [81 refs]. Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2000;9(2):319-37. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Coleman J. MCO trends. HMO quality report shows wide variability and improvement areas. Case Manager 1998;9(2):38-43. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Conner-Spady B, Cumming C, Nabholtz J, et al. Responsiveness of the EuroQol in breast cancer patients undergoing high dose chemotherapy. Qual Life Res 2001;10:479-86. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Consenso Nacional sobre Tratamiento del Cancer Mamario. [1st revision of the National Consensus on Breast Cancer Treatment]. [Spanish]. Ginecol Obstet Mex 2002;70:349-60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Contesso G, Mathieu MC, Guinebretiere JM. [Standardization of tests for the pathology of the breast]. [Review] [29 refs] [French]. Bull Cancer 1996;83(12):1053-60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Costa SD, Von Minckwitz G. Recommendations of the Sixth International Conference on Adjuvant Therapy of Breast Cancer, St. Gallen, 1998. Tumor Diagnostik und Therapie 1998;19(1):1-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cottu PH, Cuvier C, Espie M. High-dose adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: State of the art. Forum (Genova) 2002;12(1):36-40. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cox CE. Lymphatic mapping in breast cancer: combination technique. Ann Surg Oncol 2001;8(9 Suppl):67S-70S. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cox CE, Bass SS, Ku NN, et al. Sentinel lymphadenectomy: a safe answer to less axillary surgery?. Recent Results Cancer Res 1998;152:170-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cox CE, Bass SS, McCann CR, et al. Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymph node biopsy in patients with breast cancer. Annu Rev Med 2000;51:525-42. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cox CE, Pendas S, Cox JM, et al. Guidelines for sentinel node biopsy and lymphatic mapping of patients with breast cancer. Ann Surg 1998;227(5):645-51. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cox CE, Salud CJ, Cantor A, et al. Learning curves for breast cancer sentinel lymph node mapping based on surgical volume analysis. J Am Coll Surg 2001;193(6):593-600. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cramer SF. Error identification.[comment]. Am J Surg Pathol 1999;23(5):610-13. Not breast cancer in women.

Crowe P, Temple W. Management of the axilla in early breast cancer: is it time to change tack?. Aust N Z J Surg 2000;70(4):288-96. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Cruse H, Winiarek. Quality and methods of developing practice guidelines. BMC Health Serv Res 2002;2(1):1 Not breast cancer in women.

Cuevas-Renaud C, De Jesus Sobrevilla-Calvo P, Almanza J. Development of a scale to measure psychosocial concerns of Mexican women with advanced cancer. Psychooncology 2000;9:79-83. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Cuzick J, Stewart H, Rutqvist L, et al. Cause-specific mortality in long-term survivors of breast cancer who participated in trials of radiotherapy. J Clin Oncol 1994;12(3):447-53. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

D'Orazio A, O'Shaughnessy JA, Jain VK, et al. The addition of carboplatin to trastuzumab/paclitaxel improves efficacy in HER2-overexpressing metastatic breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer 2003;3(6):378-80. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Damstra RJ, Kaandorp CJE. Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement guideline 'lymphedema'. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2003;147(14):648-52. Not breast cancer in women.

Daniels N, Sabin J. Limits to health care: fair procedures, democratic deliberation, and the legitimacy problem for insurers. Philos Public Aff 1997;26(4):303-50. Not breast cancer in women.

Daniels N, Sabin JE. Last chance therapies and managed care. Pluralism, fair procedures, and legitimacy. Hastings Cent Rep 1998;28(2):27-41. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

David M, Sindermann H, Junge K, et al. Topical treatment of skin metastases with 6% miltefosine solution (Miltex) in patients with breast cancer. A meta-analysis of 443 patients (Meeting abstract). Am J Clin Oncol 1997;16. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Davidson NE, Levine M. Breast cancer consensus meetings: vive la difference?[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(7):1719-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

de Bock GH, Vliet Vlieland TP, Hageman GC, et al. The assessment of genetic risk of breast cancer: a set of GP guidelines. Fam Pract 1999;16(1):71-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

de Rijke JM, Schouten LJ, Schouten HC, et al. Age-specific differences in the diagnostics and treatment of cancer patients aged 50 years and older in the province of Limburg, The Netherlands.[comment]. Ann Oncol 1996;7(7):677-85. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

de Vries EG, Willemse PH. [Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement guideline, "Treatment of breast carcinoma": important document but an open attitude to new "evidence" is necessary]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2002;146(45):2120-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Deb RA, Matthews P, Elston CW, et al. An audit of "equivocal" (C3) and "suspicious" (C4) categories in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Cytopathology 2001;12(4):219-26. Not breast cancer in women.

Decruyenaere M, Evers-Kiebooms G, Claes E, et al. Psychosocial aspects of familial breast and ovarian cancer: psychological guidelines for genetic testing. Dis Markers 1999;15(1-3):152-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dee KE, Sickles EA. Medical audit of diagnostic mammography examinations: comparison with screening outcomes obtained concurrently. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001;176(3):729-33. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Demissie S, Silliman RA, Lash TL. Adjuvant tamoxifen: predictors of use, side effects, and discontinuation in older women. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(2):322-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dershaw DD. Equipment, technique, quality assurance, and accreditation for imaging-guided breast biopsy procedures. Radiol Clin North Am 2000;38(4):773-89. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Diel IJ. [Meta-analysis of prognostic significance of tumor cell demonstration in the bone marrow or: "Looking for an independent prognostic factor"]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 1999;175(1):45-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dignam JJ. Efficacy of systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer in African-American and Caucasian women. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;Monographs.(30):36-43. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dillman RO, Chico S. Radiologic tests after a new diagnosis of breast cancer. Eff Clin Pract 2000;3(1):1-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dittrich C. [Drug therapy of breast carcinoma]. [Review] [111 refs] [German]. Wien Med Wochenschr 2000;150(4):72-86. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dixon JM, Gregory K, Johnston S, et al. Breast cancer: non-metastatic. Clin Evid 2002;(7):1603-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Djulbegovic B, Hozo I, Lyman GH. Linking evidence-based medicine therapeutic summary measures to clinical decision analysis. MedGenMed 2000;E6 Not breast cancer in women.

Doren M, Holst ThV, Distler W, et al. Role of raloxifene in the treatment of women at risk for osteoporosis - A commentary. Journal fur Menopause 1999;6(4):18-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dressler LG, Geradts J, Burroughs M, et al. Policy guidelines for the utilization of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections: the UNC SPORE experience. University of North Carolina Specialized Program of Research Excellence. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999;58(1):31-9. Not breast cancer in women.

Du X, Goodwin JS. Patterns of use of chemotherapy for breast cancer in older women: findings from Medicare claims data. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(5):1455-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Du X, Freeman JL, Freeman DH, et al. Temporal and regional variation in the use of breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy for older women with early-stage breast cancer from 1983 to 1995. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1999;54(9):M474-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dudley RA, Bowers LV, Luft HS. Reconciling quality measurement with financial risk adjustment in health plans. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2000;26(3):137-46. Not breast cancer in women.

Dunning AM, Healey CS, Pharoah PD, et al. A systematic review of genetic polymorphisms and breast cancer risk. [Review] [67 refs]. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1999;8(10):843-54. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Dunsis A. Local impact of the NHMRC early breast cancer guidelines: where to from here?[comment]. Med J Aust 1998;168(3):141. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dunst J. [Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast carcinoma. A meta-analysis of randomized trials]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 1996;172(7):405-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dunst J. [Local recurrence of ductal in situ carcinoma of the breast]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 1999;175(7):348-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Dvorak M, Fisher CG. Clinical practice guidelines: breast cancer pain. CMAJ 2002;167(1):14-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Eccles DM, Evans DG, Mackay J. Guidelines for a genetic risk based approach to advising women with a family history of breast cancer. UK Cancer Family Study Group (UKCFSG). J Med Genet 2000;37(3):203-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Edge SB. Breast cancer practice guidelines: evaluation and quality improvement. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;11(11A):151-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Edwards MJ, Israel PZ. Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy. The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes. Bull Am Coll Surg 1997;82(6):20-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Edwards MJ, Staren ED, Fine RE. Consensus statement on fine-needle aspiration.[comment]. Am J Surg 1997;174(4):386. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Eidtmann H, Jonat W. Treatment of breast carcinoma. Onkologe 2002;8(Suppl 1):S11-4 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Eisinger F, Alby N, Bremond A, et al. [INSERM-FNCLCC collective expertise. Recommendations for medical management of women with genetic risk of developing breast and/or ovarian cancer]. [French]. Ann Genet 1999;42(1):51-64. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Eisinger F, Alby N, Bremond A, et al. [Inserm ad hoc committee: Recommendations for the management of women with a genetic risk for developing cancer of the breast and/or the ovary]. [French]. Bull Cancer 1999;86(3):307-13. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Eisinger F, Geller G, Burke W, et al. Cultural basis for differences between US and French clinical recommendations for women at increased risk of breast and ovarian cancer. Lancet 1999;353(9156):919-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ellis IO, Dowsett M, Bartlett J, et al. Recommendations for HER2 testing in the UK. J Clin Pathol 2000;53(12):890-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Elmore JG, Carney PA. Does practice make perfect when interpreting mammography? J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(5):321-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Engel J, Holzel D, Sauer H. Breast carcinoma: Recommendations for medical reports on guidance in the interdisciplinary process of care. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1997;57(2):M26-8. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Engstrom CA. Clinical pathways and continuous quality improvement in ambulatory care for patients with advanced breast cancer. Innovations in Breast Cancer Care 1999;1(2):41-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

ESMO. ESMO Minimum Clinical Recommendations for diagnosis, adjuvant treatment and follow-up of primary breast cancer. Ann Oncol 2001;12(8):1047-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Espie M, Cottu PH. [Adjuvant treatment for breast cancer. Results of the consensus conference of Saint-Gall (February 2001)]. [French]. Gynecol Obstet Fertil 2002;30(1):86-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Euhus DM, Peters GN, Leitch AM, et al. Validating the performance of the mammary sentinel lymph node team. J Surg Oncol 2002;79(4):209-15. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Evers GC. [Clinical nursing research. New standards for quality assurance for nursing and patient]. [German]. Pflege 2000;13(3):133-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fallowfield LJ. Quality of life measurement in breast cancer. J R Soc Med 1993;86(1):10-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fentiman IS, Christiaens MR. Quality assurance of surgery in clinical trials. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(2):136-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fetscher S, Mertelsmann R. The clinical role of growth factors in the treatment of breast cancer. [Review] [36 refs]. Biomed Pharmacother 1998;52(3):101-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fietkau R. Influence of the timing of surgery and postoperative radiotherapy on treatment results. Strahlenther Onkol 2000;176(10):452-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fisher B, Anderson S, Redmond CK. Surgery for early breast cancer.[comment]. N Engl J Med 1996;334(15):987-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fitzgibbons PL, LiVolsi VA. Recommendations for handling radioactive specimens obtained by sentinel lymphadenectomy. Surgical Pathology Committee of the College of American Pathologists, and the Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Am J Surg Pathol 2000;24(11):1549-51. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fitzgibbons PL, Page DL, Weaver D, et al. Prognostic factors in breast cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. [Review] [167 refs]. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000;124(7):966-78. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Foord K, Guy R, Apthorp L, et al. Updated audit database for breast imaging/histopathology correlation. Clin Radiol 2001;56(9):755-62. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Foy JE. Going the extra mile in patient care. An innovative program helps breast cancer patients navigate the healthcare system. Healthc Exec 2002;17(6):66-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Frassica DA, Zellars R. Radiation oncology: The year in review. Curr Opin Oncol 2002;14(6):594-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Freshwater MF. "Standard of care" for immediate breast reconstruction. Keisei Geka 2001;107(6):1612. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Friedrichs K, Holzel F, Janicke F. Combination of taxanes and anthracyclines in first-line chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer: an interim report. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(13):1730-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Fries MH, Holt C, Carpenter I, et al. Guidelines for evaluation of patients at risk for inherited breast and ovarian cancer: recommendations of the Department of Defense Familial Breast/Ovarian Cancer Research Project. Mil Med 2002;167(2):93-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Furst CJ. Radiotherapy for cancer. Quality of life. Acta Oncol (Madr) 1996;35 Suppl 7141-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Gaisser A, Lindner UK. Consensus recommendations for adjuvant therapy of primary breast cancer. The 6th International Conference, 25-28 February 1998 in St. Gallen. Onkologe 1998;4(5):459-64. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Galvis CO, Raab SS, D'Amico F, et al. Pathologists' assistants practice: a measurement of performance. Am J Clin Pathol 2001;116(6):816-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ganz PA. Breast cancer 2002: where do we stand?[comment]. CA Cancer J Clin 2002;52(5):253-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Gazmararian JA, Lewis N. Health services research in the Prudential Health Care System. [Review] [5 refs]. Med Care Res Rev 1996;53 Suppl:S82-91 Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Gelber RD, Bonetti M, Cole BF, et al. Quality of life assessment in the adjuvant setting: is it relevant? International Breast Cancer Study Group. [Review] [23 refs]. Recent Results Cancer Res 1998;152373-89. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Gelber RD, Cole BF, Goldhirsch A, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy plus tamoxifen compared with tamoxifen alone for postmenopausal breast cancer: meta-analysis of quality-adjusted survival. Lancet 1996;347(9008):1066-71. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Two drug combinations vs combinations of 3 or more cytotoxic drugs for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Single agent vs combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Platinum containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Larger vs smaller dose of the same dru/s regimen for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Antitumour antibiotic containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ghersi D. Addition of dru/s to a chemotherapy regimen for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Giard RW, Blok P. [Summary of the guideline 'Sentinel Node Biopsy for Breast Cancer']. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(1):50-1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Gibbs WW. What are obstacles to ideal care? Sci Am 1996;275(3):166. Not breast cancer in women.

Gillis CR, Hole DJ. Survival outcome of care by specialist surgeons in breast cancer: a study of 3786 patients in the west of Scotland. BMJ 1996;312(7024):145-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ginsburg D. Chemotherapy for older women with node-positive breast cancer. CMAJ 2001;165(5):525. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Glasziou PP, Cole BF, Gelber RD, et al. Quality adjusted survival analysis with repeated quality of life measures. Stat Med 1998;17(11):1215-29. Not breast cancer in women.

Goel V. Health services research in breast cancer: background paper for a Canadian Breast Cancer Research Initiative workshop. Cancer Prev Control 1998;2(4):173-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Goel V, Olivotto I, Hislop TG, et al. Patterns of initial management of node-negative breast cancer in two Canadian provinces. British Columbia/Ontario Working Group. CMAJ 1997;156(1):25-35. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Going JJ, Mallon EA, Leake RE, et al. What the clinician needs from the pathologist: evidence-based reporting in breast cancer. [Review] [153 refs]. Eur J Cancer 2001;37 Suppl 7:S5-17. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Gold R, Caulfield TA, Ray PN. Gene patents and the standard of care. CMAJ 2002;167(3):256-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Goldhirsch A, Castiglione-Gertsch M. -Adjuvant systemic therapy of breast carcinoma-. [German]. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256 Suppl:S93-103. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Goldhirsch A, Wood WC, Senn HJ, et al. IX. International consensus conference on primary treatment of breast cancer. [Review] [15 refs]. Recent Results Cancer Res 1996;140:325-35. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Goodwin JS, Freeman JL, Mahnken JD, et al. Geographic variations in breast cancer survival among older women: implications for quality of breast cancer care. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2002;57(6):M401-6 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Goolsby MJ. Clinical practice guidelines. American College of Radiology appropriateness criteria. J Am Acad Nurse Pract 2001;13(7):293-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Greely HT. Genetic testing for cancer susceptibility: challenges for creators of practice guidelines. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;11(11A):171-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Green M, Hortobagyi GN. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. [Review] [60 refs]. Acta Radiol Oncol 889;16(7):871-84. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Greer AL, Goodwin JS, Freeman JL, et al. Bringing the patient back in. Guidelines, practice variations, and the social context of medical practice. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 2002;18(4):747-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Greinix H. [Place of high-dose therapy in breast cancer. Austrotransplant consensus conference 1999]. [German]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2000;112(13):601-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Grilli R. A shared effort toward better quality of care. The Consensus Conference on Breast Cancer Follow-up. Consensus Conference Organizing Committee. Ann Oncol 1995;6 Suppl 2:5-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Grilli R, Lomas J. Evaluating the message: the relationship between compliance rate and the subject of a practice guideline. Med Care 1994;32(3):202-13. Not breast cancer in women.

Grilli R, Minozzi S, Tinazzi A, et al. Do specialists do it better? The impact of specialization on the processes and outcomes of care for cancer patients. [Review] [61 refs]. Ann Oncol 1998;9(4):365-74. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Grilli R, Minozzi S, Tinazzi A, et al. A systematic review on the impact of specialization on process and outcomes of care for cancer patients [abstract]. Annu Meet Int Soc Technol Assess Health Care 1995;1387. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Guthrie TH. Breast cancer litigation: an update with practice guidelines. Breast J 1999;5(5):335-9. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Haas BK. The effect of managed care on breast cancer detection, treatment, and research. [Review] [36 refs]. Nurs Outlook 1997;45(4):167-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hagen NA, Whylie B. Putting clinical practice guidelines into the hands of cancer patients. CMAJ 1998;158(3):347-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hammond EH, Flinner RL. Clinically relevant breast cancer reporting: using process measures to improve anatomic pathology reporting. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997;121(11):1171-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hammond ME, Fitzgibbons PL, Compton CC, et al. College of American Pathologists Conference XXXV: solid tumor prognostic factors-which, how and so what? Summary document and recommendations for implementation. Cancer Committee and Conference Participants. [Review] [14 refs]. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000;124(7):958-65. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Harada Y, Ohuchi N, Ishida T, et al. Tumor markers in breast cancer. [Review] [31 refs] [Japanese]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2001;28(7):1035-40. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Harmer V. Benign breast disease. Nurs Times 2001;97(47):32-3. Not breast cancer in women.

Harris JR, Halpin-Murphy P, McNeese M, et al. Consensus Statement on postmastectomy radiation therapy. [Review] [3 refs]. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999;44(5):989-90. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Hayes NA. Analyzing current practice patterns: lessons from Amgen's Project ChemoInsight. Oncol Nurs Forum 2001;28(2 Suppl):11-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hebert-Croteau N, Brisson J, Latrielle J, et al. Compliance with consensus recommendations for the treatment of early stage breast carcinoma in elderly women. Cancer 1999;85:1104-13. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Helbich TH, Buchberger W, Rudas M, et al. [Stereotactically and sonographically guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: a national consensus for Austria]. [German]. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2002;174(4):517-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hellman S. Sun Valley summary. Consensus and action items Expedition Inspiration meeting 2000. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2001;66(3):179-82. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hellriegel KP, Schulz KD. [After care of breast carcinoma patients--recommendations from the Berlin consensus conference]. [German]. Fortschr Med 1996;114(5):43-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hellriegel KP, Schulz KD. Postoperative care of patients with carcinomas of the mamma - Recommendations of a Consensus Conference. Onkologie 1996;19(1):94-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Henson DE, Oberman HA, Hutter RV. Practice protocol for the examination of specimens removed from patients with cancer of the breast: a publication of the Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Members of the Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists, and the Task Force for Protocols on the Examination of Specimens from Patients with Breast Cancer. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997;121(1):27-33. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hietanen PS. Measurement and practical aspects of quality of life in breast cancer. [Review] [40 refs]. Acta Oncol (Madr) 1996;35(1):39-42. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hill DJ, White VM, Giles GG, et al. Changes in the investigation and management of primary operable breast cancer in Victoria.[comment]. Med J Aust 114;161(2):110-1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hillner BE, McDonald MK, Penberthy L, et al. Measuring standards of care for early breast cancer in an insured population. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(4):1401-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hillner BE, Penberthy L, Desch CE, et al. Variation in staging and treatment of local and regional breast cancer in the elderly. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1996;40(1):75-86. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hiraoka M, Mitsumori M, Shibuya K. Adjuvant radiation therapy following mastectomy for breast cancer. [Review] [37 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(3):190-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hislop TG, Olivotto IA, Coldman AJ, et al. Variations in breast conservation surgery for women with axillary lymph node negative breast cancer in British Columbia. Can J Public Health 1996;Revue Canadienne de Sante Publique. 87(6):390-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hoda SA, Rosen PP. Practical considerations in the pathologic diagnosis of needle core biopsies of breast. [Review] [13 refs]. Am J Clin Pathol 2002;118(1):101-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hoffken K. Aromatase inhibitors of the 3rd generation in the therapy of breast carcinoma. Onkologe 1999;5(1):58-67. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hoffman FA, Rheinstein PH, Houn F. The Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992. Am Fam Physician 1994;49(8):1965-70. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hogle WP. Pacing the standard of nursing practice in radiation oncology.[erratum appears in Clin J Oncol Nurs 2002 Mar-Apr;6(2):71]. Clin J Oncol Nurs 2001;5(6):253-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Holzel D, Engel J. [Value of centralization of patient management exemplified by breast carcinoma]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2002;178(2):113-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hoppszallern S. FDA issues regulations on certification requirements for mammography facilities. Hosp Technol Ser 1994;13(2):1-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hossfeld DK. [High-dosage treatment of breast cancer - against]. [German]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2001;126(39):1092. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Houn F, Finder C. The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures. Bull Am Coll Surg 1997;82(3):14-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Howell A. Tamoxifen versus the newer SERMs: what is the evidence?. [Review] [87 refs]. Ann Oncol 2000;11 Suppl 3:255-65. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Howell D. Complete decongestive therapy for lymphedema following breast cancer treatment. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hughes KS, Barbarisi LJ, Rossi RL, et al. Using continuous quality improvement (CQI) to improve the care of patients with breast cancer. Adm Radiol J 1997;16(6-7):19-20. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Hunter RD. Increasing delays in starting radical radiotherapy treatment - The challenges. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2003;15(2):39-40. Not breast cancer in women.

Hurny C, Bernhard J, Coates A. Quality of life assessment in the International Breast Cancer Study Group: past, present, and future. [Review] [27 refs]. Recent Results Cancer Res 1998;152:390-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Hynes D, Weaver F, Ippolito D, et al. Quality of care for mastectomy patients treated at VA hospitals: results from a national study[abstract]. Abstr Book Assoc Health Serv Res 199;16:352 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ikeda T, Jinno H, Masamura S, et al. Current status of adjuvant endocrine therapy for hormone responsive breast cancer. [Review] [14 refs] [Japanese]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2001;28(7):902-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

International Breast, Cancer Consensus, Conference. International consensus conference. Image-detected breast cancer: state of the art diagnosis and treatment. Breast J 2002;8(2):70-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Iredale R. Genetic service delivery for individuals at risk of familial breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Iscoe NA, Goel V, Wu K, et al. Variation in breast cancer surgery in Ontario. CMAJ 1994;150(3):345-52. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ishizaki T, Imanaka Y, Hirose M, et al. A first look at variations in use of breast conserving surgery at five teaching hospitals in Japan. Int J Qual Health Care 2002;14(5):411-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Jacobson JS, Verret WJ. Complementary and alternative therapy for breast cancer: the evidence so far. Cancer Pract 2001;9(6):307-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

James M. Fraction size in radiation treatment for breast conservation in early breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Jassem J, Pienkowski, T., Pluzanska A, et al. Doxorubicin and paclitaxel versus fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. J Clin Oncol 2001;19:3441-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Jencks SF, Cuerdon T, Burwen DR, et al. Quality of medical care delivered to Medicare beneficiaries: a profile at state and national levels.[comment]. JAMA 2000;284(13):1670-6. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Jerusalem G, Bours V, Fillet G. [Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer: meta-analysis and therapeutic recommendations]. [French]. Rev Med Liege 2000;55(5):356-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Johnson TP, Ford L, Warnecke RB, et al. Effect of a National Cancer Institute Clinical Alert on breast cancer practice patterns. J Clin Oncol 1994;12(9):1783-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Johnston S, Stebbing J. Breast cancer: metastatic. Clin Evid 2002;(7):1579-602. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Jonas S, Wild C, Schamberger C. ["Screening" in special situations. Assessing predictive genetic screening for hereditary breast and colorectal cancer]. [German]. Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich 2003;97(1):67-71. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Kaegi E. Unconventional therapies for cancer: 6. 714-X. Task Force on Alternative Therapeutic of the Canadian Breast Cancer Research Initiative. [Review] [22 refs]. CMAJ 1998;158(12):1621-4. Not breast cancer in women.

Kattlove H, Sherwood M, Dubois R. Development of a guideline for adjuvant treatment of early stage breast cancer: a new approach to blend evidence and expert panel opinion (Meeting abstract). Am J Clin Oncol 1997;16. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kaufmann M, Von Minckwitz G. [Report on the NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Therapy of Breast Carcinoma]. [German]. Onkologie 2001;24(2):190-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kefford R, Tucker K, Friedlander M, et al. Cancer in the family. Part 2. [Review] [20 refs]. Aust Fam Physician 1998;27(1-2):40-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kelemen PR. Comprehensive review of sentinel lymphadenectomy in breast cancer. [Review] [111 refs]. Clin Breast Cancer 2000;1(2):111-25. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kell SH, Allison JJ, Brown KC, et al. Measurement of mammography rates for quality improvement. Qual Manag Health Care 1999;7(2):11-9. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Kennedy MJ. Issues relating to the inclusion of high-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer treatment guidelines. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;11(11A):121-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kerbrat P, Laguerre B, Lefeuvre C. [Post-treatment follow-up of breast cancer patients: comments on the guidelines of the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO)]. [French]. Bull Cancer 1997;84(10):991-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Khalkhali I, Diggles LE, Taillefer R, et al. Procedure guideline for breast scintigraphy. Society of Nuclear Medicine. Eur J Nucl Med 1999;40(7):1233-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kim JJ. Part V. Adjuvant therapies for ductal carcinoma in situ. [Review] [42 refs]. Curr Probl Cancer 2000;24(3):163-74. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kimura M, Tominaga T. Outstanding problems with response evaluation criteria in solid tumors (RECIST) in breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(2):153-59. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Klabunde CNS. Quality assurance in follow-up and initial treatment for screening mammography programs in 22 countries. Int J Qual Health Care 2002;14(6):449-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Knapick P. LCIS: is it cancer?[comment]. Am J Nurs 2001;101(9):13. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kodish E, Wiesner GL, Mehlman M, et al. Genetic testing for cancer risk: how to reconcile the conflicts.[comment]. JAMA 1998;279(3):179-81. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kohler P. [Experiences with a clinical cancer registry for radiotherapy]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2001;177(5):259-63. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kopans DB. Breast imaging and the standard of care for the symptomatic patient. Radiology 1993;187(3):608-11. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kouloulias VE. Quality assurance in radiotherapy. [Review] [46 refs]. Eur J Cancer 2003;39(4):415-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kreienberg R, Hiddemann W. New options in the treatment of breast cancer. Onkologe 2000;6(Suppl 1):S1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kricker A, Armstrong B, Smith C, et al. An audit of breast cancer pathology reporting in Australia in 1995. Br J Cancer 1999;80(3-4):563-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Kuhn T, Helms G, Kreienberg R. Surgical treatment of breast cancer: Current standards and new developments. Onkologe 2002;8(8):837-46. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lagios MD. Pathologic practice standards for breast carcinoma: tumor size, reliable data, or miscues?[comment]. J Am Coll Surg 2003;196(1):91-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lambird PA, Oneson RH. College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VII: Ethical guidelines for biomedical technology development and application--the breast cancer paradigm: recommendations and summary. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994;118(11):1093-95. Not breast cancer in women.

Landau DB, Laing RW. An audit of indications and techniques for supraclavicular fossa irradiation in early breast cancer in the United Kingdom. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2000;12(3):172-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lantz PM, Richardson LC, Macklem DJ, et al. Strategies for follow-up and treatment services in state breast and cervical cancer screening programs. Womens Health Issues 1999;9(1):42-9. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Lantz PV, Zemencuk JK, Katz SJ. Is mastectomy overused? A call for an expanded research agenda. Health Serv Res 2002;37(2):417-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lawrence WD; Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. ADASP recommendations for processing and reporting of lymph node specimens submitted for evaluation of metastatic disease. [Review] [36 refs]. Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol 2001;439(5):601-3. Not breast cancer in women.

Lazovich DA, White E, Thomas DB, et al. Underutilization of breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy among women with stage I or II breast cancer. JAMA 1991;266(24):3433-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lee-Feldstein A, Anton-Culver H, Feldstein P J. Treatment differences and other prognostic factors related to breast cancer survival. Delivery systems and medical outcomes. JAMA 1994;271(15):1163-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Leitch AM, Meek AG, Smith RA, et al. American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup I: Treatment of the axilla with surgery and radiation--preoperative and postoperative risk assessment. [Review] [8 refs]. Cancer 1998;83(12 Suppl American):2877-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Leong SP. Selective sentinel lymph node mapping and dissection for breast cancer. [Review] [60 refs]. Cancer Treat Res 2002;11165-79. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Levine MN. Breast Cancer Chemotherapy Questionnaire. Gunnars B, Nygren P, Glimelius B. Assessment of quality of life during chemotherapy. Acta Oncol 2001;40:175-84. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lewis BE. Research at Fallon Community Health Plan. [Review] [13 refs]. Med Care Res Rev 1996;53 Suppl: 92-103. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lewis C. FDA sets higher standards for mammography. FDA Consum 1999;33(1):13-7. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Lewis JA, Manne SL, DuHamel KN, et al. Social support, intrusive thoughts, and quality of life in breast cancer survivors. J Behav Med 2001;24(3):231-45. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lickley HL. Primary breast cancer in the elderly. [Review] [86 refs]. Can J Surg 1997;40(5):341-51. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Liebert B, Parle M, White K, et al. Establishing an evidence base for the specialist breast nurse: a model for Australian breast cancer care. Aust Health Rev 2001;24(1):192-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lievens Y, Poortmans P, Van den Bogaert W. A glance on quality assurance in EORTC study 22922 evaluating techniques for internal mammary and medial supraclavicular lymph node chain irradiation in breast cancer. Radiother Oncol 2001;60(3):257-65. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lillie-Blanton M. Mammography Quality Standards Act: X-ray quality improved, access unaffected, but impact on health outcomes unknown: testimony before the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Commerce, House of Representatives. Washington, DC: Committee on Commerce 1998;10 p. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lin PP, Allison DC, Wainstock J, et al. Impact of axillary lymph node dissection on the therapy of breast cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 1993;11(8):1536-44. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lind DS. Breast cancer testing: What is appropriate?. J Surg Oncol 2002;81(3):111-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Linver M, Newman J. MQSA: the final rule. Radiol Technol 1999;70(4):338-53. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Linver MN. Audits measure practice quality of mammography. Diagn Imaging (San Franc) 2000;22(7):57-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Look MP. Pooled analysis of uPA and PAI-1 for prognosis in primary breast cancer patients. EORTC Receptor and Biomarker Study Group. Int J Biol Markers 2000;15(1):70-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Look MP, van Putten WL, Duffy MJ, et al. Pooled analysis of prognostic impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1 in 8377 breast cancer patients. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(2):116-28. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Loprinzi CL. It is now the age to define the appropriate follow-up of primary breast cancer patients.[comment]. J Clin Oncol 1994;12(5):881-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Loprinzi CL, Thome SD. Understanding the utility of adjuvant systemic therapy for primary breast cancer.[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(4):972-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lucci A, Kelemen PR, Miller C, et al. National practice patterns of sentinel lymph node dissection for breast carcinoma.[comment]. J Am Coll Surg 2001;192(4):453-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lumley T, Simes RJ, Gebski V, et al. Combining components of quality of life to increase precision and evaluate trade-offs. Stat Med 2001;20(21):3231-49. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Lyon D. Cancer services. Appraising grace. Health Serv J 2002;112(5812):26-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ma M, Bell J, Campbell S, et al. Breast cancer management: is volume related to quality? Clinical Advisory Panel. Br J Cancer 1997;75(11):1652-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Macleod U, Ross S, Twelves C, et al. Primary and secondary care management of women with early breast cancer from affluent and deprived areas: retrospective review of hospital and general practice records.[comment]. BMJ 2000;320(7247):1442-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Madjar H, Rickard M, Jellins J, et al. IBUS guidelines for the ultrasonic examination of the breast. IBUS International Faculty. International Breast Ultrasound School. Eur J Ultrasound 1999;9(1):99-102. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mahajan DK, London SN. Mifepristone (RU486): a review. [Review] [80 refs]. Fertil Steril 1997;68(6):967-76. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mahoney L. Breast cancer guidelines. CMAJ 1998;158(9):1131. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mahoney L, Ali J, Burul C, et al. Guideline for the management of breast lumps.[comment]. Can J Surg 1998;41(6):476-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Malin JL, Kahn KL, Adams J, et al. Validity of cancer registry data for measuring the quality of breast cancer care. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(11):835-44. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Malin JL, Schuster MA, Kahn KA, et al. Quality of breast cancer care: what do we know?. [Review] [87 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(21):4381-93. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Malycha P, Tyson S. National breast surgery audit. Aust N Z J Surg 2000;70(12):834-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mandelblatt JS, Ganz PA, Kahn KL. Proposed agenda for the measurement of quality-of-care outcomes in oncology practice. [Review]. [71 refs]. J Clin Oncol 1999;17(8):2614-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mandelblatt JS, Hadley J, Kerner JF, et al. Patterns of breast carcinoma treatment in older women: patient preference and clinical and physical influences. Cancer 2000;89(3):561-73. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mannion R, Goddard M. Impact of published clinical outcomes data: case study in NHS hospital trusts. BMJ 2001;323(7307):260-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Martin RC, Edwards MJ, Wong SL, et al. Practical guidelines for optimal gamma probe detection of sentinel lymph nodes in breast cancer: results of a multi-institutional study. For the University of Louisville Breast Cancer Study Group. Surgery 2000;128(2):139-44. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Martinez MJ. Radioisotopes for metastatic bone pain. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

Mastboom WJB, Gerritsen JJGM, Koch PWAA, et al. The sentinel node procedure: Standard intervention in the surgical treatment of breast cancer (multiple letters). Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998;142(50):2754-5 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mayer-Oakes SA, Barnes C. Developing indicators for the Medicare Quality Indicator System (MQIS): challenges and lessons learned. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1997;23(7):381-90. Not breast cancer in women.

McCormick B, Mendenhall NP, Shank BM, et al. Local regional recurrence and salvage surgery. American College of Radiology. ACR Appropriateness Criteria. Radiology 2000;215 Suppl:1181-92. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

McCrohan J, Morin RL. Proposition: federally mandated imaging standards (e.g., MQSA) serve the best interests of patients. Med Phys 1998;25(6):811-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

McGlynn EA. Choosing chronic disease measures for HEDIS: conceptual framework and review of seven clinical areas. Manag Care Q 1996;4(3):54-77. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

McGregor M. Clinical practice guidelines for the treatment of breast cancer [abstract]. Annu Meet Int Soc Technol Assess Health Care 1999;15:60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

McMasters KM, Giuliano AE, Ross MI, et al. Sentinel-lymph-node biopsy for breast cancer--not yet the standard of care. N Engl J Med 1998;339(14):990-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

McQuay HJ, Carroll D, Moore RA. Radiotherapy for painful bone metastases: a systematic review. [Review] [24 refs]. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1997;9(3):150-4. Not breast cancer in women.

McQuellon RP, Kimmick G, Hurt GJ. Quality-of-life measurement in women with breast cancer. Breast J 1997;3(4):178-86. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Meakins JL. The management of breast lumps.[comment]. Can J Surg 1998;41(6):420. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Meguerditchian AN, Falardeau M, Martin G. Male breast carcinoma. [Review] [50 refs]. Can J Surg 2002;45(4):296-302. Not breast cancer in women.

Meijer WS. [Follow-up after oncological surgery].[comment]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2002;146(4):186-7. Not breast cancer in women.

Meiser B, Eisenbruch M, Barlow-Stewart K, et al. Cultural aspects of cancer genetics: setting a research agenda. J Med Genet 2001;38(7):425-9. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Mendenhall NP. Age-related variations in the use of axillary dissection. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2002;54(3):637-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Meterissian S. Breast cancer guidelines. CMAJ 2002;166(10):1254. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Meyskens FL, Jungi WF, Gerber M, et al. WHO consensus conference on diet and cancer. Members of the breast cancer panel. [Review] [21 refs]. Eur J Cancer Prev 2000;9(3):213-6. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Mille D, Roy T, Carrere MO, et al. Economic impact of harmonizing medical practices: compliance with clinical practice guidelines in the follow-up of breast cancer in a French Comprehensive Cancer Center. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(8):1718-24. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Miner TJ, Shriver CD, Flicek PR, et al. Guidelines for the safe use of radioactive materials during localization and resection of the sentinel lymph node. Ann Surg Oncol 1999;6(1):75-82. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Minter RM, Spengler KK, Topping DP, et al. Institutional validation of breast cancer treatment guidelines. J Surg Res 2001;100(1):106-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moller P, Apold J, Maehle L, et al. [European guidelines for health care in hereditary breast cancer]. [Norwegian]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2000;120(6):726-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Monda LA. Mammography processor quality assurance. [Review] [28 refs]. Radiol Technol 2002;74(1):46-68. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moormeier J. Breast cancer in black women. [Review] [98 refs]. Ann Intern Med 1996;124(10):897-905. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moritz S, Bates T, Henderson SM, et al. Variation in management of small invasive breast cancers detected on screening in the former south east Thames region: observational study.[comment]. BMJ 1997;315(7118):1266-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Morrow M. The local therapy for breast cancer as a model for evidence-based medical care. CA Cancer J Clin 2002;8(4):288-94. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Morrow T, Siegel. Chemotherapy dose intensity determination as a quality of care measure for managed care organizations in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer. Am J Med Qual 2002;17(6):218-24. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mosconi P, Colozza M, De Laurentiis M, et al. Survival, quality of life and breast cancer. [Review] [36 refs]. Ann Oncol 2001;12 Suppl 3:S15-9 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moskowitz H, Barr J, Curry M. Improving quality of care in Connecticut--the example of breast health. Conn Med 2001;65(9):569-70. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Motomura K, Komoike Y, Nagumo S, et al. Sentinel node biopsy to avoid axillary lymph node dissection in breast cancer. [Review] [32 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(4):337-43. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Mourits MJ, van der Zee AG, Willemse PH, et al. [Tamoxifen; wider indications, more frequent controls?]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(36):1766-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moutardier V, Houvenaeghel G. [Breast cancer sentinel lymph node biopsy: learning curve and quality control measures]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2001;88(12):1246-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Moyer A. Psychosocial outcomes of breast-conserving surgery versus mastectomy: a meta-analytic review.[erratum appears in Health Psychol 1997 Sep;16(5):442]. Health Psychol 1997;16(3):284-98. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nag S, Kuske RR, Vicini FA, et al. Brachytherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. [Review] [76 refs]. Acta Radiol Oncol 2001;15(2):195-202. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nagel G, Rohrig B, Hoyer H, et al. [A population-based study on variations in the use of adjuvant radiotherapy in breast cancer patients]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2002;178(11):589-96. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nakhleh RE, Jones B, Zarbo RJ. Mammographically directed breast biopsies: a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of clinical physician expectations and of specimen handling and reporting characteristics in 434 institutions. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997;121(1):11-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Namer M. Therapeutic algorithm of metastatic breast cancer. Cahiers D'Oncologie 1998;7(Suppl 6):S13-5 Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nassar BA, Ludman MD, Costa MT, et al. More on breast cancer guidelines.[comment]. CMAJ 1998;158(11):1429-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference: adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. November 1-3, 2000. [Proceedings] [89 refs]. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 2001;(30):1-152. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nattinger AB. Quality of care for breast cancer. Med Care 2003;41(3):341-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nattinger AB, Gottlieb MS, Hoffman RG, et al. Minimal increase in use of breast-conserving surgery from 1986 to 1990. Med Care 1996;34(5):479-89. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Neven P, Vernaeve H. Guidelines for monitoring patients taking tamoxifen treatment. [Review] [55 refs]. Drug Saf 2000;22(1):1-11. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Newman L. Report examines management of suspicious breast lesions. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(22):1683-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. The effect of psychological interventions on anxiety and depression in cancer patients. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Stereotactic radiosurgery for metastases to the brain. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Psychotherapy groups and cancer patient survival. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Stereotactic radiosurgery for metastases to the brain. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Systematic review of cancer treatment programmes in remote and rural areas (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. The effect of psychological interventions on anxiety and depression in cancer patients. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Systematic review of cancer treatment programmes in remote and rural areas (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Psychotherapy groups and cancer patient survival. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

NHS Centre, for Reviews, Dissemination. Stereotactic radiosurgery for metastases to the brain. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Niederhuber JE. Seeking calmer waters in a sea of controversy.[comment]. Oncologist 2002;7(3):172-3. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Nielsen DL, Kamby C. [Radiotherapy of primary breast cancer. An analysis of a systematic Cochrane review]. [Danish]. Ugeskr Laeger 2003;165(3):219-21. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nieweg OE, Tanis PJ, de Vries JD, et al. [Summary of the guideline 'Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy for Breast Cancer']. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(1):51-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Noel G, Mazeron J-J. Regional radiotherapy increases neither morbidity nor mortality due to cardiac ischemia after mastectomy. Bull Cancer 1999;86(12):968-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Noguchi M. A survival benefit from locoregional therapy: implication for Halsted's hypothesis. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(1):3-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Noonan R. A risk management and quality improvement approach to delayed breast cancer diagnosis. Journal of Legal Nurse Consultants 2002;13(2):14-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Noorani H, McGahan L, Hall A. Ethical, psycho-social and policy implications arising from predictivegenetic testing. I. Breast cancer [abstract]. Annu Meet Int Soc Technol Assess Health Care 1993;1442. Not breast cancer in women.

Nortier JW, Nooy M, Beex L. [Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer].[comment]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998;142(21):1229-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Nugent N, Hill AD, Casey M, et al. Safety guidelines for radiolocalised sentinel node resection. Ir J Med Sci 2001;170(4):236-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

O'Higgins N, Linos DA, Blichert-Toft M, et al. European guidelines for quality assurance in the surgical management of mammographically detected lesions. [Review] [10 refs]. Eur J Surg Oncol 1998;24(2):96-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Oates-Whitehead R. Methods of providing information to women making a decision about genetic screening and prophylactic surgery. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Oates-Whitehead R M. Wound drainage after axillary dissection for carcinoma of the breast. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ohkawa T, Kaneyasu Y, Karasawa K, et al. [Radiotherapy for breast cancers]. [Review] [17 refs] [Japanese]. Nippon Rinsho 2000;58 Suppl:173-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Olbrisch RR. [Guidelines and quality assurance in plastic breast surgery]. [German]. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1997;114173-7. Not breast cancer in women.

Olivotto A, Coldman AJ, Hislop TG, et al. Compliance with practice guidelines for node-negative breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(1):216-22. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Olivotto IA, Kan L, King S. Waiting for a diagnosis after an abnormal screening mammogram. SMPBC diagnostic process workgroup. Screening Mammography Program of British Columbia. Can J Public Health 2000;Revue Canadienne de Sante Publique. 91(2):113-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Orell SR, Farshid G. False-positive reports in fine needle biopsy of breast lesions. [Review] [39 refs]. Pathology 2001;33(4):428-36. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Osteen RT, Cady B, Chmiel JS, et al. 1991 national survey of carcinoma of the breast by the Commission on Cancer. J Am Coll Surg 1994;178(3):213-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Osteen RT, Cady B, Friedman M, et al. Patterns of care for younger women with breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1994;Monographs.(16):43-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ottevanger PB, Verhagen CA, Beex LV. Quality of adjuvant chemotherapy in primary breast cancer in a non-trial setting. A comprehensive cancer centre study. The Breast Cancer Group of the Dutch Comprehensive Cancer Centre East (IKO). Eur J Cancer 1999;35(3):386-91. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ottosson-Lonn S, Wallgren A. [Reduced breast cancer mortality. Early treatment, as endocrine and cytostatic adjuvant therapy is effective].[comment]. [Review] [10 refs] [Swedish]. Lakartidningen 1998;95(34):3494-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Overgaard M. Overview of randomized trials in high risk breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant systemic therapy with or without postmastectomy irradiation. Semin Radiat Oncol 1999;9(3):292-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Page DL. Breast cancer pathology reporting practice and guidelines. J Am Coll Surg 2003;196(1):89-90. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Paik S, Bryant J, Tan-Chiu E, et al. Real-world performance of HER2 testing--ational Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project experience. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(11):852-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Paridaens, R., Biganzoli, L., Bruning, P, et al. Paclitaxel versus doxorubicin as first-line single-agent chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: A European organization for research and treatment of cancer randomized study with cross-over. J Clin Oncol 2000;18:724-33. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Parker LS, Majeske RA. Standards of care and ethical concerns in genetic testing and screening. [Review] [41 refs]. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1996;39(4):873-84. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Parle M, Gallagher J, Gray C, et al. From evidence to practice: factors affecting the specialist breast nurse's detection of psychological morbidity in women with breast cancer. Psychooncology 2001;10(6):503-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Patel R, Smith D, Reid I. Delay in diagnosis in breast cancer.[comment]. Lancet 1999;353(9170):2154-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Payne R, Medina E, Hampton JW. Quality of life concerns in patients with breast cancer: evidence for disparity of outcomes and experiences in pain management and palliative care among African-American women. [Review] [38 refs]. Cancer 2003;97(1 Suppl):311-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Pearson ML, Ganz PA, McGuigan K, et al. The case identification challenge in measuring quality of cancer care. [Review] [66 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(21):4353-60. Not breast cancer in women.

Penault-Llorca F, Jacquemier J, Le Doussal V, et al. Quality challenge for immunohistochemistry: Example of the ERBB-2 status in breast cancer. Ann Pathol 1999;19(4):280-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Perry B. Quality improvement in a managed care organization from a medical director's perspective: an interview with Bruce Perry. Interview by Douglas Roblin. Jt Comm J Qual Improv 2000;26(10):601-10. Not breast cancer in women.

Pfisterer J, Hilpert F, Budach W, et al. Treatment of non-invasive breast cancer. Onkologe 2002;8(8):826-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Picardi N. [Guideline concepts of the present-day surgery in breast cancer]. [Review] [71 refs] [Italian]. Ann Ital Chir 1999;70(3):321-33. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Piccart M. Closing remarks and treatment guidelines. [Review] [11 refs]. Eur J Cancer 2001;37 Suppl 1: 30-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Piccart MJ, van de V, Straehle C. The EORTC strategy for the early 2000's. Clin Breast Cancer 2000;1(2):166-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Pierce LJ, Lichter AS. Defining the role of post-mastectomy radiotherapy: the new evidence. Acta Radiol Oncol 1011;10(7):991-1002. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Pinson NY. The breast and cervical cancer treatment program: accepting inequality for undocumented women?. Berkeley Women's Law Journal 2002;17122-36. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Polednak AP. Frequency of prophylactic contralateral mastectomy among breast cancer patients. J Am Coll Surg 2001;192(6):804-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Polgar C, Fodor J, Major T, et al. Radiotherapy confined to the tumor bed following breast conserving surgery: Current status, controversies, and future prospects. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2002;178(11):597-606. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Porpiglia M, Genta F, Vicelli R, et al. The role of aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of breast neoplasms: An evaluation of clinical efficacy and the tolerability profile. Minerva Ginecol 2002;54(2):115-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Port ER, Fey J, Gemignani ML, et al. Reoperative sentinel lymph node biopsy: a new option for patients with primary or locally recurrent breast carcinoma. J Am Coll Surg 2002;195(2):167-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Porter GA, McMulkin H, Lovrics PJ. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer: Canadian practice patterns. Ann Surg Oncol 2003;10(3):255-60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Potosky AL, Merrill RM, Riley GF, et al. Breast cancer survival and treatment in health maintenance organization and fee-for-service settings.[comment]. J Natl Cancer Inst 1997;89(22):1683-91. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Prechtel K, Prechtel D. [Current standards for the diagnosis of breast carcinoma in routine practice]. [German]. Pathologe 2001;22(4):281-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Purushotham AD, Pain SJ, Miles D, et al. Variations in treatment and survival in breast cancer. [Review] [61 refs]. Lancet Oncol 2001;2(12):719-25. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Pyrhonen S, Ellmen J, Vuorinen J, et al. Meta-analysis of trials comparing toremifene with tamoxifen and factors predicting outcome of antiestrogen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1999;56(2):133-43. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Quinn CM, Lioe T. Essential parameters in breast cancer: histopathology reporting guidelines. Ir Med J 2002;95(1):8-11. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Quintana Vargas I, Belles Medall D, Martinez Romero G, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: Inter-centre variability and compliance with current guidelines. Farm Hosp 2002;26(4):219-23. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Raabe NK, Kaaresen R, Fossa SD. Analysis of adjuvant treatment in postmenopausal patients with stage II invasive breast carcinoma--a pattern of care study and quality assurance of 431 consecutive patients in Oslo 1980-1989. Acta Oncol (Madr) 1997;36(3):255-60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Randal J. Taxane evidence inconclusive in adjuvant setting. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(3):168-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rankin N, Newell S, Sanson-Fisher R, et al. Consumer participation in the development of psychosocial clinical practice guidelines: opinions of women with breast cancer. Eur J Cancer Care (Engl) 2000;9(2):97-104. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ravaioli A, Pasini G, Polselli A, et al. Staging of breast cancer: new recommended standard procedure. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;72(1):53-60. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Recht A, Rutgers EJ, Fentiman IS, et al. The fourth EORTC DCIS Consensus meeting (Chateau Marquette, Heemskerk, The Netherlands, 23-24 January 1998)--conference report. [Review] [42 refs]. Eur J Cancer 1998;34(11):1664-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Redman S, Reeve TS. Breast cancer guidelines in action. Med J Aust 2000;172(5):196-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rees CE, Bath PA. The information needs and source preferences of women with breast cancer and their family members: a review of the literature published between 1988 and 1998. [Review] [54 refs]. J Adv Nurs 2000;31(4):833-41. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Reid RL. More on breast cancer guidelines. CMAJ 1998;158(11):1426-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Reilly J, Mitchell A, Blue J, et al. Breast cancer audit: adapting national audit frameworks for local review of clinical practice. Health Bull (Edinb) 2001;59(1):60-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rew DA. Towards a scientific basis for oncoplastic breast surgery. Eur J Surg Oncol 2003;29(2):105-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rhodes A, Jasani B, Balaton AJ, et al. Immunohistochemical demonstration of oestrogen and progesterone receptors: correlation of standards achieved on in house tumours with that achieved on external quality assessment material in over 150 laboratories from 26 countries. J Clin Pathol 2000;53(4):292-301. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Richards MA, Wolfe CD, Tilling K, et al. Variations in the management and survival of women under 50 years with breast cancer in the South East Thames region. Br J Cancer 1996;73(6):751-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ridner SH. Breast cancer lymphedema: pathophysiology and risk reduction guidelines. Oncol Nurs Forum 2002; 29(9):1285-93. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Riedinger JM, Gauchez AS. Tumor markers in breast cancer management, clinical practice and recommendations. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 2002;26(1):22-30. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Riemsma RP, Pattenden J, Bridle C, et al. A systematic review of the effectiveness of interventions based on a stages-of-change approach to promote individual behaviour change. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(24):1-231. Not breast cancer in women.

Riley GF, Potosky AL, Klabunde CN, et al. Stage at diagnosis and treatment patterns among older women with breast cancer: an HMO and fee-for-service comparison. JAMA 1999;281(8):720-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ring A, Head J. 25th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, San Antonio, Texas, USA, 10-14 December 2002 update on clinical research. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2003;5(2):113-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Robert G, Milne R. A Delphi study to establish national cost-effectiveness research priorities for positron emission tomography. Eur J Radiol 1999;30(1):54-60. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Robinson RG, Preston DF, Schiefelbein M, et al. Strontium 89 therapy for the palliation of pain due to osseous metastases. [Review] [38 refs]. JAMA 1995;274(5):420-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Roche H, Dalenc F, Gladieff L. Optimal use of anthracyclines and taxanes: Combination or sequential treatment?. Cahiers D'Oncologie 2002;4(1):69-74. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rockson SG, Miller LT, Senie R, et al. American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup III: Diagnosis and management of lymphedema. [Review] [8 refs]. Cancer 1998;83(12 Suppl American):2882-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Roetzheim RG, Chirikos TN. Breast cancer detection and outcomes in a disability beneficiary population. J Health Care Poor Underserved 2002;13(4):461-76. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Rogers PB, Plowman PN. Regional node radiotherapy for breast cancer. Lancet 1998;351(9099):374. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rollins G. Amid controversy, task force recommends more widespread use of mammograms. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res 1995;13(6):1-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rollins G. Study finds significant differences in breast cancer treatment. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res 2001;12(4):1-2. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rollins G. Consensus statement outlines adjuvant treatment options for women with breast cancer. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res 2001;12(2):9-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rollins G. Landmark hormone replacement therapy study stopped after finding more harms than benefits. Rep Med Guidel Outcomes Res 2002;13(15):5-7. Not breast cancer in women.

Romain S, Spyratos F, Goussard J, et al. Improvement of quality control for the assessment of steroid receptors: Distribution of values in more than 40,000 breast cancers. Immuno-Analyse et Biologie Specialisee 1997;12(1):21-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rosalki JR, Karp SJ. Guidance on the creation of evidence-linked guidelines for COIN. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(1):28-32. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rosalki JR, Karp SJ. The COIN workstation: state of the future art.[comment]. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(1):15-27. Not breast cancer in women.

Rose VL. NCCN and ACS collaborate on a patient's version of the NCCN practice guidelines for breast cancer. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. American Cancer Society. Am Fam Physician 1999;60(7):2169-70. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Roumen RM. [Prognostic benefits evaluated: new guidelines for systemic adjuvant therapy for axillary node-negative breast cancer vs. implementation of sentinel node biopsy procedure]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(21):980-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Roumen RM, Pijpers HJ, Thunnissen FB, et al. [Summary of the guideline 'Sentinel node biopsy in breast cancer.' Dutch Work Group 'Sentinel Node Biopsy for Breast Cancer'].[comment]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(39):1864-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ruers T J, Roumen R M. [The sentinel node biopsy in patients with breast cancer: recommendations for the introduction of this procedure. Dutch Working Group Sentinel Node Biopsy in Breast Cancer]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1998;142(41):2237-40. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ruether A. Enzyme therapy in oncology. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not breast cancer in women.

Runowicz CD, Passik SD, Hann D, et al. American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup II: Patient education--pre-and posttreatment. Cancer 1998;83(12 Suppl American):2880-1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rust S. Improvement of women's breast health services. J Ambul Care Manage 2003;26(3):199-208. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Rutgers EJ, Tuut MK. [CBO guideline 'Breast cancer: screening and diagnosis']. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(3):115-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rutgers EJ, Nortier JW, Beex I, et al. [Tamoxifen; wider indications, more frequent controls?]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(36):1766-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Rutqvist LE. Breast cancer. Acta Oncol (Madr) 1996;35 Suppl 7:54-63. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sabel M, Aichinger U, Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. Full-field digital mammography: Physical principles and clinical aspects. Rontgenpraxis 1999;52(5-6):171-7. Not breast cancer in women.

Sack H. [Breast-conserving treatment compared to mastectomy in early breast carcinoma: a meta-analysis of 10-year survival]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 1998;174(1):47-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sainsbury R, Rider L, Smith A, et al. Does it matter where you live? Treatment variation for breast cancer in Yorkshire. The Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. Br J Cancer 1995;71(6):1275-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sakamoto J, Nakakawaji K, Uchida T, et al. [Fourth Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group meeting in Oxford--meta-analysis of early breast cancer clinical trials]. [Japanese]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996;23(3):373-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sanders GD, Nease RF, Owens DK. Publishing web-based guidelines using interactive decision models. [Review] [106 refs]. J Eval Clin Pract 2001;7(2):175-89. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Santen R, Pritchard K, Burger H. The consensus conference on treatment of estrogen deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1998;53(10 Suppl):1-83. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sauer H. [New after-care guidelines in breast carcinoma]. [Review] [14 refs] [German]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996;56(9):M141-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sauer R. [The effect of local control on overall survival after the breast-conserving therapy of breast carcinoma]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 1996;172(4):181-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sauer R, Schulz KD, Hellriegel KP, et al. [Radiation therapy after mastectomy--interdisciplinary consensus puts and end to a controversy. German Society of Senology]. [Review] [64 refs] [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2001;177(1):1-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Scharl A, Kaufmann M. Sentinel lymph node biopsy in carcinoma of the breast - Standard of care for the next millennium?. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1999;59(4):139-41. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schmid L, Delbruck H, Bartsch H, et al. [Structural quality of oncologic rehabilitation. Viewpoint of the Professional Committee of Rehabilitation, After-care and Social Medicine of the German Cancer Society]. [German]. Rehabilitation 2000;39(6):350-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schmidt F, Hartwagner KA, Spork EB, et al. Medical audit after 26,711 breast imaging studies: improved rate of detection of small breast carcinomas (classified as Tis or T1a,b). Cancer 1998;83(12):2516-20. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Schmidt-Forgber I. [Effect of treatment delay on survival in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review]. [German]. Sonderb Z Strahlenther Onkol 2000;176(5):243. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schofield M J, Walkom S, Sanson-Fisher R. Patient-provider agreement on guidelines for preparation for breast cancer treatment. Behav Med 1997;23(1):36-45. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schwartz GF. Consensus Conference on the Classification of Ductal Carcinoma in situ. The current treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ. Breast J 2001;7(5):308-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schwartz GF, Giuliano AE, Veronesi U, et al. Proceedings of the consensus conference on the role of sentinel lymph node biopsy in carcinoma of the breast, April 19-22, 2001, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Cancer 2002;94(10):2542-51. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schwartz GF, Giuliano AE, Veronesi U, et al. Proceedings of the consensus conference on the role of sentinel lymp node biopsy in carcinoma of the breast April 19-22, 2001, Philadelphia, PA, USA. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;11(4):362-73. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schwartz GF, Solin LJ, Olivotto IA, et al. [The consensus conference on the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast, April 22-25, 1999]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2000;87(6):499-506. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Schwartz GF, Solin LJ, Olivotto IA, et al. Consensus Conference on the Treatment of In Situ Ductal Carcinoma of the Breast, April 22-25, 1999. Cancer 2000;88(4):946-54. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Segal M. Mammography facilities must meet quality standards. FDA Consum 1994;28(2):8-12. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sener SF. Sentinel lymphadenectomy for breast cancer. A standard of surgical care?. Cancer Pract 2000;8(4):195-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Seroussi B, Bouaud J, Antoine EC. Users' evaluation of OncoDoc, a breast cancer therapeutic guideline delivered at the point of care. Proc AMIA Symp 1999, Annual Symposium 384-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Seroussi B, Bouaud J, Antoine E C. ONCODOC: a successful experiment of computer-supported guideline development and implementation in the treatment of breast cancer. Artif Intell Med 2001;22(1):43-64. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Shan K, Lincoff AM, Young JB. Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. [Review] [146 refs]. Ann Intern Med 1996;125(1):47-58. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Shannon J, Douglas-Jones AG, Dallimore NS. Conversion to core biopsy in preoperative diagnosis of breast lesions: is it justified by results? J Clin Pathol 2001;54(10):762-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Shimozuma K. Assessment of quality of life in breast cancer patients. [Review] [9 refs] [Japanese]. Nippon Rinsho 2000;58 Suppl:497-501. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Shimozuma K. Quality of life assessment. [Review] [26 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(2):100-6. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Shivers S, Cox C, Leight G, et al. Final results of the Department of Defense multicenter breast lymphatic mapping trial. Ann Surg Oncol 2002;9(3):248-55. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Siebert W. Quality - The doctor as risk factor. Gynakol Prax 2002;26(4):597-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Siegelmann-Danieli N, Ron I, Kaufman B, et al. Hormone replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors: the Israeli Society for Clinical Oncology and Radiotherapy policy letter. [Hebrew]. Harefuah 1996;141(11):994-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Silliman RA, Lash TL. Do variations in breast cancer care matter?[comment]. Med Care 2002;40(3):177-80. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Silliman RA, Troyan SL, Guadagnoli E, et al. The impact of age, marital status, and physician-patient interactions on the care of older women with breast carcinoma. Cancer 1997;80(7):1326-34. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Silverstein MJ. State-of-the-art breast units--a possibility or a fantasy? A comment from the US. [comment]. Eur J Cancer 2000;36(18):2283-5. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Simmons J. AAHP identifies best practices for breast cancer. Qual Lett Healthc Lead 1998;10(9):13-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Singh N, Wells CA. Assessment of accuracy in breast cytology. Cytopathology 2001;12(4):211-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Singh-Ranger G, Mokbel K; American Society of Clinical Oncology. Advances in breast oncology: the 2002 ASCO meeting. Curr Med Res Opin 2002;18(7):401-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Singletary SE, Allred C, Ashley P, et al. Revision of the American Joint Committee on Cancer staging system for breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(17):3628-36. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Skrutkowska M, Weijer C. Do patients with breast cancer participating in clinical trials receive better nursing care?[comment]. Oncol Nurs Forum 1997;24(8):1411-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sledge GW. Chemotherapy for breast cancer: What's new? What's useful?. Clin Breast Cancer 2003;3(6):367. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sloane JP, Amendoeira I, Apostolikas N, et al. Consistency achieved by 23 European pathologists from 12 countries in diagnosing breast disease and reporting prognostic features of carcinomas. European Commission Working Group on Breast Screening Pathology. Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol 1999;434(1):3-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Smith TJ, Hillner BE. Ensuring quality cancer care by the use of clinical practice guidelines and critical pathways. [Review] [51 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(11):2886-97. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Smith TJ, Somerfield MR. The ASCO experience with evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;11(11A):223-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sorscher S, Levonian P. BCRA 1 testing guidelines for high-risk patients. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(4):1711. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Spillane AJ, Sacks NP. Role of axillary surgery in early breast cancer: review of the current evidence. Aust N Z J Surg 2000;70(7):515-24. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sprangers MA, Cull A, Groenvold M, et al. The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer approach to developing questionnaire modules: an update and overview. EORTC Quality of Life Study Group. Qual Life Res 1998;7(4):291-300. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Stanfill PH, Weber D. A review of breast conservation in Columbia/HCA healthcare facilities. J Oncol Manag 1998;7(5):19-23. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Staniszewska MA, Papierz S. [Mammography in Lodz--doses and conditions of diagnostic devices]. [Polish]. Med Pr 2002;53(4):307-310. Not breast cancer in women.

Stebbing JJ, Gaya A. The evidence-based use of induction chemotherapy in breast cancer. [Review] [66 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2001;8(1):23-37. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Steene Jan V, Storme Gu. Meta-Analysis of Breast Cancer Surgery Trials Confirms Significant Factors for Overall Survival Benefit Due to Adjuvant Radiotherapy. (Meeting abstract). 1999 ASCO Annual Meeting. Abstract 279. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Stefoski Mikeljevic J, Haward RA, Johnston C, et al. Surgeon workload and survival from breast cancer. Br J Cancer 2003;89(3):487-91. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Strom EA. Breast IMRT: New tools leading to new vision. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2002;54(5):1297-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Struikmans H, van Tienhoven G, Jobsen JJ, et al. [Locoregional radiotherapy after mastectomy and chemotherapy for breast cancer: prolonged survival and better local tumor control]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999;143(2):71-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Susman E. NCCN drops mention of high-dose chemotherapy from breast cancer treatment guidelines. Oncology Times 2001;23(5):34. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Sweep CG, Geurts-Moespot J. EORTC external quality assurance program for ER and PgR measurements: trial 1998/1999. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Int J Biol Markers 2000;15(1):62-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Swinbanks D. Korea leaps before it looks over gene therapy guidelines. Nature 1997;387(6628):6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tafra L, McMasters K , Whitworth P, et al. Credentialing issues with sentinel lymph node staging for breast cancer. Am J Surg 2000;180(4):268-73. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Takahashi K, Nishimura S, Tada K, et al. Indications and limits of breast conserving treatment. [Review] [20 refs] [Japanese]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2002;29(7):1125-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tamaki Y, Miyoshi Y, Noguchi S. Adjuvant hormonal therapy. [Review] [17 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;9(3):185-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tardivon AA, Guinebretiere JM, Dromain C, et al. Imaging and management of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. [Review] [72 refs]. Eur J Radiol 2002;42(1):2-9. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Tashiro H. Standard chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. [Review] [45 refs] [Japanese]. Nippon Rinsho 2000;58 Suppl:246-53. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

The BRIDGE, Study Group. Responses of primary health care professionals to UK national guidelines on the management and referral of women with breast conditions. J Eval Clin Pract 2002;8(3):319-25. Not breast cancer in women.

Theriault R L. Fitting new modalities into practice guidelines. Acta Radiol Oncol 1997;11(11A):145-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Thompson BL, O'Connor P, Boyle R, et al. Measuring clinical performance: comparison and validity of telephone survey and administrative data. Health Serv Res 2001;36(4):813-25. Not breast cancer in women.

Thuerlimann B. International consensus meeting on the treatment of primary breast cancer 2001, St. Gallen, Switzerland. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2001;8(4):294-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tjalma W, Colpaert C, Schrijvers D, et al. Guidelines for the treatment of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast. Tijdschr Geneeskd 1999;55(19):1360-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Trillet-Lenoir V, Freyer G. [Advantage of using tumor markers in colorectal and breast cancers. Guidelines of the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO)]. [French]. Bull Cancer 1997;84(7):767-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Troeng T. [Surgical quality indicators in practice--some experiences]. [Swedish]. Lakartidningen 2002;99(14):1612-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Tubiana M, Holland R, Kopans DB, et al. Commission of the European Communities "Europe Against Cancer" Programme. European School of Oncology Advisory Report. Management of non-palpable and small lesions found in mass breast screening. [Review] [70 refs]. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(4):538-47. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Turner MJ. Local impact of the NHMRC early breast cancer guidelines. [comment]. Med J Aust 1998;168(10):525. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Umemura S, Sakamoto G, Sasano H, et al. Evaluation of HER2 status: for the treatment of metastatic breast cancers by humanized anti-HER2 Monoclonal antibody (trastuzumab) (Pathological committee for optimal use of trastuzumab). [Review] [38 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2001;8(4):316-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Urban N. Developing measures of mammography performance. Med Care 2002;40(6 Suppl):III86-8. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

USPSTF. Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy for the primary prevention of chronic condition. Recommendations and rationale. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Am Fam Physician 2003;67(2):358-64. Not breast cancer in women.

Vacher-Lavenu MC. Quality control in histology-cytology. Breast cancer. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1-2):101-16. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vaidya JS, Baum M, Haffty BG. Management of early-onset breast cancer and BRCA1 or BRCA2 status [1] (multiple letters). Lancet 2002;360(9333):640-1. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Valdagni R, Italia C, Montanaro P, et al. Quality assurance in early breast cancer treatment: clinical aspects of postoperative, external, whole breast irradiation. [Review] [64 refs]. Recent Results Cancer Res 1996;140:251-61. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vamvakas EC. Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer recurrence: meta-analysis for explanation. Transfusion 1995;35(9):760-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Van de Steene J, Soete G, Storme G. Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer significantly improves overall survival: the missing link. Radiother Oncol 2000;55(3):263-72. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

van Diest PJ, Rahusen FD, Torrenga H, et al. [Summary of the guideline 'Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy for Breast Cancer']. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2001;145(1):53-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

van Enckevort PJ, TenVergert EM, Schrantee S, et al. Economic evaluations of systemic adjuvant breast cancer treatments: methodological issues and a critical review. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1999;32(2):113-24. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

van Leeuwen D. Developing a prioritization matrix for improving breast care--a complex project. J Healthc Qual 2002;24(2):42-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

van Tienhoven G, Tuut MK, Nortier JWR, et al. Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement guideline 'treatment of breast cancer': Important document, but an open attitude to new evidence is necessary [1]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2003;147(8):362-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vandenberg TA, Bramwell VH, Levine M. Caution with breast-conserving surgery [1] (multiple letters). CMAJ 2002;167(10):1099. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vastag B. Consensus panel recommendations for treatment of early breast cancer. JAMA 2000;284(21):2707-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Venables K, Winfield E, Deighton A, et al. A survey of radiotherapy quality control practice in the United Kingdom for the START trial. Radiother Oncol 2001;60(3):311-8. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vennin P. [Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) on hormone therapy in nonmetastatic cancer of the breast]]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2000;87(12):948-50. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vennin P, Taieb S, Carpentier P. [About standard: from rule to patient. Breast cancer as an example]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2001;88(2):221-2. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Verkooijen HM, Fioretta G, De Wolf C, et al. Management of women with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: a population-based study. Ann Oncol 2002;13(8):1236-45. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vernon SW, Heckel V, Jackson GL. Medical outcomes of care for breast cancer among health maintenance organization and fee-for-service patients. Clin Cancer Res 1995;1(2):179-84. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Veronesi U, Salvadori B, Luini A, et al. Breast conservation is a safe method in patients with small cancer of the breast. Long-term results of three randomised trials on 1,973 patients. Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(10):1574-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Viehweg P, Heywang-Kohbrunner SH. MRI enhancement: Contrast products and the breast tissue specificity. Stud Mitt Gesch Benediktinerorden 1996;6(2):94-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Viehweg P, Paprosch I, Strassinopoulou M, et al. Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast: interpretation guidelines. [Review] [50 refs]. Top Magn Reson Imaging 1998;9(1):17-43. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Vinh-Hung V, Burzykowski T, Van de Steene J, et al. Post-surgery radiation in early breast cancer: survival analysis of registry data. Radiother Oncol 2002;64(3):281-90. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Von Eschenbach AC. NCI remains committed to current mammography guidelines. Oncologist 2002;7(3):170-1. Not breast cancer diagnosis or treatment.

Von Minckwitz G. [There are now evidence-based guidelines for breast carcinoma. There are evidence-based guidelines for breast carcinoma. Individual therapy out? (interview by Dr. Judith Neumaier)]. [German]. MMW Fortschr Med 2002;144(23):10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Von Minckwitz G, Kaufmann M. Primary and adjuvant systematic therapy in operable breast cancer. Onkologe 2002;8(8):847-52. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Von Minckwitz G, Brunnert K, Costa SD, et al. [Evidence-based recommendations on primary treatment of carcinomas of the breast]. [Review] [72 refs] [German]. Zentralbl Gynakol 2002;124(5):293-303. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Von Minckwitz G, Costa S D, Brunnert K, et al. [Evidence-based recommendations on treating locoregional and distant metastases of carcinomas of the breast]. [Review] [54 refs] [German]. Zentralbl Gynakol 2002;124(5):284-92. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

von Smitten K. What is the impact of guidelines for the surgical treatment of breast cancer? Ann Chir Gynaecol 1998;87(1):6-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Voogd AC, Louwman WJ, Coebergh JWW, et al. New guidelines for adjuvant systemic treatment in breast cancer: Consequences at a hospital level. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(33):1572-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Voogd AC, Louwman WJ, Coebergh JW, et al. [Impact of the new guidelines for adjuvant systemic treatment of breast cancer at hospital level]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2000;144(33):1572-4. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Voogd A C, van Beek MW, Crommelin MA, et al. Management of early breast cancer in southeast Netherlands since 1984. A population-based study. Regional Breast Cancer Study Group. Acta Oncol (Madr) 1994;33(7):753-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Wadman M. Panel softens cancer gene test warning. Nature 1996;380(6575):573. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Wagner SK. Quality does not ensure breast center profitability. Diagn Imaging (San Franc) 1998;20(5):29-6. Not breast cancer in women.

Walley DR, Augustine E, Saslow D, et al. American Cancer Society Lymphedema Workshop. Workgroup IV: Lymphedema treatment resources--professional education and availability of patient services. Cancer 1998;83(12 Suppl American):2886-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Ward JE, Rissel C, Slaytor E. "Best practice" in surgical management of breast cancer.[comment]. Med J Aust 1997;168(3):141. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Warsi AA, White S, McCulloch PM. Completeness of data entry in three cancer surgery database. Eur J Surg Oncol 2002;28(8):850-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Watanabe T. Treatment of metastatic breast cancer patients: what is the standard care of the patients?. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1998;28(6):355-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Weeks JC. Outcomes assessment in the NCCN. Oncology 1997;11(11A):137-40. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial.

Weeks JC. A guide for the guideline reader.[comment]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1997;43(3):277-8. Not breast cancer in women

Welch HG, Mogielnicki J. Presumed benefit: lessons from the American experience with marrow transplantation for breast cancer.[comment]. BMJ 2002;324(7345):1088-92. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Wenzel C, Schmidinger M, Huber H. [Is there progress in chemotherapy for breast cancer?]. [Review] [115 refs] [German]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2001;113(9):306-20. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Weston A, Godbold JH. Polymorphisms of H-ras-1 and p53 in breast cancer and lung cancer: a meta-analysis. Environ Health Perspect 1997;105 Suppl 4:919-26. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Whelan T, Marcellus D, Clark R, et al. Adjuvant radiotherapy for early breast cancer: patterns of practice in Ontario. CMAJ 1993;149(9):1273-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Wickramanayake PD, Katay I, Josting A, et al. Systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Med Klin 1996;91(10):646-53. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Wilson E, Feakins R. The use of a standard proforma in breast cancer reporting.[comment]. J Clin Pathol 2002;55(9):719. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Winchester D. Surgeons and interventional radiologists: doing what's best for the patient. J Am Coll Surg 1998;186(5):570-3. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Winchester DP, Cox JD. Standards for diagnosis and management of invasive breast carcinoma. American College of Radiology. American College of Surgeons. College of American Pathologists. Society of Surgical Oncology. [Review] [138 refs]. CA Cancer J Clin 1998;48(2):83-107. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Wobbes Th. The Dutch College of General Practitioners' practice guideline 'diagnosis of breast cancer'; reaction from the field of surgery. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2003;147(12):535-7. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Wolf E. Change in the first-line therapy of breast cancer is emerging. Pharmazeutische Zeitung 1999;144(39):41. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Yarbro JW, Page DL, Fielding LP, et al. American Joint Committee on Cancer prognostic factors consensus conference.[comment]. [Review] [38 refs]. Cancer 1999;86(11):2436-46. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Yaziji H, Gown AM. Controversies and guidelines in tissue-based HER-2/neu testing in breast cancer. MLO Med Lab Obs 2002;34(6):12-6. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Yong WS, Khin LW, Samuel. Timing of breast surgery in premenopausal breast cancer patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Young WW, Marks SM, Kohler SA, et al. Dissemination of clinical results. Mastectomy versus lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Med Care 1996;34(10):1003-17. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Zagame L, Mignot L. Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Rev Prat 2002;16(576):829-31. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Zander AR, Kroger N. High-dosage treatment of breast cancer - In favour. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2001;126(39):1091. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Zarbo RJ. The oncologic pathology report. Quality by design. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000;124(7):1004-10. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Zellars R, Wolff AC. Local failure and prognostic factors in ductal carcinoma in situ: concentration on recent publications. [Review] [15 refs]. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2003;15(1):9-12. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Zujewski JA. "Build quality in"--HER2 testing in the real world.[comment]. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94(11):788-9. Not a quality measure/ment, clinical practice guideline, systematic review or commentary/editorial

Listing of Studies Excluded at Level 3

Aaltonen M, Kuopio T, Laine J, et al. Interpretation guidelines of DNA histograms from tissue sections of breast cancer. Anticancer Res 2000;20(1B):547-51. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Abrams JS. Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer--results from the USA consensus conference. [Review] [40 refs]. Breast Cancer 2001;8(4):298-304. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Adjuvant systemic therapy for women with node-positive breast cancer. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. [Review] [87 refs]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S52-64. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Adjuvant systemic therapy for women with node-negative breast cancer. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. [Review] [68 refs]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S43-51. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. [Review] [88 refs]. NIH Consensus Statement 2000;17(4):1-35. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Asch SM, Kerr EA, Hamilton EG, et al. Quality of care for oncologic conditions and HIV: a review of the literature and quality indicators. Santa Monica, CA: RAND, 2000. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

ASCO special article. 1997 update of recommendations for the use of tumor markers in breast and colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(2):793-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Axillary dissection. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S22-6. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Balaton AL, Coindre JM, Collin F, et al. [Recommendations for the immunohistochemical evaluation of hormone receptors on paraffin sections of breast cancer. Study Group on Hormone Receptors using Immunohistochemistry FNCLCC/AFAQAP. National Federation of Centres to Combat Cancer/French Association for Quality Assurance in Pathology]. [French]. Ann Pathol 1996;16(2):144-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Bast RC, Jr., Ravdin P, Hayes DF, et al. 2000 update of recommendations for the use of tumor markers in breast and colorectal cancer: clinical practice guidelines of the American Society of Clinical Oncology.[erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2001 Nov 1;19(21):4185-8]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(6):1865-78. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Basuyau JP, Blanc-Vincent MP, Bidart JM, et al. [Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for tumor markers in breast cancer. SOR Working Group]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2000;87(10):723-37. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Bataille N, Franc B. [Extemporaneous anatomo-pathological examinations in breast and thyroid diseases. Work Group assembled by the National Agency for Health Accreditation and Evaluation (ANAES)]. [Review] [225 refs] [French]. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1998;115 Suppl 1:S46-74. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Bergh J, Jonsson PE, Glimelius B, et al. A systematic overview of chemotherapy effects in breast cancer. [Review] [273 refs]. Acta Oncol 2001;40(2-3):253-81. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Blamey RW. The British Association of Surgical Oncology Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the UK (1998 revision). BASO Breast Specialty Group. Eur J Surg Oncol 1998;24(6):464-76. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Blamey RW; EUSOMA. Guidelines on endocrine therapy of breast cancer EUSOMA. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(5):615-34. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Blichert-Toft M, Smola MG, Cataliotti L, et al. Principles and guidelines for surgeons--management of symptomatic breast cancer. On behalf of the European Society of Surgical Oncology.[comment]. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1998;87(1):101-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Bloomfield DJ. Should bisphosphonates be part of the standard therapy of patients with multiple myeloma or bone metastases from other cancers? An evidence-based review.[comment]. [Review] [42 refs]. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(3):1218-25. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Bontenbal M, Nortier JWR, Beex LVAM, et al. [Adjuvant systemic therapy for patients with resectable breast cancer: guideline from the Dutch National Breast Cancer Platform and the Dutch Society for Medical Oncology]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd. 2000;144(21):984-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Bottomley A, Therasse P. Quality of life in patients undergoing systemic therapy for advanced breast cancer. [Review] [40 refs]. Lancet Oncol 2002;3(10):620-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Boyages J, Delaney G, Taylor R. Predictors of local recurrence after treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ: a meta-analysis. Cancer 1999;85(3):616-28. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

[Breast cancer. Text of recommendations. National Association of Accreditation and Health Evaluation]. [French]. J Radiol 2000;81(3):269-80. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Breast cancer in women. Edinburgh, Scotland: SIGN, 1998 p; 62 p. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Breast radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists. [Review] [67 refs]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S35-42. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

British Association of Surgical Oncology Guidelines. The management of metastatic bone disease in the United Kingdom. The Breast Specialty Group of the British Association of Surgical Oncology. [Review] [62 refs]. Eur J Surg Oncol 1999;25(1):3-23. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Burke W, Daly M, Garber J, et al. Recommendations for follow-up care of individuals with an inherited predisposition to cancer. II. BRCA1 and BRCA2. Cancer Genetics Studies Consortium.[comment]. [Review] [120 refs]. JAMA 1997;277(12):997-1003. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Cantin J, Scarth H, Levine M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: 13. Sentinel lymph node biopsy.[comment][erratum appears in CMAJ 2001 Sep 18;165(6):744]. CMAJ 2001;165(2):166-73. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Carlson RW, Goldstein LJ, Gradishar WJ, et al. NCCN Breast Cancer Practice Guidelines. The National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Oncology (Huntington) 1996;10(11 Suppl):47-75. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Carlson RW, Anderson BO, Bensinger W, et al. NCCN Practice Guidelines for Breast Cancer. Oncology (Huntington) 2000; 14(11A):33-49. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Chlebowski RT, Aiello E, McTiernan A. Weight loss in breast cancer patient management. [Review] [158 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(4):1128-43. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Clahsen PC, Van De Velde CJ, Goldhirsch A, et al. Overview of randomized perioperative polychemotherapy trials in women with early-stage breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(7):2526-35. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Clinical practice guidelines for the use of tumor markers in breast and colorectal cancer. Adopted on May 17, 1996 by the American Society of Clinical Oncology. J Clin Oncol 1996;14(10):2843-77. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: a Canadian consensus document. CMAJ 1998;158(3):Suppl-S83. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Col NF, Hirota LK, Orr RK, et al. Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer: a systematic review and quantitative assessment of risk. [Review] [62 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(8):2357-63. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Collins JP, Simpson JS. Guidelines for the surgical management of breast cancer. Council of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.[comment]. Aust N Z J Surg 1998;68 Suppl:1-28. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Concin H, Grunberger W, Kubista E, et al. [Guidelines for treatment of breast carcinoma by the Gynecological Oncology Working Group. Gynecological Oncology Working Group]. [German]. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1999;39(4):226-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Consortium's early results show collaborative guidelines work. Qual Lett Healthc Lead 1999;11(4):11-2. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Crump M, Sawka CA, DeBoer G, et al. An individual patient-based meta-analysis of tamoxifen versus ovarian ablation as first line endocrine therapy for premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1997;44(3):201-10. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Deming SL, Nass SJ, Dickson RB, et al. C-myc amplification in breast cancer: a meta-analysis of its occurrence and prognostic relevance. Br J Cancer 2000;83(12):1688-95. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

de Bock GH, Beusmans GHMI, Hinloopen R, et al. The guidelines of the Dutch College of General Practitioners on diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Huisarts Wet 2002;45(9):466-72. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Diagnosis and management of specific breast abnormalities. Evidence Report: Technology Assessment (Summary) 2001;(33):1-4. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Dolan JT, Miltenburg DM, Granchi TS, et al. Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with somatostatin analogues--a meta-analysis. Ann Surg Oncol 2001;8(3):227-33. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Dose J, Kotzerke J, Schicha H et al. Clinical value of FDG PET in the diagnosis of gynecological tumors: Recommendations of the 3rd interdisciplinary German consensus conference 'PET in Oncology III'. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 2002; 62(7):644-51. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Radiotherapy for early breast cancer. [Review] [65 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;(2):CD003647. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Multi-agent chemotherapy for early breast cancer. [Review] [83 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;(1):CD000487. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Tamoxifen for early breast cancer. [Review] [31 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2001;(1):CD000486. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Ovarian ablation for early breast cancer.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000485; PMID: 10796722]. [Review] [19 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(3):CD000485. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Edelman MJ, Meyers FJ, Siegel D. The utility of follow-up testing after curative cancer therapy. A critical review and economic analysis. [Review] [133 refs]. J Gen Intern Med 1997;12(5):318-31. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast cancer. An overview of the randomized trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group.[comment][erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):1003]. N Engl J Med 1995; 333(22):1444-1455. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Eifel P, Axelson JA, Costa J, et al. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: adjuvant therapy for breast cancer, November 1-3, 2000. [Review] [97 refs]. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(13):979-89. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Eisinger F, Alby N, Bremond A, et al. Recommendations for medical management of hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: the French National Ad Hoc Committee. Ann Oncol 1998; 9(9):939-950. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Eisinger F, Alby N, Bremond A, et al. [INSERM-FNCLCC collective expert's report. Recommendations for management of women having a genetic risk of developing breast and/or ovarian cancer. National Federation of Centers of the Fight Against Cancer]. [French]. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1998;59(6):470-84. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Emery C, Gallagher R, Hugi M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: the management of chronic pain in patients with breast cancer (summary of the 2001 update). CMAJ 2001;165(9):1218-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Erickson VS, Pearson ML, Ganz PA, et al. Arm edema in breast cancer patients. [Review] [115 refs]. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93(2):96-111. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Farquhar C, Basser R, Hetrick S, et al. High dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow or stem cell transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy for women with metastatic breast cancer. [Review] [43 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(1):CD003142. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Farquhar C, Basser R, Marjoribanks J, et al. High dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow or stem cell transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy for women with early poor prognosis breast cancer. [Review] Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(1):CD003139. [43 refs]. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Favourable and unfavourable effects on long-term survival of radiotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Lancet 2000;355(9217):1757-70. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Ferrandina G, Scambia G, Bardelli F, et al. Relationship between cathepsin-D content and disease-free survival in node-negative breast cancer patients: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer 1997;76(5):661-6. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Findlay BP, Walker-Dilks C. Epirubicin, alone or in combination chemotherapy, for metastatic breast cancer. Provincial Breast Cancer Disease Site Group and the Provincial Systemic Treatment Disease Site Group. Cancer Prev Control 1998;2(3):140-6. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Fish EB. Guideline for managing breast lumps.[comment]. Can J Surg 1999;42(2):150-1. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Fizazi K, Zelek L. Is one cycle every three or four weeks' obsolete? A critical review of dose-dense chemotherapy in solid neoplasms. [Review] [139 refs]. Ann Oncol 2000;11(2):133-49. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Flobbe K, Nelemans PJ, Kessels AG, et al. The role of ultrasonography as an adjunct to mammography in the detection of breast cancer. a systematic review. [Review] [72 refs]. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(8):1044-50. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Fodor J, Polgar C, Nemeth G. [Evidence-based radiotherapy in the treatment of operable breast cancer: results in the 1990-ies]. [Review] [40 refs] [Hungarian]. Orv Hetil 2000;141(28):1551-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Follow-up after treatment for breast cancer. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. [Review] [56 refs]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S65-70. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Fonseca R, Hartmann LC, Petersen IA, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. [Review] [98 refs]. Ann Intern Med 1997;127(11):1013-22. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Fossati R, Confalonieri C, Torri V, et al. Cytotoxic and hormonal treatment for metastatic breast cancer: a systematic review of published randomized trials involving 31,510 women. [Review] [213 refs]. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(10):3439-60. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Fourquet A, Cutuli B, Luporsi E, et al. ["Standards, Options and Recommendations 2001" for radiotherapy in patients with non-metastatic infiltrating breast cancer. Update. National Federation of Cancer Campaign Centers (FNCLCC)]. [French]. Cancer Radiother 2002;6(4):238-58. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Funke I, Schraut W. Meta-analyses of studies on bone marrow micrometastases: an independent prognostic impact remains to be substantiated. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(2):557-66. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Gale RP, Park RE, Dubois R, et al. Delphi-panel analysis of appropriateness of high-dose chemotherapy and blood cell or bone marrow autotransplants in women with breast cancer. Clin Transplant 2000;14(1):32-41. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Ghersi D, Wilcken N, Simes J, et al. Taxane containing regimens for metastatic breast cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(3):CD003366. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Glimelius B, Bergh J, Brandt L, et al. The Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU) systematic overview of chemotherapy effects in some major tumour types--summary and conclusions. [Review] [17 refs]. Acta Oncol 2001;40(2-3):135-54. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Goldhirsch A, Glick JH, Gelber RD, et al. International Consensus Panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. V: Update 1998. [Review] [44 refs]. Recent Results Cancer Res 1998;152:481-97. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Goldhirsch A, Glick JH, Gelber RD, et al. Meeting highlights: International Consensus Panel on the Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer. Seventh International Conference on Adjuvant Therapy of Primary Breast Cancer. [Review] [84 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(18):3817-27. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Goodwin PJ, Black JT, Bordeleau LJ, et al. Health-related quality-of-life measurement in randomized clinical trials in breast cancer--taking stock. [Review] [93 refs]. J Natl Cancer Inst 2003;95(4):263-81. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Gotay CC, Muraoka MY. Quality of life in long-term survivors of adult-onset cancers. [Review] [100 refs]. J Natl Cancer Inst 1998;90(9):656-67. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Guidelines M. [Guideline for clarification of the palpable breast finding]. [German]. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 2001;41(3):189-96. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Guidelines for cytology procedures and reporting on fine needle aspirates of the breast. Cytology Subgroup of the National Coordinating Committee for Breast Cancer Screening Pathology. Cytopathology 1994;5(5):316-34. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Haffty BG. Who's on first? Sequencing chemotherapy and radiation therapy in conservatively managed node-negative breast cancer.[comment]. [Review] [16 refs]. Cancer J Sci Am 1999;5(3):147-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Harris SR, Hugi MR, Olivotto IA, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: 11. Lymphedema. CMAJ 2001;164(2):191-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Harris SR, Hugi MR, Olivotto IA, et al. Upper extremity rehabilitation in women with breast cancer after axillary dissection: clinical practice guidelines. Critical Reviews in Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine 2001;13(2-3):91-103. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Hartman AR, Fleming GF, Dillon JJ. Meta-analysis of adjuvant cyclophosphamide/methotrexate/5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with estrogen receptor-positive, node-positive breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer 2001;2(2):138-43. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Health care guideline: breast cancer diagnosis. In: Institute for Clinical Systems Integration 1996, Volume 1 Bloomington, MN:ICSI-22. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Hebert-Croteau N, Freeman CR, Latreille J, et al. Delay in adjuvant radiation treatment and outcomes of breast cancer--a review. [Review] [43 refs]. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;74(1):77-94. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Heisey R, Mahoney L, Watson B. Management of palpable breast lumps. Consensus guideline for family physicians.[comment]. [Review] [26 refs]. Can Fam Physician 1999;45:1926-32. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Helewa M, Levesque P, Provencher D, et al. Breast cancer, pregnancy, and breastfeeding. J Obstet Gynaecol Can: JOGC 2002;24(2):164-80. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Hensley ML, Schuchter LM, Lindley C, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guidelines for the use of chemotherapy and radiotherapy protectants. J Clin Oncol 1999;17(10):3333-55. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Hillner BE, Ingle JN, Berenson JR, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology guideline on the role of bisphosphonates in breast cancer. American Society of Clinical Oncology Bisphosphonates Expert Panel. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(6):1378-91. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Hortobagyi GN. Developments in chemotherapy of breast cancer. [Review] [96 refs]. Cancer 2000;88(12 Suppl):3073-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Hoshaw SJ, Klein PJ, Clark BD, et al. Breast implants and cancer: causation, delayed detection, and survival. Plast Reconstr Surg 2001;107(6):1393-1407. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Hrung JM, Sonnad SS, Schwartz JS, et al. Accuracy of MR imaging in the work-up of suspicious breast lesions: a diagnostic meta-analysis. Acad Radiol 1999;6(7):387-97. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Huang J, Barbera L, Brouwers M, et al. Does delay in starting treatment affect the outcomes of radiotherapy? A systematic review.[erratum appears in J Clin Oncol. 2003 Apr 1;21(7):1424]. J Clin Oncol 2003; 21(3):555-63. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

ICSI health care guideline: breast cancer detection. In: Institute for Clinical Systems Integration 1993/1994 health care guidelines Bloomington, MN:ICSI-45. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Investigation of lesions detected by mammography. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists.[comment]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:9-14. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Irwig L, Bennetts A. Quality of life after breast conservation or mastectomy: a systematic review.[comment]. Aust N Z J Surg 1997;67(11):750-4. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Johnson PW, Simnett SJ, Sweetenham JW, et al. Bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for malignancy. [Review] [209 refs]. Health Technol Assess 1998;2(8):1-187. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Kasumi F, Yoshimoto M, Uchino J, et al. Meta-analysis of five studies on tegafur plus uracil (UFT) as post-operative adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Oncology 2003;64(2):146-53. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Kattlove H, Liberati A, Keeler E, et al. Benefits and costs of screening and treatment for early breast cancer. Development of a basic benefit package.[comment]. JAMA 1995;273(2):142-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Keshtgar MR, Ell PJ. Clinical role of sentinel-lymph-node biopsy in breast cancer. [Review] [32 refs]. Lancet Oncol 2002;3(2):105-10. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Klijn JG, Blamey RW, Boccardo F, et al. Combined tamoxifen and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist versus LHRH agonist alone in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: a meta-analysis of four randomized trials. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(2):343-53. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Kotwall CA. Breast cancer treatment and chemoprevention. [Review] [23 refs]. Can Fam Physician 1999;45:1917-24. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Kubista E. [Diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer]. [German]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999;111(16):655-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Kurtz J; EUSOMA Working Party. The curative role of radiotherapy in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(15):1961-74. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Langlands A. Implementing clinical practice guidelines.[comment]. Med J Aust 2000;173(3):164-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Leibel SA. ACR appropriateness criteria. Expert Panel on Radiation Oncology. American College of Radiology.[comment]. [Review] [190 refs]. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999;43(1):125-68. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Levine M, Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: adjuvant systemic therapy for node-positive breast cancer (summary of the 2001 update). The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer.[comment]. CMAJ 2001;164(5):644-6. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Levine M, Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: adjuvant systemic therapy for node-negative breast cancer (summary of the 2001 update).[erratum appears in CMAJ 2001 Feb 20;164(4):465]. CMAJ 2001;164(2):213. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Lewis R, Bagnall AM, King S, et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of vinorelbine for breast cancer: a systematic review and economic evaluation. [Review] [415 refs]. Health Technol Assess 2002; 6(14):1-269. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Lewis R, Bagnall AM, Forbes C, et al. The clinical effectiveness of trastuzumab for breast cancer: a systematic review. [Review] [82 refs]. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(13):1-71. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Liljegren G. Is postoperative radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery always mandatory? A review of randomised controlled trials. [Review] [15 refs]. Scand J Surg 2002;91(3):251-4. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Lister-Sharp D, McDonagh MS, Khan KS, et al. A rapid and systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the taxanes used in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer. [Review] [87 refs]. Health Technol Assess 2000;4(17):1-113. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Malin JL, Asch SM, Kerr EA, et al. Evaluating the quality of cancer care: development of cancer quality indicators for a global quality assessment tool. Cancer 2000;88(3):701-7. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Mastectomy or lumpectomy? The choice of operation for clinical stages I and II breast cancer. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists.[comment]. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S15-21. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Mauriac L, Blanc-Vincent MP, Luporsi E, et al. [Standards, Options and Recommendations (SOR) for endocrine therapy in patients with non metastatic breast cancer. FNCLCC]. [Review] [147 refs] [French]. Bull Cancer 2000;87(6):469-90. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Mauriac L. [Standards, Options and Recommendations for non metastatic breast cancer patients]. [French]. Bull Cancer 2002;89(2):207-24. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

McDermott EW. Irish guidelines for surgeons in the management of breast cancer. Irish Society of Surgical Oncology. Ir Med J 1910;90(1):6-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Megens A, Harris SR. Physical therapist management of lymphedema following treatment for breast cancer: a critical review of its effectiveness. [Review] [39 refs]. Phys Ther 1998;78(12):1302-11. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Meiser B, Halliday JL. What is the impact of genetic counselling in women at increased risk of developing hereditary breast cancer? A meta-analytic review. Soc Sci Med 2002;54(10):1463-70. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Messori A, Cattel F, Trippoli S, et al. Survival in patients with metastatic breast cancer: analysis of randomized studies comparing oral aromatase inhibitors versus megestrol. Anticancer Drugs 2000;11(9):701-6. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Meurer LN, Lena S. Cancer recurrence and mortality in women using hormone replacement therapy: meta-analysis. J Fam Pract 2002;51(12):1056-62. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Miltenburg DM, Miller C, Karamlou TB, et al. Meta-analysis of sentinel lymph node biopsy in breast cancer. J Surg Res 1999;84(2):138-42. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Mirza AN, Mirza NQ, Vlastos G, et al. Prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer: a review of studies with sample size more than 200 and follow-up more than 5 years. [Review] [88 refs]. Ann Surg 2002;235(1):10-26. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Mirsky D, O'Brien SE, McCready DR, et al. Surgical management of early stage invasive breast cancer (stage I and II). Provincial Breast Disease Site Group.[erratum appears in Cancer Prev Control 1997 Jun;1(2):132]. Cancer Prev Control 1997;1(1):10-7. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Mlika-Cabanne N, Bellet D. [Serum markers for breast and colorectal cancers. Working group reunited by the National Health Agency for Accreditation and Evaluation (NHAAE)]. [Review] [167 refs] [French]. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1998;22(4):442-57. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Moller P, Evans G, Haites N, et al. Guidelines for follow-up of women at high risk for inherited breast cancer: consensus statement from the Biomed 2 Demonstration Programme on Inherited Breast Cancer. [Review] [24 refs]. Dis Markers 1999;15(1-3):207-11. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Morris AD, Morris RD, Wilson JF, et al. Breast-conserving therapy vs mastectomy in early-stage breast cancer: a meta-analysis of 10-year survival. Cancer J Sci Am 1997;3(1):6-12. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Morrow M, Bland KI, Foster R. Breast cancer surgical practice guidelines. Society of Surgical Oncology practice guidelines. Oncology (Huntington) 885;11(6):877-81. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Morrow M, Strom EA, Bassett LW, et al. Standard for the management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (DCIS). [Review] [120 refs]. CA Cancer J Clin 2002;52(5):256-76. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Morrow M, Strom EA, Bassett LW, et al. Standard for breast conservation therapy in the management of invasive breast carcinoma.[comment]. [Review] [100 refs]. CA Cancer J Clin 2002;52(5):277-300. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Mourits MJ, de Vries EG, Willemse PH, et al. Tamoxifen treatment and gynecologic side effects: a review. [Review] [124 refs]. Obstet Gynecol 2001;97(5 Pt 2):855-66. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Myers RE, Johnston M, Pritchard K, et al. Baseline staging tests in primary breast cancer: a practice guideline. CMAJ 2001;164(10):1439-44. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Neuhauser D, Evans JT. Assessment of surgical operations for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1997;13(3):420-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Newman LA, Mason J, Cote D, et al. African-American ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and breast cancer survival: a meta-analysis of 14 studies involving over 10,000 African-American and 40,000 White American patients with carcinoma of the breast. Cancer 2002;94(11):2844-54. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Primary systemic therapy in operable breast cancer (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Physical therapist management of lymphedema following treatment for breast cancer. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Quality of life after breast conservation or mastectomy. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Should bisphosphonates be part of the standard therapy of patients with multiple myeloma or bone metastases from other cancers. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Combined chemo-endocrine adjuvant therapy for patients with operable breast cancer. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Cytotoxic and hormonal treatment for metastatic breast cancer. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. A rapid and systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the taxanes used in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Accuracy of MR imaging in the work-up of suspicious breast lesions. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003;Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Exercise as rehabilitation for cancer patients (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003; Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Epirubicin, alone or in combination chemotherapy, for metastatic breast cancer (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness 2003; Issue 1, 2003. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Noguchi M. Does regional treatment improve the survival in patients with operable breast cancer? Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;76(3):269-82. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

O'Higgins N, Linos DA, Blichert-Toft M, et al. European guidelines for quality assurance in the surgical management of mammographically detected lesions. European Breast Cancer Working Group. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1998;87(1):110-2. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Olivotto I, Levine M, Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: the management of ductal carcinoma in situ (summary of the 2001 update). [Review] [8 refs]. CMAJ 2001;165(7):912-3. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Orr RK. The impact of prophylactic axillary node dissection on breast cancer survival--a Bayesian meta-analysis.[comment]. Ann Surg Oncol 1999;6(1):109-16. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Ovarian ablation for early breast cancer. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(3):CD000485]. [Review] [12 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(2):CD000485. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Ovarian ablation in early breast cancer: overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. Lancet 1996;348(9036):1189-96. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Owen J. 1996 decision trees and management guidelines. Semin Radiat Oncol 1997;7(2):163-81. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Pain SJ, Purushotham AD. Lymphoedema following surgery for breast cancer. [Review] [145 refs]. Br J Surg 2000;87(9):1128-41. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Partial consensus about breast and cancer treatment in Florence. [Review]. Ann Oncol 1998; 9(12):1257. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Pavlakis N, Stockler M. Bisphosphonates for breast cancer. [Review] [39 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;(1):CD003474. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Pharoah PD, Day NE, Caldas C. Somatic mutations in the p53 gene and prognosis in breast cancer: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer 1999;80(12):1968-73. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Piccart M, Cataliotti L, Buchanan M, et al. Brussels Statement document. [Review] [6 refs]. Eur J Cancer 2001;37(11):1335-7. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Piccart MJ. Proposed treatment guidelines for HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer in Europe. [Review] [52 refs]. Ann Oncol 2001;12 Suppl 1:S89-94. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Pierce LJ. Treatment guidelines and techniques in delivery of postmastectomy radiotherapy in management of operable breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 2001;(30):117-24. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Polychemotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group.[comment]. Lancet 1998;352(9132):930-42. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Pritchard KI, Khan H, Levine M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: 14. The role of hormone replacement therapy in women with a previous diagnosis of breast cancer. [Review] [46 refs]. CMAJ 2002;166(8):1017-22. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Proudhom MA, Noel G, Mazeron JJ. [Tamoxifen and early-stage breast cancer: meta-analysis of randomized trials]. [French]. Cancer Radiother 1999;3(4):341. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Questions and answers on breast cancer. A guide for women and their physicians. Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. CMAJ 1998; 158(3 Suppl):1-31. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Ramirez AJ, Westcombe AM, Burgess CC, et al. Factors predicting delayed presentation of symptomatic breast cancer: a systematic review.[comment]. [Review] [34 refs]. Lancet 1999; 353(9159):1127-31. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rauschecker H, Clarke M, Gatzemeier W, et al. Systemic therapy for treating locoregional recurrence in women with breast cancer. [Review] [18 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2001;(4):CD002195. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Hum Pathol 1996;27(3):220-4. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Recommended breast cancer surveillance guidelines. American Society of Clinical Oncology. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(5):2149-56. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

[Recommendations for the immunohistochemistry of the hormonal receptors on paraffin sections in breast cancer. Update 1999. Group for Evaluation of Prognostic Factors using Immunohistochemistry in Breast Cancer (GEFPICS-FNCLCC)].[erratum appears in Ann Pathol 1999 Dec;19(6):486]. [French]. Ann Pathol 1999;19(4):336-43. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Reske SN, Kotzerke J. FDG-PET for clinical use. Results of the 3rd German Interdisciplinary Consensus Conference, "Onko-PET III", 21 July and 19 September 2000. [Review] [182 refs]. Eur J Nucl Med 2001;28(11):1707-23. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Richards MA, Westcombe AM, Love SB, et al. Influence of delay on survival in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review.[comment]. [Review] [103 refs]. Lancet 1999;353(9159):1119-26. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rietman JS, Dijkstra PU, Hoekstra HJ, et al. Late morbidity after treatment of breast cancer in relation to daily activities and quality of life: A systematic review 33. Eur J Surg Oncol 2003;29(3):229-38. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rintasyoparyhma ry S. [Recommended treatment guideline for breast cancer. Finnish Breast Cancer Group]. [Finnish]. Duodecim 1997;113(22):2341-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Robert G, Milne R. Positron emission tomography: establishing priorities for health technology assessment. [Review] [39 refs]. Health Technol Assess 1999;3(16):1-54. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rock CL, Demark-Wahnefried W. Nutrition and survival after the diagnosis of breast cancer: a review of the evidence. [erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 2002 Sep 15;20(18):3939]. [Review] [117 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(15):3302-16. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rogers M, Kristjanson LJ. The impact on sexual functioning of chemotherapy-induced menopause in women with breast cancer. [Review] [92 refs]. Cancer Nurs 2002; 25(1):57-65. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rojas MP, Telaro E, Russo A, et al. Follow-up strategies for women treated for early breast cancer. [Review] [22 refs]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2000;(4):CD001768. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Rutgers EJ, Nortier JW, Tuut MK, et al. [Dutch Institute for Healthcare Improvement guideline, "Treatment of breast cancer"].[comment]. [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2002;146(45):2144-51. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Rutgers EJ, EUSOMA Consensus Group. Quality control in the locoregional treatment of breast cancer. Eur J Cancer 2001;37(4):447-53. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Sainsbury R. Towards appropriate local surgery for patients with breast cancer.[comment]. Lancet 2000;356(9236):1124-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Samson DJ, Flamm CR, Pisano ED, et al. Should FDG PET be used to decide whether a patient with an abnormal mammogram or breast finding at physical examination should undergo biopsy?. [Review] [30 refs]. Acad Radiol 2002;9(7):773-83. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Sandrucci S, Casalegno PS, Percivale P, et al. Sentinel lymph node mapping and biopsy for breast cancer: a review of the literature relative to 4791 procedures. [Review] [98 refs]. Tumori 1999;85(6):425-34. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Sautter-Bihl ML, Guttenberger R. [Meta-analysis confirms improved survival rate by locoregional radiotherapy of breast carcinoma]. [German]. Strahlenther Onkol 2000;176(9):434-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Scarth H, Cantin J, Levine M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: mastectomy or lumpectomy? The choice of operation for clinical stages I and II breast cancer (summary of the 2002 update).[comment]. CMAJ 2002;167(2):154-5. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Schwartz GF, Guiliano AE, Veronesi U, et al. Proceeding of the consensus conference of the role of sentinel lymph node biopsy in carcinoma or the breast April 19-22, 2001, Philadelphia, PA, USA. Breast J 2002;8(3):124-38. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Sevelda P. [Tamoxifen in the treatment of patients with breast cancer: results of the latest meta-analysis of prospective randomized clinical trials]. [German]. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1998;38(2):81-4. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Seymour L, Bramwell V, Moran LA. Use of dexrazoxane as a cardioprotectant in patients receiving doxorubicin or epirubicin chemotherapy for the treatment of cancer. The Provincial Systemic Treatment Disease Site Group. Cancer Prev Control 1999;3(2):145-59. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Shell JA. Evidence-based practice for symptom management in adults with cancer: sexual dysfunction. [Review] [104 refs]. Oncol Nurs Forum 2002;29(1):53-66. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Shimozuma K, Okamoto T, Katsumata N, et al. Systematic overview of quality of life studies for breast cancer. [Review] [11 refs]. Breast Cancer 2002;9 (3):196-202. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Silva OE, Zurrida S. Breast cancer: a guide for fellows. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1999; 29(1-2):1-207. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Simnett SJ, Stewart LA, Sweetenham J, et al. Autologous stem cell transplantation for malignancy: a systematic review of the literature. [Review] [33 refs]. Clin Lab Haematol 2000;22(2):61-72. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Sloane JP, Amendoeira I, Apostolikas N, et al. [Guidelines for pathology--supplement to European guidelines for quality assurance in mammography screening. Report by the Pathology Working Group of the European Community]. [German]. Pathologe 1997;18(1):71-88. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Smith TJ, Davidson NE, Schapira DV, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology 1998 update of recommended breast cancer surveillance guidelines. J Clin Oncol 1999;17(3):1080-2. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Sparano JA. Taxanes for breast cancer: an evidence-based review of randomized phase II and phase III trials. [Review] [26 refs]. Clin Breast Cancer 2000; 1(1):32-40. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Stockler M, Wilcken NR, Ghersi D, et al. Systematic reviews of chemotherapy and endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. [Review] [79 refs]. Cancer Treat Rev 2000;26(3):151-68. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Sturgeon C. Practice guidelines for tumor marker use in the clinic. [Review] [64 refs]. Clin Chem 2002; 48(8):1151-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Taguchi T. Meeting highlights--International Consensus Panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. [Review] [84 refs]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 2002;29(3):347-63. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Takashima S, Saeki T. Guidelines for proper use of antineoplastic agents. Breast cancer. [Japanese]. Gan to Kagaku Ryoho [Japanese Journal of Cancer & Chemotherapy] 2002;29(6):1025-46. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Tamoxifen for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group.[comment]. Lancet 1998;351(9114):1451-67. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Tang NL, Choy KW, Pang CP, et al. Prevalence of breast cancer predisposition gene mutations in Chinese women and guidelines for genetic testing. Clin Chim Acta 2001;313(1-2):179-85. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Temple LK, Wang EE, McLeod RS. Preventive health care, 1999 update: 3. Follow-up after breast cancer. Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. CMAJ 1999;161(8):1001-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The management of primary breast cancer. [196 refs]. York: NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, 1996 p; 16 p. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

The management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS). The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists.[comment]. [Review] [74 refs]. CMAJ 1998; 158 Suppl 3:S27-34. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The management of chronic pain in patients with breast cancer. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Society of Palliative Care Physicians. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists.[comment]. [Review] [88 refs]. CMAJ 1998; 158 Suppl 3:S71-S81. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference: Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, USA. November 1-3, 2000. Proceedings. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001; Monographs.(30):1-152. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The palpable breast lump: information and recommendations to assist decision-making when a breast lump is detected. The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists. CMAJ 1998;158 Suppl 3:S3-8. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The Royal College of Radiologists' Clinical Oncology Information Network. Guidelines on the non-surgical management of breast cancer. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1999;11(3):90-133. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The uniform approach to breast fine-needle aspiration biopsy. NIH Consensus Development Conference. [Review]. [91 refs]. Am J Surg 1997;174(4):371-85. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

The uniform approach to breast fine-needle aspiration biopsy. National Cancer Institute Fine-Needle Aspiration of Breast Workshop Subcommittees. Diagn Cytopathol 1997;16(4):295-311. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Trock BJ, Leonessa F, Clarke R. Multidrug resistance in breast cancer: a meta-analysis of MDR1/gp170 expression and its possible functional significance.[comment]. J Natl Cancer Inst 1997;89(13):917-31. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Trock B, Leonessa F, Clarke R. Multidrug resistance in breast cancer: a meta-analysis of the occurrence and prognostic significance of MDR1/gp170 expression (Meeting abstract). Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res Annual Meeting 1996;37. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Update of the NCCN guidelines for treatment of breast cancer. Oncology (Huntington) 1997;11(11A):199-220. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Update: NCCN practice guidelines for the treatment of breast cancer. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Oncology (Huntington) 1999;13(5A):41-66. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Valero V, Hortobagyi GN. Are anthracycline-taxane regimens the new standard of care in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer?[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2003;21(6):959-62. Not a quality measure/ment (Commentary/Editorial).

Verkooijen HM, Peeters PH, Buskens E et al. Diagnostic accuracy of large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer 2000; 82(5):1017-21. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Vicini FA, Recht A. Age at diagnosis and outcome for women with ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast: a critical review of the literature. [Review] [62 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(11):2736-44. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Watanabe T, Katsumata N, Saijo N. [Treatment guideline for advanced or recurrent breast cancer]. [Review] [26 refs] [Japanese]. Nippon Rinsho 2000;58 Suppl:237-45. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Whelan TJ, Julian J, Wright J, et al. Does locoregional radiation therapy improve survival in breast cancer? A meta-analysis. J Clin Oncol 2000;18(6):1220-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Whelan T, Olivotto I, Levine M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: breast radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery (summary of the 2003 update). CMAJ 2003;168(4):437-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Whelan TJ, Lada BM, Laukkanen E, et al. Breast irradiation in women with early stage invasive breast cancer following breast conservation surgery. Provincial Breast Disease Site Group. Cancer Prev Control 1997; 1(3):228-40. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Wiersma TJ, de Bock GH, Assendelft WJJ. Summary of the Dutch College of General Practitioners' practice guideline 'Diagnosis of breast cancer' 47. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 2003;147(12):547-50. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Williams C, Collingwood M, Simera I, et al. Short versus long duration infusions of paclitaxel for any adenocarcinoma. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(1):CD003911. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Winchester DP, Strom EA. Standards for diagnosis and management of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. American College of Radiology. American College of Surgeons. College of American Pathologists. Society of Surgical Oncology. [Review] [113 refs]. CA Cancer J Clin 1998;48(2):108-28. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Winer EP, Hudis C, Burstein HJ, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology technology assessment on the use of aromatase inhibitors as adjuvant therapy for women with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer: status report 2002. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(15):3317-27. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Wong R, Wiffen PJ. Bisphosphonates for the relief of pain secondary to bone metastases. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;(2):CD002068. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Woodward V, Webb C. Women's anxieties surrounding breast disorders: a systematic review of the literature. J Adv Nurs 2001; 33(1):29-41. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Wright JR, Whelan TJ, McCready DR et al. Management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Provincial Breast Cancer Disease Site Group. Cancer Prev Control 1998; 2(6):312-9. Not a quality measure/ment (Clinical Practice Guideline).

Wyld L, Reed MW. The need for targeted research into breast cancer in the elderly. [Review] [117 refs]. Br J Surg 2003; 90(4):388-99. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Yamada Y, Ackerman I, Franssen E, et al. Does the dose fractionation schedule influence local control of adjuvant radiotherapy for early stage breast cancer? [Review] [42 refs]. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999;44(1):99-104. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Yamauchi H, Stearns V, Hayes DF. When is a tumor marker ready for prime time? A case study of c-erbB-2 as a predictive factor in breast cancer. [Review] [138 refs]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(8):2334-56. Not a quality measure/ment (Systematic review).

Search Strategy 1

1. breast cancer.tw.
2. exp breast neoplasms/
3. breast$.tw.
4. exp breast/
5. exp neoplasms/
6. (3 or 4) and 5
7. ((breast$ or mammar$) adj2 (neoplasm$ or cancer$ or tumour$ or tumor$ or carcinoma$ or adenocarcinoma$ or dcis or ductal or infiltrating or intraductal or lobular or medullary)).tw.
8. or/1-2,6-7
9. quality of health care/
10. Guideline Adherence/
11. Medical Audit/
12. Nursing Audit/
13. "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"/
14. "Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities"/
15. "Outcome Assessment (Health Care)"/
16. "Process Assessment (Health Care)"/
17. "Peer Review, Health Care"/
18. "Professional Review Organizations"/
19. Program Evaluation/
20. Benchmarking/
21. Quality Assurance, Health Care/
22. Guidelines/
23. Practice Guidelines/
24. "Total Quality Management"/
25. "Quality Indicators, Health Care"/
26. Utilization Review/
27. practice guideline.pt.
28. Consensus Development Conference.pt.
29. ((quality or performance) adj2 (measure$ or indicator$ or assessment$)).tw.
30. "standard of care".tw.
31. ((practice or consensus or position) adj2 (guideline$ or recommendation$ or statement$)).tw.
32. or/9-31
33. 8 and 32
34. limit 33 to yr=1993-2003
35. (diagnos$ or detect$ or treatment$ or therap$ or radiol$ or surg$ or pathol$ or instrument$ or rehab$ or chemoth$).mp.
36. (biops$ or scan or MRI or CT or genet$ or mastectomy or radiation$).mp.
37. (di or dt or ge or is or pa or ra or rt or rh or su or th).fs.
38. 34 and (35 or 36 or 37)
39. limit 38 to english language
40. 38 not 39
41. (20031$ or 20032$ or 20024$ or 20025$).ew.
42. 39 and 41
43. 40 or 42

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Search Strategy 2

1. (Breast$ or mammo$ or mamma$ or mast$).mp.
2. (cancer$ or neoplasm$).mp.
3. quality.mp.
4. 1 and 2 and 3

Search Strategy 3

1. systematic review$.mp.
2. systematic literature review$.mp.
3. meta-analysis.pt.
4. (meta-analysis or metaanalysis or meta-analyses).ti.
5. evidence-based medicine.mp.
6. evidence-based.mp. and ((guideline or guidelines).ti. or recommendations.mp.)
7. evidenced-based.mp. and ((guideline or guidelines).tw. or recommendation$.mp.)
8. consensus development conference.pt.
9. guideline.pt.
10. health planning guidelines.mp.
11. cochrane database of systematic reviews.jn.
12. acp journal club.jn.
13. (health technology assessment reports or health technology assessment rockville md or health technology assessment winchester england).jn.
14. evidence report technology assessment summary.jn.
15. (evidence based mental health or evidence based nursing).jn.
16. clinical evidence.jn.
17. or/1-16
18. systematic.tw. or systematically.mp. or critical.tw.
19. (study and selection).ti,ab.
20. (predetermined or inclusion).mp. and criteri$.tw.
21. exclusion criteri$.mp.
22. main outcome measures.mp.
23. standard of care.mp.
24. or/18-23
25. (Survey or surveys).tw. or overview$.mp. or review.tw. or reviews.mp.
26. (search$ or handsearch).mp.
27. (analysis or critique).tw. or appraisal.mp.
28. (reduction and risk and (death or recurrence)).mp.
29. or/25-28
30. literature.tw. or articles.mp.
31. (publications or publication).tw.
32. bibliography.tw. or bibliographies.mp.
33. (published or unpublished or citation$).mp.
34. Database.mp. or internet.tw. or textbooks.tw. or references.mp.
35. trials.mp.
36. meta-analysis/
37. clinical.tw. and studies.mp.
38. treatment outcome.mp.
39. or/30-38
40. and/24,29,39
41. case report.ti.
42. case report/
43. editorial.ti.
44. (editorial or letter or newspaper article).pt.
45. or/41-44
46. (17 or 40) not 45
47. breast cancer.tw.
48. exp breast neoplasms/
49. breast$.tw.
50. exp breast/
51. exp neoplasms/
52. (49 or 50) and 51

53. ((breast$ or mammar$) adj2 (neoplasm$ or cancer$ or tumour$ or tumor$ or carcinoma$ or adenocarcinoma$ or dcis or lcis or ductal or infiltrating or intraductal or lobular or medullary)).tw.
54. or/47-48,52-53
55. (diagnos$ or detect$ or treatment$ or therap$ or radiol$ or surg$ or pathol$ or instrument$ or rehab$ or chemoth$).mp.
56. (biops$ or scan or MRI or CT or genet$ or mastectomy or radiation$).mp.
57. (di or dt or ge or is or pa or ra or rt or rh or su or th).fs.
58. or/55-57
59. 46 and 54 and 58
60. limit 59 to yr=1994-2003

Letter to American Cancer Society of Clinical Oncology

Mark Somerfield, PhD
Director, Cancer Policy and Clinical Affairs
American Society of Clinical Oncology
1900 Duke Street, Suite 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
October 1, 2003

Dear Mark:

Thanks for speaking with me yesterday. I have copied our AHRQ representative on this email since she, I am certain, will be most pleased that we have been able to speak.

To restate our request, we at the University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center, under contract from AHRQ, are doing a systematic review of quality measures regarding breast cancer diagnosis and treatment (see attached RFTO), and we would like to integrate into our evidence report specific information and data we understand ASCO has been, and is still, collecting:

a. the quality measures exclusively pertaining to our topic (i.e., less than the total of 108), including information/data about:

b. their exact definition;

c. their developmental history (rationale; protocol for development; pilot test data, including psychometric history and specific links to improved outcomes; databases used for case identification) as well as their source(i.e., systematic reviews; guidelines; peer review process; some combination thereof); and,

d. their subsequent performance in the field following their establishment as 'viable' quality measures, including any protocols for their implementation, databases used for case identification, etc. I would welcome any additional opportunity to clarify our work, or to do whatever facilitates this process.

Perhaps you or your representative would like to become involved in our process, for example, as part of an Expert Panel.

I look forward to hearing back from you.

Sincerely,

Howard Schachter PhD
University of Ottawa Evidence-based Practice Center
CC: Stacie Jones, AHRQ

Relevance Screening Forms

INSTRUCTIONS: PLEASE USE REVIEW-SPECIFIC DEFINITIONS IN SELECTING RESPONSES.

LEVEL 1 SCREENING:

1. Does this refer to breast cancer in women? YES NO CAN'T TELL

2. Does this refer to (the reporting/documentation of, or, patient-reported quality of life or patient-reported satisfaction relating to) its diagnosis, treatment (e.g., supportive care), or followup care?
YES NO CAN'T TELL

3. Does this refer to at least one of the following?[1]
- Quality measure/ment(s) made available, published, or conducted beginning in 1993
- Clinical practice guideline (CPG) published beginning in 1996
- Systematic review (SR) published beginning in 1994
- Commentary or editorial in a key general or cancer journal describing important (new) evidence that could alter practice/care recommendations, published beginning in 1994[2]
- Evidence nominated by key informant, describing (new or missed) evidence that could alter practice/care recommendations[3]

YES NO CAN'T TELL

LEVEL 2 SCREENING:[4]

4. To which does it refer? (*select all that apply*)
- o Quality measure/ment(s) made available, published, or conducted beginning in 1993
- o Clinical practice guideline (CPG) published beginning in 1996
- o Systematic review (SR) published beginning in 1994
- o Commentary or editorial in a key general or cancer journal describing important (new) evidence that could alter practice/care recommendations, published beginning in 1994[2]
- o Evidence nominated by key informant, describing (new or missed) evidence that could alter practice/care recommendations[3]

LEVEL 3 SCREENING:[5]

1. Does this refer to a clinical practice guideline or systematic review? YES NO CAN'T TELL

[1]Note that, after the final search update, and directly relating to the narrowed focus whereby CPGs and SRs were now outside the scope of the review, the eForm was modified to allow screeners to flag these two types of report for exclusion (see Modified QUOROM Flow Chart). This precluded having to order articles that, via the initial screening of pre-update bibliographic records, had been allowed to pass on to Level 2 screening.
[2]These literature searches had not yet been conducted before the scope was narrowed.
[3]Active solicitation had not yet begun before the scope was narrowed.
[4]The key difference between Level 1 and Level 2 screening was that, in the latter, the following question was added to the three used in the former.
[5]Only this one question was asked.

Data Abstraction Form

Instructions: ***Please answer each question.*** Selecting response options means clicking on them. A text box requires you to provide specific information. When it is not reported (= NR), the question does not apply (= N/A), you cannot tell what/where it is (= CT), or you have no comment to make (= NC), type the relevant code in the text box. If the research report describes more than one *quality indicator*, answer in this eForm all the questions for the *first reported quality indicator/measure* while at the same time letting the review manager know that a data abstraction form is required for each additional one.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. Initials of reviewer: **TEXT BOX (BOX)**

2. Reference identification # (Refid#): **BOX**

3. Author, Year: **BOX**

4. Number of unique, review-relevant studies that this report describes: **BOX**

5. Other Refids that refer to this same research project:

6. Publication status (*select one*):
   - Peer-reviewed journal publication
   - Journal publication
   - Conference abstract/poster
   - Book
   - Book chapter
   - HTA/technical report
   - Thesis
   - Unpublished document
   - Study sponsor's internal report
   - Internet document
   - Other

7. If you answered "Other" to the preceding question, specify what you mean: **BOX**

8. Country in which the study was conducted (*select all that apply*):
   - Australia
   - Canada
   - United States
   - Japan
   - United Kingdom (*not* Ireland)
   - France
   - Germany

Italy
Finland
Russia
Other
Not reported

9. If you answered "Other" to the preceding question, specify what you mean: **BOX**

10. Number of sites: **BOX**

11. Funding source type (*select all that apply*):
Government
Industry
Private (non-industry)
Hospital
Other
Not reported
Can't tell

12. Specify the funding source(s): **BOX**

13. Number of unique quality measures (or measurements) [QMs] this report describes? **BOX**

14. Year(s) in which the QMs were assessed? **BOX**

DEFINITION:

15. Title of QM (the percentage of…): **BOX**

16. Bibliographic source(s) of QM: **BOX**

17. Category of QM = "breast cancer and…" (i.e., primary clinical component[s]) (*select one*):
Diagnosis (e.g., pathology)
Treatment
Follow-up
Supportive care
Reporting/documentation (e.g., pathology)

18. Institute of Medicine care domains (*select all that apply*):
Effectiveness
Patient-centeredness
Safety
Timeliness

19. Specific type of quality measure (*select all that apply*):

- Appropriate use of diagnostic imaging
- Quality of diagnostic imaging
- Appropriate use of breast biopsy
- Quality of diagnostic breast biopsy
- Appropriate use of sentinel lymph node biopsy
- Quality of diagnostic sentinel lymph node biopsy
- Appropriate use of chest x-ray
- Appropriate use of bone scan
- Appropriate use of CT scans
- Appropriate use of MRI
- Appropriate use of blood tests
- Availability of pathological staging
- Accuracy of pathological staging
- Availability of tumor marker status
- Accuracy of tumor marker status
- Availability of genetic testing
- Accuracy of genetic testing
- Appropriate use of genetic testing
- None of the above

20. Specific type of quality measure (*select all that apply*):

- Appropriate use of breast conserving surgery (BCS)
- Quality of BCS
- Appropriate use of mastectomy (including adequacy of surgical margins)
- Quality of mastectomy (including adequacy of surgical margins)
- Appropriate use of lymph node surgery
- Quality of lymph node surgery
- Appropriate use of reconstructive surgery
- Quality of reconstructive surgery
- Appropriate use of radiation therapy (RT) after BCS
- Quality of RT after BCS
- Appropriate use of RT post-mastectomy
- Quality of RT post-mastectomy
- Appropriate use of adjuvant and neo-adjuvant systemic therapy (chemotherapy; hormone therapy)
- Quality of adjuvant and neo-adjuvant systemic therapy (chemotherapy; hormone therapy)
- Appropriate use of hormonal and chemotherapy management of metastatic disease
- Quality of hormonal and chemotherapy management of metastatic disease
- Appropriate dosing of chemotherapy
- Quality of dosing of chemotherapy
- Appropriate use of dosing of radiotherapy
- Quality of dosing of radiotherapy
- None of the above

21. Specific type of quality measure (*select all that apply*):
    - Adequacy of documentation of pathology reports
    - Completeness of documentation of pathology reports
    - Adequacy of documentation of operative reports
    - Completeness of documentation of operative reports
    - Adequacy of documentation of radiation reports
    - Completeness of documentation of radiation reports
    - Adequacy of documentation of chemotherapy reports
    - Completeness of documentation of chemotherapy reports
    - None of the above

22. Specific type of quality measure (*select all that apply*):
    - Quality of follow-up (e.g., timeliness; interventions)
    - Quality of supportive care (e.g., interventions)
    - Quality of life
    - Patient satisfaction

23. Primary measure domain (*select all that apply*):
    - Structure (e.g., accreditation; number of certified specialists)
    - Access (e.g., attainment of timely & appropriate care)
    - Process (e.g., adherence to recommended care)
    - Outcome, including patient experience (e.g., QOL; patient satisfaction)

24. Specify the stated importance of, or need for, the QM (i.e., rationale; purpose: e.g., wide variation in quality of care; substandard care; over-use; under-use): **BOX**

25. Specify the references highlighting the importance of, or need for, the QM: **BOX**

26. Describe the QM's "denominator" (i.e., inclusion/exclusion criteria): **BOX**

27. Describe the QM's "numerator" (i.e., inclusion/exclusion criteria defining specific subset of denominator): **BOX**

PERFORMANCE:

28. Was this quality measure "systematically developed" to any degree? (*select one*)
    - Yes (e.g., pilot-testing: see Development questions)
    - No (a quality indicator whose performance has been merely measured)
    - Can't tell

29. Based on which type(s) of evidence was the criterion/standard defined (*select all that apply*)?
    - Clinical practice guideline: evidence-based
    - Clinical practice guideline: consensus-based
    - Systematic review of evidence

Selective/narrative review (i.e., unsystematic search of literature)
Expert (consensus) panel process
Other

30. If you answered 'Other' to the preceding question, specify what you mean: **BOX**
31. Name the evidence type(s) (e.g., guidelines), including its year of publication: **BOX**

32. Which methods of case identification (e.g., cancer registries; claims databases) were used to evaluate the performance of the QM? Please name them. **BOX**

33. Which data sources (e.g., patient self-report; medical records), per method of case identification, were used to evaluate the performance of the QM? **BOX**

34. Denominator time window (time period in which patients are reviewed for inclusion in the denominator), per method of case identification: **BOX**

35. Numerator time window (time period in which patients are reviewed for inclusion in the numerator), per method of case identification: **BOX**

36. Sample description, per set of identified cases (e.g., national convenience sample of women with…): **BOX**

37. Response rate (cases with complete data/eligible cases), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

38. Specify reasons for exclusion (& sample size), per set of identified cases (NOTE: the need for individualized care that contradicts recommended care would constitute an exclusion yet may not indicate poor/inappropriate care): **BOX**

39. Size of sample(s) analyzed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

40. Specify tumor characteristics, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

41. Specify family history of breast cancer (first degree members), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

42. Specify proportion of patients in each stage of the disease at the time of study, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

43. Specify duration of the disease since diagnosis, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

44. Year diagnosed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

45. How diagnosed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

46. Sample age, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

47. Sample socioeconomic status, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

48. Sample race/ethnicity, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

49. Other demographic factors (e.g., location of permanent residence), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

50. Specify population's treatments (including surgery, radiotherapy, & systemic therapy), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

51. Specify type(s) of surgery (breast conserving surgery, mastectomy with or without reconstructive surgery, etc.), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

52. Overall concordance rate, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

53. Variations in rate of concordance according to stratification(s) of the population (e.g., age; vulnerable populations; hospitals; regions), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

54. Results re possible differences between groups (e.g., odds ratio) identified by stratification: **BOX**

55. Additional data (e.g., specificity; sensitivity; adaptability), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

56. Specify the evidence regarding the nature and adequacy of the (e.g., risk) adjustment(s) when cross-population or -database comparisons are made: **BOX**

57. Specify scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

58. Results involving scores (e.g., QOL), per set of identified cases (i.e., overall score, with interpretation; scores per group identified by stratification; results reflecting possible differences between groups identified by stratification: e.g., differences in outcome [e.g., survival] associated with receipt/non-receipt of care 'X'): **BOX**

CURRENT STATUS:

59. Describe the state of use (i.e., over the past 3 years: e.g., pilot testing; used by organizations yet discontinued by developer): **BOX**

60. Describe the current use (*select all that apply*):
    Accreditation (accountability)
    Internal quality improvement
    Decision-making (accountability)
    External quality oversight (accountability)

Quality of care reporting
Research
Not being used
Other

61. If you answered "Other" to the preceding question, specify what you mean: **BOX**
62. If not in use, specify the reason(s): **BOX**

63. Describe the care setting(s) in which the QM is employed: **BOX**

64. Who are the professional(s) most likely to use this QM? **BOX**

65. Additional comments: **BOX**

DEVELOPMENT:

66. Who developed this QM? **BOX**

67. How was the search for evidence performed to support the QM? **BOX**

68. Type of evidence supporting the measure (*select all that apply*):
    Clinical practice guideline: evidence-based
    Clinical practice guideline: consensus-based
    Systematic review
    Selective/narrative review (e.g., manual search of literature)
    Expert (consensus) panel process
    Other

69. If you answered "Other" to the preceding question, specify what you mean: **BOX**

70. Bibliographic databases searched: **BOX**

71. How was the evidence appraised (e.g., grading quality or level of evidence) **BOX**

72. How was the wording/phrasing of the QM initially formulated (e.g., expert consensus)? **BOX**

73. How was the wording/phrasing of the QM refined? **BOX**

74. How was the QM pilot-tested? **BOX**

75. Which methods of case identification (e.g., cancer registries; claims databases) were used to pilot test the QM? Please name them. **BOX**

76. Which data sources (e.g., patient self-report; medical records), per method of case identification, were used to pilot test the QM? **BOX**

77. Denominator time window (time period in which patients are reviewed for inclusion in the denominator), per method of case identification: **BOX**

78. Numerator time window (time period in which patients are reviewed for inclusion in the numerator), per method of case identification: **BOX**

79. Sample description, per set of identified cases (e.g., national convenience sample of women with…): **BOX**

80. Response rate (cases with complete data/eligible cases), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

81. Specify reasons for exclusion (& sample size), per set of identified cases (NOTE: the need for individualized care that contradicts recommended care would constitute an exclusion yet may not indicate poor/inappropriate care): **BOX**

82. Size of sample(s) analyzed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

83. Specify tumor characteristics: **BOX**

84. Specify family history of breast cancer (first degree members), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

85. Specify proportion of patients in each stage of the disease at the time of study, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

86. Specify duration of the disease since diagnosis, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

87. Year diagnosed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

88. How diagnosed, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

89. Sample age, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

90. Sample socioeconomic status, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

91. Sample race/ethnicity, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

92. Other demographic factors (e.g., location of permanent residence), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

93. Specify population's treatments (including surgery, radiotherapy, & systemic therapy), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

94. Specify type(s) of surgery (breast conserving surgery, mastectomy with or without reconstructive surgery, etc.), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

95. Specify the psychometric properties of the QM established through pilot-testing (e.g., reliability; validity; sensitivity; specificity), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

96. Specify the psychometric properties of the QM established through pilot-testing (e.g., reliability; validity; sensitivity; specificity), per stratification, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

97. Specify the evidence regarding the adaptability of the QM (e.g., its applicability in different contexts/settings re breast cancer): **BOX**

98. Specify the evidence regarding the nature and adequacy of the (e.g., risk) adjustment(s) when cross-population or -database comparisons are made: **BOX**

99. What additional explicit conditions of use are specified for this QM (e.g., sample size, settings)? **BOX**

100. Specify any changes made to the QM following pilot-testing? **BOX**

101. Overall concordance rate, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

102. Variations in rate of concordance according to stratification(s) of the population (e.g., age; vulnerable populations), per set of identified cases: **BOX**

103. Specify scientific evidence demonstrating a linkage to improvement in clinical or patient-reported outcomes, per set of identified cases: **BOX**

104. Results involving scores (e.g., QOL), per set of identified cases (i.e., overall score, with interpretation; scores per group identified by stratification; results reflecting possible differences between groups identified by stratification: e.g., differences in outcome [e.g., survival] associated with receipt/non-receipt of care "X"): **BOX**

105. Additional comments: **BOX**

106. COMMENTS BOX

Trajectory of Scientific Development of Quality Indicators Used in Quality Measurement

INSTRUCTIONS: Select a level, then all sub-levels that apply from within it (e.g., I-ac).

Level I. Information/data are reported indicating that the quality indicator used in the present study to measure quality was developed *prior to its implementation in the present study*, according to the scientific principles by which any measure is formally developed (e.g., pilot testing, with appropriate rigor and data sources, its feasibility and ease of use, reliability, internal validity, etc.) ***AND***:

a. (reference to) data from the pre-study developmental process indicate *consistently sound*[1] psychometric properties (e.g., reliability; internal validity);
b. (reference to) data from the pre-study developmental process indicate *consistently or inconsistently unsound* psychometric properties;
c. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently sound* psychometric properties;
d. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently or inconsistently unsound* psychometric properties; or,
e. no pre-study developmental or study-related psychometric data are referred to or reported.

Level II. Information/data are reported indicating that the quality indicator used in the present study to measure quality was being *actively developed in the present study*, according to the scientific principles by which any measure is formally developed, ***AND***:

a. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently sound* psychometric properties;
b. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently or inconsistently unsound* psychometric properties;
c. no study-related psychometric data are reported.

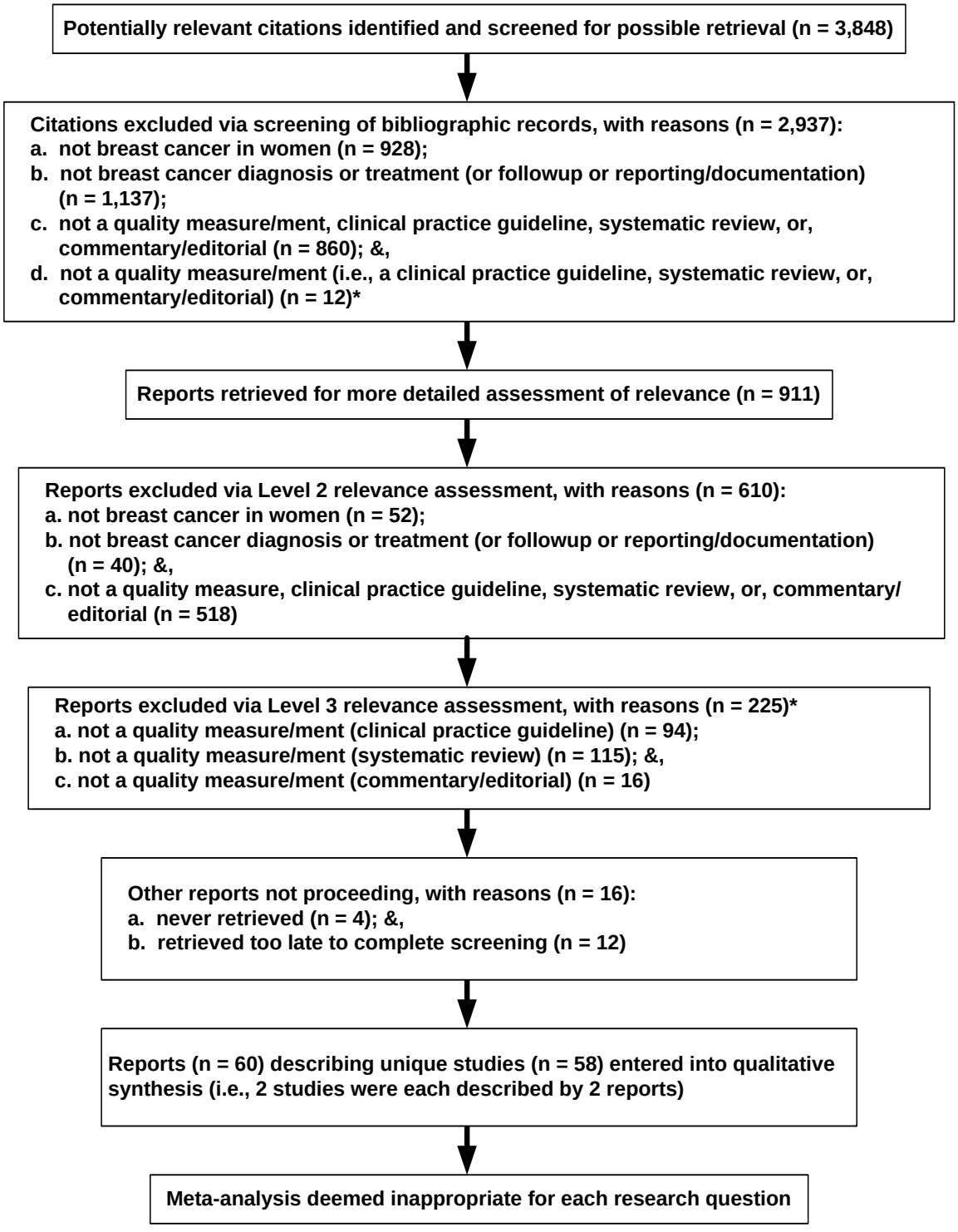
Level III. No information/data are reported indicating that the quality indicator used in the present study to measure quality has been, or in this study was being, developed according to the scientific principles by which any measure is formally developed, ***YET***:

a. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently sound* psychometric properties;
b. data obtained/reported in the present study indicate *consistently or inconsistently unsound* psychometric properties;
c. no study-related psychometric data are reported.

Level IV. There is no (reference to) pre-study developmental or study-related evidence indicating that the quality indicator used in the present study to measure quality was ever developed according to the scientific principles by which any measure is formally developed.

[1]*Consistently sound* describes a situation involving a given psychometric property (e.g., inter-observer reliability; construct validity) observed across more than one study (e.g., two studies report sound reliability) ***and/or*** to different psychometric properties observed either within one study or across more than one study (e.g., sound reliability; sound construct validity). *Consistently unsound* refers to a situation involving a given psychometric property observed across more than one study (e.g., both report unsound reliability) ***and/or*** to different psychometric properties observed either within one study or across more than one study (e.g., unsound reliability; unsound construct validity). *Inconsistently unsound* points to a situation involving a given psychometric property observed across more than one study (e.g., one reports sound reliability while another reports unsound reliability) ***and/or*** to different psychometric properties observed either within one study or across more than one study (e.g., sound reliability; unsound construct validity).

Appendix D. Modified QUOROM Flow Chart



*Due to narrowed scope of review.

Appendix E. Evidence Tables

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Appleton, 1998, UK	**Process:** • % reporting nature of specimen[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 60% 1994: 40% 1996: 100% • Links: NA	• Standard: NHSBSP guidelines, 1991-1992 • Data sources: pathology reports • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: research; internal quality improvement; quality of care reporting • Care setting: pathology centers • Professionals: pathologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample mastectomy specimens reports of invasive tumor, ALND issued by non-specialist pathologists, 1992, 1994, & 1996 • Exclusion: NR • Period: 4 y (1992-1996) • n specimens (enrolled/ evaluated): 40/30 (10 for each y) • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % reporting type of tumor[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 100% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting grade of tumor[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 90% 1994: 80% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting size of tumor[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 80% 1994: 70% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting number of involved & sampled LN[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 100% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patient; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = National Health Service Breast Screening Programme; LN = lymph nodes; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Appleton, 1998, UK (cont'd)	• % reporting involvement of resection margins[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 90% 1994: 90% 1996: 100% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting side of mastectomy[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 60% 1994: 50% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting size of specimen (macroscopic) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 90% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting of affected quandrant (gross exam) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 80% 1994: 60% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting size of overlying skin[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 100% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = National Health Service Breast Screening Programme; LN = lymph nodes; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Appleton, 1998, UK (cont'd)	• % reporting distance of tumor from nipple[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 50% 1994: 30% 1996: 100% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting description of cut surface of tumor[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 80% 1994: 80% 1996: 10% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting description of skin[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 0% 1994: 20% 1996: 0% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting description of nipple[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 50% 1994: 50% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting presence or absence of fascia or skeletal muscle[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 0% 1994: 0% 1996: 10% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = National Health Service Breast Screening Programme; LN = lymph nodes; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Appleton, 1998, UK (cont'd)	• % reporting presence or absence of vascular invasion[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 90% 1994: 60% 1996: 100% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting involvement of apical LN[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 40% 1994: 80% 1996: 80% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting distance of tumor to resection margins[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 80% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting presence or absence of concurrent DCIS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 100% 1994: 70% 1996: 100% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = National Health Service Breast Screening Programme; LN = lymph nodes; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Appleton, 1998, UK (cont'd)	• % reporting size of concurrent DCIS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 38% 1994: 33% 1996: 100% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting description of background breast[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1992: 90% 1994: 90% 1996: 80% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = National Health Service Breast Screening Programme; LN = lymph nodes; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Bernhard, 1997, Netherlands	**Process:** • Change in QOL by time & treatment arm; postmenopausal women, node(-) BC who underwent adjuvant therapy[Ia]	• Overall: NR • Physical well-being: Tamoxifen: 83.4 (1 mo) Tmx + CM: 83.2 (1 mo) Tamoxifen: 85.5 (3 mo) Tmx + CMF: 78.2 (3 mo) Tamoxifen: 86.5 (6 mo) Tmx + CMF: 85.3 (6 mo) • Mood: Tamoxifen: 78.8 (1 mo) Tmx + CMF: 78.2 (1mo) Tamoxifen: 80.7 (3 mo) Tmx + CMF: 76.8 (3 mo) Tamoxifen: 81.8 (6 mo) Tmx +CMF: 82.0 (6 mo) • PACIS: Tamoxifen: 78.1(1 mo) Tmx + CMF: 71.2 (1 mo) Tamoxifen: 81.0 (3 mo) Tmx + CMF: 69.5 (3 mo) Tamoxifen: 80.8 (6 mo) Tmx + CMF: 78.7 (6 mo) • Links: NA	• Standard: IBCSG form for assessing impact of adjuvant therapy on QOL; LASA scales (physical well-being; mood; appetite) • Data sources: pts self-reported status using IBCSG form • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; • Professionals: oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample pre- & postmenopausal women with operable BC • Exclusion: pts who completed no 1993 version QOL forms; completed forms in multiple languages • Period: 2 y (1993-1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 345/312 • Age (mean & range): (NR) • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women with operable BC • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: ACS; NHMRC of Australia grants

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; PACIS = Perceived Adjustment to Chronic Illness Scale; ACS = American Cancer Society; NHMRC = National Health and Medical Research Council; state of use = last 3 y; LASA = Linear analogue self-assessment; Higher scores in scale = better quality of life; QOL = quality of life; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Bickell, 2000, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 59% • By hospital: 49-69% • Links: NA	• Standard: Mount Sinai Health Final Guidelines for Stage I & II BC treatment, 1994-1995 • Data sources: tumor registries; hospital discharge & pathology databases from 4 teaching hospitals NY area • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC receiving definitive surgical treatment of primary stage I or II in 4 hospitals in NY • Exclusion: treatment in other hospital; recurrent cancers; males; DCIS • Period: 2 y (1995-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,258/723 • Age (mean & range): 65 (NR) y • Race/ethnicity: Black (5-12%) • Case characteristics: stage I or II BC • Socioeconomic status: Medicaid 4-23% • Funding: United Hospital Fund
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 81% • By hospital: 69-87% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of adjuvant systemic treatment , stage ≥ 1B[IV]	• Overall: 78% • By hospital: 71-86 % • By age: <50 y: 59-87% ≥50 y: 65-85% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of ALND[IV]	• Overall: 87% • By hospital: 79-92% • Links: NA		
	• % quality of hormone receptor assay[IV]	• Overall: 85% • By hospital: 56-99% • Links: NA		
	Access: • % referral to oncologist[IV]	• Overall: 64% • By hospital: 50-81% • Links: NA		
	• % evidence of surgical options discussion[IV]	• Overall: NR • By hospital: 65-100% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast- conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; NY = New York; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Bickell, 2003, US	**Structure:** • % cases not receiving recommended treatment (RT after BCS or systemic therapy) due to system failure[IV]	• Overall: 32% (14/44) • Links: NA	• Standard: Mount Sinai Health Final Guidelines for Stage I-II BC treatment, 1994-1995 • Data sources: Interview of 13 surgeons who treated pts • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC who had under-use of treatment; RT or adjuvant therapy not recommended when indicated • Exclusion: NR • Period: 2 y (1998-1999) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): NR/44 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: stage I or II BC • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Department of Health Policy, Mount Sinai School of Medicine & the Mount Sinai NYU Health System

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; state of use = last 3 y; BC = breast cancer; MD = medical doctor; NYU = New York University; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Bower, 2000, US	**Outcome**: • % change in QOL over time[Iac]	• Overall: NR • Energy/fatigue: 60 • Physical functioning: 80.35 • Role limitation- physical: 75.80 • Emotional well-being: 75 • Role limitation- emotional: 77 • Social functioning: 86 • Bodily pain: 78.60 • General health: 73 • Links: NA	• Instrument(s): RAND 36-item Health Survey 1.0 (physical; role function-physical; body pain; social functioning; emotional well-being; role function-emotional; energy/fatigue; general health perceptions) • Data sources: tumor registry; medical records; self-reported questionnaires • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC (stage 0-II); diagnosed <5 y; completed adjuvant therapy; currently disease-free; only treated with tamoxifen (cancer survivors) • Exclusion: no English-spoken • Period: 3 y (1994-1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): NR/1,957 • Age (mean & range): 55 (NR) y • Race/ethnicity: White (80%); Black (12.5%) • Case characteristics: BC survivors; currently tamoxifen (47.5%) • Socioeconomic status: married (70%); employed (45%); income/ y > U$ 75,000 (36.5%) • Funding: NCI

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; QOL = quality of life; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; RT = radiotherapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Brenin, 1999, US	• % appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection[IV]	• Overall: 93.2% (n = 15,992) • By age (y): <70: 97% >70: 86% • By payer: Private vs. Government: OR 1.4 S • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: National Cancer Data Base • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research; decision-making • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: clinicians; oncologists; RT oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: national convenience sample women BC, stage I or II treated in US hospitals, 1994 • Exclusion: not eligible; stage III or IV; subcutaneous mastectomy; not lymph nodes examined undergoing ALND • Period: 1 y (1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 17,931/17,151 • Age (mean & range): 61.3 (22 -103) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC stage I or II; node (+) 5.2%; • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: CCACS; ACR
	• % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 44.5% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT on axilla[IV]	• Overall: 5.2% (n = 899) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; RT = radiotherapy; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; CCACS = Commission on Cancer of the American College of Surgeons; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; NIH = National Institute of Health; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 32% • Links: NA	• Standard: BASO guidelines, 1995 • Data sources: medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: GPs; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women on whom author operated post CPG; women operable primary BC <5 cm; for BCS only tumor size, 3 cm • Exclusion: NR • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 100/100 • Age (mean & range): 53 (25-83) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: BC Grade I-III; node (-) (57%); invasive ductal (72%); vascular invasion (34%); ER (+) (58%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of mastectomy[IV]	• Overall: 68% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT[IV]	• Overall: 30% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen[IV]	• Overall: 28% • Links: NA		
	• % (>90%) quality of FNA samples from lesions which subsequently prove to be BC should be adequate as deemed by the breast pathologist[IV]	• Overall: 99% • Links: NA		
	• % (90%) appropriate use of cytology or needle histology in palpable BC diagnosed pre-operatively [IV]	• Overall: 82% • Links: NA		
	• % (<10%) quality of breast biopsy: primary operable BC receives frozen section[IV]	• Overall: 0% • Links: NA		
	• % gross margins identified without incision into de specimen; & carefully orientated for the pathologist[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % (90%) appropriate number of therapeutic operations (≤2) for women having BCS[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % quality of technique to determine histological node status for all invasive tumors, by sampling or clearance[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	Access: • % (>80%) urgent referrals seen within 5 working d of referral receipt[IV]	• Overall: 95% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT: chemotherapy; RT: radiotherapy; HT: hormone therapy; GP = general practitioner; ER: estrogen receptor; PR: progesterone receptor; CPG: clinical practice guidelines; DCIS: ductal carcinoma in situ; BC: breast cancer; BASO: British Association of Surgical Oncology; FNA: fine-needle aspiration; state of use: last 3 y; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong (cont'd)	• % (70%) all other new referrals seen within 15 working d[IV]	• Overall: 50% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % appropriate use of imaging &/or cytology or needle biopsy, if required; to be performed at the initial visit[IV]	• Overall: 0% • Links: NA		
	• % (<10%) all new women BC should attend the clinic/hospital on >2 occasions for diagnostic purposes[IV]	• Overall: 41% • Links: NA		
	• % pts attending for diagnostic purposes seen at least on 1 occasion by breast specialist surgeon[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• %(>90%) women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted 14 d of investigations leading to surgical decision[IV]	• Overall: 68% • Links: NA		
	• %(>90%): BC pts or an abnormality requiring diagnostic operation; told within 5 working d leading diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 67% • Links: NA		
	• % (100%) BC pts given opportunity to see a BC nurse[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % (90%) women admitted for operation within 21 d of surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes[IV]	• Overall: 93% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; GP = general practitioner; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; BASO = British Association of Surgical Oncology; FN = fine-needle aspiration; state of use = last 3 y; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Cheung, 1999, Hong Kong (cont'd)	**Outcome:** • % (<10%) pts developing local recurrence after BCS within 5 y[IV]	• Overall: 0% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % (<10%) pts developing local recurrence after mastectomy within 5 y[IV]	• Overall: 2.6% • Mastectomy cases: 36% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of prophylactic RT employed in women with high risk of flap recurrence[IV]	• Overall: 2% (36% of mastectomies 7) • Links: NA		
	• % (<10%) regional recurrence needing further surgery or RT; at 5 y[IV]	• Overall: 0% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; GP = general practitioner; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; BASO = British Association of Surgical Oncology; FN = fine-needle aspiration; state of use = last 3 y; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Chie, 1999, China	**Outcome:** • % women with significant improvement in QOL scores in clinical phases of BC: diagnosis; surgery; initial CT; initial RT; follow-up; recurrence**[lac]	• Overall: NR • Links: NA	• Instrument(s): SF-36 Chinese version; EORTC-QLQ-C30* • Data sources: self- reported questionnaires to pts before RT (pretest); after RT (post-test) & recall of pretest; cancer registry • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women diagnosed or treated for BC in breast surgery; RT & oncology outpatients departments; or in general surgical wards of National Taiwan University Hospital • Exclusion: high-dose regimens that necessitated hospitalization & terminal pts in palliative care unit • Period: 2 mo (1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 115/115 • Age (mean & range): NR (<40->65) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: clinical phases: diagnosis (35.7%); surgery (9.6%); initial CT (13%); initial RT (7%); follow-up after treatment (27.8%); recurrence (7%) • Socioeconomic status: married (73.9%); employed (50.4%%) • Funding: NR

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; QOL = quality of life; EORTC-QLQ-C30 = European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire - cancer 30; SF-36 = medical outcome survey 36-item short form health surveys; state of use = last 3 y; * Validated for BC patients; **Includes: Role functioning; emotional functioning; cognitive functioning; global quality of life; nausea & vomiting; loss of appetite; constipation; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Christensen, 2002, Denmark	**Process**: • % appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis by FNA cytology, needle histology or biopsy[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA	• Standard: European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Mammography screening, 1996; Guidelines for cytology procedures and reporting in BC screening, 1993 • Data sources: hospital registries of Copenhagen (pathology & mammography screening program) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists; pathologists	• Inclusion: women with (+) mammography screening followed by surgery • Exclusion: data missing; lymphoma • Period: 6 y (1991-1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 4,111/4,111 • Age (mean & range): 61 (50-72) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NCI = National Cancer Institute; state of use = last 3 y; FNA = fine- needle aspiration; FP = false positive; FN = false negative; BC = breast cancer; (+) = positive; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures - Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Cochrane, 1997, UK	**Process:** • % appropriate use of referrals to surgeon by GP according to breast referral guidelines[IV]	• Overall: 60% • By age: <40 y: 54% >40 y: 64% S • Links: NA	• Standard: NHSBSP breast referral guidelines, 1995 • Data sources: referral database • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: random sample women > 35 y with breast problems referred to surgeon by GP in Rapid Access Breast Clinic in Cardiff, UK • Exclusion: screening cases; tertiary referrals; abnormal Mx • Period: 8 mo (1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 2,332/2,332 • Age (mean & range): 44 (11-90) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women with BC symptoms: lumps (60%); pain (32%); nipple discharge (8%); skin change (5.2%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Patterns of Care Study

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; RT = radiotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; Mx = mammogram; NHSBSP = NHS Breast Screening Programme; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Cornfeld, 2001, US	**Structure**: • % board certified MDs in medical oncology[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA	• Standard: NCCN Guidelines, 1999 • Data sources: survey delivered to private practice oncologists (n = 11); medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women with nonmetastatic BC treated in private practice of 11 oncologists surveyed • Exclusion: NR • Period: 9 mo (1999-2000) • n participants (enrolled/ evaluated): NR/220 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % availability of office procedure manual used for CT administration[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % documentation of CME credits 2 y preceding each audit[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % present CT flow sheets on active treatment charts[IV]	• Overall: 99% • Links: NA		
	Process: • % present body surface area calculations on CT flow sheets[IV]	• Overall: 90% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen BC ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of guidelines for follow-up surveillance of BC[IV]	• Overall: NR • By practice: PE: 100% Mammography: 98% Gynecologic follow-up: 76% • Links: NA		
	Outcome: • % participation of oncologists in pts satisfaction survey[IV]	• Overall: 4.91[*] • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT = chemotherapy; CME = continuing medical education; BC = breast cancer; HT = hormone therapy; ER (+) = estrogen receptor positive; SD = standard deviation; [*] = number of participants were 3; state of use = last 3 y; NCCN = National Comprehensive Cancer Network; PE = physical examination; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Craft, 2000, Australia	**Process:** • % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 98% (85/87) • Links: NA	• Standard: NHMRC CPG for the management of early BC, 1995 • Data sources: dataset of survey conducted by the Provincial Surgeons of Australia; pathology reports; treatment facility records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; RT oncologists; oncologists; pathologists; nurses	• Inclusion: convenience sample women newly diagnosed primary localized invasive BC treated in ACT, 1997-1998 • Exclusion: males; distant metastases; in situ • Period: 14 mo (1997-1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 217/191 • Age (mean & range): 57 (25-88) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women premenopausal (29%); postmenopausal (57%); invasive BC (93%); HR (+) (81%); tumor size 1.1-2 cm (43%); node (-) (56%); tumor type (invasive ductal) grade 2 (35%) • Socioeconomic status: urban (67%) • Funding: Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care Cancer Screening Unit
	• % appropriate use of ALND for invasive BC[IV]	• Overall: 91% (173/190) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of some form of adjuvant systemic therapy in node (+) or tumor >2 cm[IV]	• Overall: 96% (95/99) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of adjuvant CT in <50 y; node (+)[IV]	• Overall: 100% (27/27) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; ACT = Australian capitol territory; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHMRC = National Health and Medical Research Council; CPG = clinical practice guideline; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; HR = hormone receptor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
DeMichele, 2003, US	**Process**: • % appropriate use of CT (recommended)[IV]	• Overall: 74% (156/208) • By age: 50-54 y: 98% (57/58) 55-60 y: 85% (47/55) 61-69 y: 52% (40/52) 70+: 23% (10/43) • Links: NA	• Standard: St. Gallen Consensus Conference, 1992-1995 (update)* • Data sources: University of Pennsylvania pt information system database • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: cancer centers; hospitals; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC ≥ 50 y evaluated at UPCC 1993-1997 & eligible for adjuvant chemotherapy • Exclusion: missing data • Period: 5 y (1993-1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 367/208 • Age (mean & range): 59(50-86) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC node (+) (61%); ER&PR (+) (46%); tumor size T1 (47%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % non–eligible pts receiving CT (over treatment)[IV]	• Overall: 11% (23/132) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT (received) (patient acceptance) [IV]	• Overall: 74% (154/208) • By age: 50-59 y: 74% (72/97) 60-69 y: 74% (36/47) 70-86 y: 70% (7/10) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; RT = radiotherapy; HR = hormone receptor; state of use = last 3 y; UPCC = University of Pennsylvania Cancer Center; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; BC = breast cancer; *Recommendations for women <65 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Du, 2001, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of CT within 6 mo of diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 12.4% (708/5,697) • By Stage (1996): I: 3% II: 19.5% III: 43.7% IV: 40.9% • By age: 65-69 y: 20.5% 70-74 y: 13.9% 75-79 y: 8.7% >80 y: 3.3% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Conference Development, 1990 • Data sources: SEER registry; Medicare claim data • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: population-based sample women ≥ 65 y diagnosed BC, 1991-1996 • Exclusion: women with no full coverage of Medicare; members of HMO • Period: 6 y (1991-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 35,060/5,697 • Age (mean & range): NR (>65) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC stage I-IV; > 65 y • Socioeconomic status: Medicare 100% • Funding: Department of Defense; NCI; Sealy & Smith Foundation
	• % appropriate use CT in node (+); ER (+); within 6 mo of diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 27% (1996) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use CT in node (+); ER (-); within 6 mo of diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 61.5% (1996) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use CT in node (-); ER (+); within 6 mo of diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 2% (1996) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use CT in node (-); ER (-); within 6 mo of diagnosis[IV]	• Overall: 17.9% (1996) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; CT = chemotherapy; HMO = Health Maintenance Organization; ER = estrogen receptor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Du, 2003, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of CT[IV]	• Overall: 28.7% • By stage: I: 11.3% II: 47% IIIA: 68% • By age: <45 y: 66% 45-49 y: 54.9% 50-54 y: 44.2 % 55-59 y: 31% 60-64 y: 18.1% 65-69 y: 12.3% 70-74 y: 7.1% > 75 y: 3.4% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: New Mexico tumor registry; pathology laboratories & hospitals in New Mexico • Developmental period: NR • Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists	• Inclusion: population-based sample women ≥20 y stage I-IIIA BC treated & registered in New Mexico tumor registry, 1991-1997 • Exclusion: stage other than I-IIIA, <20 y • Period: 7 y (1991-1997) • n patients (enrolled/evaluated): NR/5,101 • Age (mean & range): 61(20-98) y • Race/Ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NCI, NIH, Smyth Foundation
	• % appropriate use of CT + HT (tamoxifen) [IV]	• Overall: 9.6% • By age: <45 y: 15.8% 45-49 y: 17% 50-54 y: 18.5 % 55-59 y: 11.7% 60-64 y: 8% 65-69 y: 5.4% 70-74 y: 4.0% > 75 y: 0.8% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NCI = National Cancer Institute; NIH = National Institute of Health; CT = chemotherapy; BC = breast cancer; CPG = clinical practice guideline; state of use = last 3 y; HT = hormone therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Edge, 2002, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of ALND after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 63.4% (294/464) • By age: 67-69 y: 84% 70-74 y: 73% 75-79 y: 62% > 80 y: 33% S • By race/ethnicity: White: 64% Black: 60 % NS • By education: < High school: 60% ≥ High school: 66% • By Payer: HMO: 64% Private: 65% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference 1990; Steering committee on CPGs for the care & treatment of BC, CARO • Data sources: pt interviews; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: decision-making; external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ≥67 y stage T1-T2 (N0N1) M0, newly diagnosed histologically confirmed invasive BC who underwent BCS • Exclusion: DCIS; bilateral, multicentric, locally advanced disease; incomplete data; history of prior or secondary BC; surgery other than BCS • Period: 2 y (1995-1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,377/464 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: White (91%); Black (9%) • Case characteristics: stage I (84.9%); stage IIA (9%); stage IIB (1.7%); HR (+) (69.4%) • Socioeconomic status: education: < High school (66.4%); HMO (73.2%) • Funding: AHRQ & Department of the Army grants
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 77.8% (361/464) • With ALND 54.7% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 70.7% (328/464) • By treatment: CT: 10.1% Tamoxifen: 89.9% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; NIH = National Institute of Health; CARO = Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists; GP = general practitioner; MO = non-metastatic; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; RT = radiotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Engel, 2002, Germany	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 39.3%-57.7% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990; St. Gallen's Consensus for adjuvant systemic therapy, 1995-1998 (update) • Data sources: data submitted by pathologists, gynecologists, surgeons & radiologists, 6 regions in Germany • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; decision-making; quality of care reporting; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; RT oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women any stage BC residing in one of 6 regions*, Germany • Exclusion: NR • Period: 3 y (1996-1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 9,210/8,661 • Age (mean & range): NR (<50->70) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: HR (+) 80%; stage 0-IV; LN status known • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: German Federal Ministry of Health
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 80.6%-85.0% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT after mastectomy[IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 10.4%-32.2% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT in premenopausal; node (+); HR (+) (1995) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 42.9%-84.6% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT & HT in premenopausal; node (+); HR (+) (1995-1998) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 10.3%-57.1% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT in premenopausal; node (+); HR (-) (1995/1998) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 63.6%-92.3% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal; node (+); HR (+) (1995) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 30.1%-61.5% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT & HT in postmenopausal; node (+); HR (+) (1995/1998) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 9.1%-32.2% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT in postmenopausal; node (+); HR (-) (1995/1998) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By region: 38.5%-69.6% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; HR (+) = hormone receptor positive; ER (-) = hormone receptor negative; FI = family income; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; node (+) = lymph node positive; NIH = national health institute; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; *6 regions = Aachen; Dresden; Jena; Marburg; Munich; Stuttgart; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Foroudi, 2002, Canada	• % appropriate use of RT[IV]	• Overall: 56.3%-72.4%* • Initial: 50%-59.2%* • Later: 6.3%-13.3%* • Links: NA	• Standard: North American CPG (n = 12); others • Data sources: North American population-based cancer registries (SEER & Ontario Cancer registry); National Cancer database; single institutions; multi-institution databases • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR	• Inclusion: population-based sample women with BC eligible for RT from North American population • Exclusion: NR • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): NR • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of RT; in situ; moderate risk, prefer BCT (i) [IV]	• Overall: 37.7%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage I & II (pN0), prefer BCT ; receiving BI (i) [IV]	• Overall: NR • Stage I: 57%* • Stage II: 52.2%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage I &II (pN0), postmastectomy, R1 or 2, receiving RI (i) [IV]	• Overall: NR • Stage I: 0.6-0.8%* • Stage II:0. 77-0.83%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1); <4N(+); postmastectomy, R1 or 2, receiving RI (i) [IV]	• Overall: 0.3%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1); <4N(+); postmastectomy, R0, receiving RI (i) [IV]	• Overall: 3.9-4.2%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1); >3N(+); postmastectomy, receiving RI (i) [IV]	• Overall: 5.7-6.1%* • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; HR = Hormone receptor; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; BI = breast irradiation; BCT = breast-conserving therapy; R0 = no residual tumor; R1 = microscopic residual tumor; R2 = macroscopic residual tumor; RI = radiation therapy; (i) = initial treatment; PRT = any palliative RT; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; (r) = progression or relapse; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; * Estimates of the rate in a decision-making tree analysis; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Foroudi, 2002, Canada (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1), prefer BCT, receiving BI (i) IV	• Overall: 31.1%* • Links: NA	• State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; external quality oversight, decision-making; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; RT oncologists; GPs	• See above.
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IIIB (pT4 or pN3),w/wo mastectomy, receiving RI (i) IV	• Overall: 42%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT stage IIIA, < 4N(+), postmastectomy, R1 or 2; receiving RI (i) IV	• Overall: 0.24-0.35%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IIIA; < 4N(+), postmastectomy; R0, prefer BCT; receiving RI (i) IV	• Overall: 3.5-5.1%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IIIA; >3N(+), postmastectomy, receiving RI (i) IV	• Overall: 5.1-7.4%* • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; HR = Hormone receptor; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; BI = breast irradiation; BCT = breast-conserving therapy; R0 = no residual tumor; R1 = microscopic residual tumor; R2 = macroscopic residual tumor; RI = radiation therapy; (i) = initial treatment; PRT = any palliative RT; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; (r) = progression or relapse; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; * Estimates of the rate in a decision-making tree analysis; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Foroudi, 2002, Canada (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IIIA; prefer BCT, receiving BI (i) IV	• Overall: 27.8%* • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IV, brain metastases at diagnosis, receiving PRT (i) IV	• Overall: 1.8%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IV; symptomatic bone metastasis at diagnosis; receiving PRT (i) IV	• Overall: 10%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: LCIS; recur with DCIS or invasive carcinoma; receiving BI (r) IV	• Overall: 0.7%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: DCIS, post-BCS, recur with DCIS or invasive carcinoma; receiving BI (r) IV	• Overall: 1.2%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: DCIS, postmastectomy; locoregional relapse, receiving RI (r) IV	• Overall: 0. 02-0.1%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage I & II (pN0), postmastectomy, receiving PRT (r) IV	• Overall: 2.9-4.2%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage I & II (pN0), postmastectomy, locoregional relapse; receiving RI (r) IV	• Overall: NR • Stage I: 1.3-1.9%* • Stage II: 1.7-1.9%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1); postmastectomy; receiving PRT IV	• Overall: 0.5%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage II (pN1); postmastectomy (locoregional relapse); receiving RI (r) IV	• Overall: 1.35%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage III; postmastectomy; receiving PRT (r) IV	• Overall: 0.39-0.57%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage III; postmastectomy; locoregional relapse; receiving RI (r) IV	• Overall: 1.2-1.7%* • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; HR = Hormone receptor; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; BI = breast irradiation; BCT = breast-conserving therapy; R0 = no residual tumor; R1 = microscopic residual tumor; R2 = macroscopic residual tumor; RI = radiation therapy; (i) = initial treatment; PRT = any palliative RT; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; (r) = progression or relapse; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; * Estimates of the rate in a decision-making tree analysis; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Foroudi, 2002, Canada (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IV, delayed symptoms from bone metastasis; receiving PRT (r) [IV]	• Overall: 10.4-21.7%* • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IV, delayed brain metastasis; receiving PRT (r) [IV]	• Overall: 4.8-10%* • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT: stage IV, delayed cord compression; receiving PRT (r) [IV]	• Overall: 0.4-0.8%* • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; HR = Hormone receptor; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; BI = breast irradiation; BCT = breast-conserving therapy; R0 = no residual tumor; R1 = microscopic residual tumor; R2 = macroscopic residual tumor; RI = radiation therapy; (i) = initial treatment; PRT = any palliative RT; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; (r) = progression or relapse; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; * Estimates of the rate in a decision-making tree analysis; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Frazer, 1998, US	**Outcome:** • % change (improvement) in QOL over time[Iac]	• Overall: NS changes over time in all subscales & overall. • Links: NA	• Instrument: 39-item Guttman scaled HSQ Questionnaire form (health perception; social & physical functioning; physical & emotional role limitations; mental health; bodily pain; energy-fatigue) • Data sources: pts self-reported status using Guttman scaled HSQ questionnaire form • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC diagnosed, 1993, & treated by surgery & HT at MDACCO, Orlando, Florida • Exclusion: non-responders • Period: 3 y (1993-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): NR/70 • Age (mean & range): 61.4 (37-80) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: ESBC women with operable BC; treated by surgery & HT • Socioeconomic status: married; not employed; HMO • Funding: NR

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed**;** S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; HSQ = Health Status Questionnaire; MDACCO = M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Orlando; state of use = last 3 y; HT = hormone therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Guadagnoli, 1997, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in node (-)[IV]	• Overall: 62% • By age: 50-59 y: 73% 60-69 y: 67% 70-79 y: 56% >80 y: 36% S • Links: NA	• Standard: EBCTCG meta-analysis, 1992 • Data sources: medical records; interviews • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals • Professionals: medical oncologists; oncological radiologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample postmenopausal women newly diagnosed invasive ESBC; stage I-II at 30 hospitals, Minnesota, 1993 • Exclusion: diagnosis of carcinoma in situ; inflammatory cancer; bilateral synchronous carcinoma; premenopausal women • Period: 1 y (1993) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 746/632 • Age (mean & range): NR (50->80) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: tumor size >1 cm (67%); node (+) (25%); LVN (9%); ER (+) (64%) • Socioeconomic status: married (54%); income > $30,000 (70%); HMO (37%) • Funding: NCI
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen in node (-)[IV]	• Overall: 51% • By age: 50-59 y: 52% 60-69 y: 55% 70-79 y: 51% >80 y: 34% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use any adjuvant systemic therapy in node (+)[IV]	• Overall: 92% • By age: 50-59 y: 93% 60-69 y: 96% 70-79 y: 89% >80 y: 85% NS • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use any adjuvant systemic therapy in node (+) BC[IV]	• Overall: 71% • By age 50-59 y: 61% 60-69 y: 70% 70-79 y: 81% >80 y: 74% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NCI = National Cancer Institute; EBCTCG = early breast cancer trialists' collaborative group; HT = hormone therapy; CT = chemotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; ESBC = early-stage BC; LVN = lymphatic- vessel invasion; ER = estrogen receptor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Guadagnoli, 1998a, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 84% (MA) 86% (MN) • By age (OR): 50-59 y: 0.4 S (MA); 4.2 NS (MN) 60-69 y: 0.5 NS (MA); 2.6 NS (MN) 70-79 y: 0.3 S (MA); 0.3 NS (MN) >80 y: 0.05 S (MA); 0.03 S (MN) • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: hospital tumor registries; medical records; patient survey; patient income & education US census data; physician survey • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication sate): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: clinicians; oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC (stage I or II) in 2 states of US (MA & MN), 1993-1995 • Exclusion: DCIS; bilateral synchronous BC; inflammatory carcinoma • Period: 2 y (1993-1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 2,575/2,575 (MA = 1,514; MN = 1,061) • Age (mean & range): NR (<50 - > 80) y • Race/ethnicity: White 96% (MA); 99% (MN); Black 4% (MA); 1% (MN) • Case characteristics: women > 60 y; stage I-II BC • Socioeconomic status: income <$40,000 54%(MA); 67% (MN); urban 95% • Funding: NCI grants
	• % appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection[IV]	• Overall: 81% (MA); 94% (MN) • By age (OR) 50-59 y: 0.8 NS (MA); 5.3 NS (MN) 60-69 y: 0.3 NS (MA); 0.9 NS (MN) 70-79 y: 0.1 S (MA); 0.2 S (MN) >80 y: 0.03 S (MA); 0.1S (MN) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT*[IV]	• Overall: 97% (MA); 94% (MN) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen[IV]	• Overall: 63% (MA); 59% (MN) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; NCI = National Cancer Institute; MA = Massachusetts; MN = Minnesota; OR = odds ratio; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; * premenopausal; node (+); ** postmenopausal nodes (+) & ER (+); BCS = breast-conserving surgery; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Guadagnoli, 1998b, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 74%(MA); 48% (MN) • By age (OR): 50-59 y: 0.9 NS (MA); 0.9 NS (MN) 60-69 y: 0.9 NS (MA); 0.7 NS (MN) 70-79 y: 0.6 NS (MA); 0.6 S (MN) ≥80 y: 0.8 NS (MA); 0.4 S (MN) • By residence: Urban: 1.5 NS (MA); 2.2 S (MN) • By income (OR): <$40,000: 0.7 NS (MA); 1.4 NS (MN) By HMO member: 1.4 NS (MA); 0.9 NS (MN) • By education (% High school) (OR): 70-79: 0.9 NS (MA); 1.5 NS (MN) 80-89: 0.9 NS (MA); 1.4 NS (MN) ≥ 90: 1.4 NS (MA); 2.6 NS (MN) • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: medical records; patient survey • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC stage I or II in hospitals of 2 US states (MA & MN), 1993-1995 • Exclusion: bilateral disease; prior BCS in same breast; prior RT; pregnancy; central tumor; multifocal; etc • Period: 2 y (1993-1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): MA: 1,514/1,299; MN: 1,061/836 • Age (mean & range): NR (<50->80) y • Race: White (96%); Black (4%) • Case characteristics: mostly women > 60 y, stage I disease • Socioeconomic status: income < U$ 40,000 (MA: 55%; MN: 67%); urban (MA: 95%; MN: 91%); comorbid disease (MA: 63%; MN: 67%) • Funding: NCI
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 84% (MA); 86% (MN) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; NCI = National Cancer Institute; MA = Massachusetts; MN = Minnesota; NIH = National Institute of Health; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; OR = odds ratio; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Haas, 2000, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of evaluation in compliance with guidelines (biopsy; imaging evaluation; breast exam) [IV]	• Overall: 69.1% • By consultation: Abnormal Mx: 74% Clinical breast complaint: 58.8% • By age: <50 y: 63.8% ≥50 y: 74.5 % • By race/ethnicity: White: 71% Black: 59.5% Hispanic: 75.8% • By payer: HMO: 73.3% Other: 62% • Links: NA	• Standard: Harvard Risk Management Foundation guidelines, 1995 • Data sources: medical records; baseline & follow-up telephone surveys • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: GPs; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women referred for at least 1 visit to GP, 1 y prior to Mx; abnormal screening Mx or underwent Mx for clinical breast concern (lump, thickening, breast pain) regardless of result, Greater Boston area • Exclusion: previously diagnosed BC; evaluated for abnormal Mx or breast complaint within preceding y • Period: 1 y (1996 -1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 751/579 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: White (74.4%); Black (14.5%); Hispanic (5.7%) • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: ≥ high school (50%); HMO (60%) • Funding: Harvard Risk Management Foundation
	Outcome: • % women reporting overall satisfaction with quality of breast care [IV]	• Overall: excellent care 46.8% (baseline) 45.8% (follow-up survey) • By age: <50 y: 44.4% (b)- 46.6%(F) ≥ 50 y: 49.3% (b)- 44.9% (F) • By Race/ethnicity: White: 51.9% (b)- 49.8% (F) Black: 35.9% (b)- 35.6% (F) Hispanic: 33.3% (b)-25% (F) • By payer: HMO: 42.9% (b) - 42.4% (F) Other: 52.8% (b) – 50.7% (F) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; Mx = mammogram; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; HMO = health maintenance organization; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Harlan, 2002, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in node (+)[IV]	• Overall: 70% • By age: <51y: 82% 51-64 y: 73% ≥65 y: 63% S • By race/ethnicity: White: 72% Black: 69% Other: 72% NS • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: NCI-SEER cancer registries • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: population-based sample women stage I, II & IIIA BC diagnosed, 1987-1991 & 1995 • Exclusion: pts who did not undergo surgery; participation in clinical trials • Period: 5 y (1987-1991 & 1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 8,106/7,724 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: White (83.2%); Black (9.3%); other (7.5%) • Case characteristics: women stage I-IIIA BC; ER (+) (59.2%); tumor size 1-2 cm (47.7%); node (-) (63.4%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NCI
	• % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in node (-)[IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: <51 y: 45% <65 y: 46% ≥65 y: 41% • By race/ethnicity: White: 44% Black: 40% Other 45% NS • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy in node(-); tumor <1cm[IV]	• Overall: 52.2% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; node (+) = lymph node positive; node (-) = lymph node negative; NIH = National Health Institute; NCI SEER = National Cancer Institute Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End-Results; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Hassey Dow, 2000, US	**Outcome:** • % women reporting changes in QOL overtime (from start of RT; during RT & 6 mo post)[Ia]	• Overall: NR; NS changes over time in QLI scales • Links: NA	• Instrument(s): Ferrans Quality-of-Life Index- cancer version (QLI) 1990 • Data sources: questionnaires; demographic data form • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC beginning course of RT after BCS at a major urban teaching hospital in US Northeast. 21-45 y; newly diagnosed stage I or II BC; not undergoing CT or HT • Exclusion: no previous diagnosis or treatment for any cancer • Period: 6 mo • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 28/23 • Age (mean & range): 37.8 (25-45) y • Race/ ethnicity: White (91%); Hispanic & Russian (4%) • Case characteristics: women BC stage I or II; BCS & RT; <45 y • Socioeconomic status: single (40%) • Funding: ONS Foundation/ Laderle Research

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; QOL = quality of life; QLI = Ferrans Quality-of-Life Index – Cancer version; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Hebert-Croteau, 1999, Canada	**Process:** • % appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + ALND or BCS + ALND + RT) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 83.5% ≥70 y: 48.7% S • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: Quebec tumor registry (1988-89); Quebec hospital admission/discharge database (1993-1994) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: research; external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; GPs; RT oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: random sample newly diagnosed stage I-II BC women ≥50 y receiving treatment in 5 sanitary regions of Quebec: Montreal, Quebec, Laval, Monteregie & Chadiere/Appalaches • Exclusion: pts in long term or convalescent hospitals; diagnostic errors; multiple primary tumors; recurrent BC; regional or distant extension; multicentric, inflammatory, Stage III-IV; no pathological confirmation of disease; tumor not originated in mammary gland; phyllodes tumor or lobular carcinoma • Period: 2 y (1993-1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,732/1,174 • Age (mean & range): NR (50->70) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: Stage I-II BC node (-); ER (+) (70-79%); tumor size 1-2 cm (41-48%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Research in Health Quebec
	• % appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (RT after BCS + ALND or adjuvant treatment) [IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 90.9% ≥70 y: 60.9% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate of use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 90.9% ≥70 y: 80.1% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 89.6% ≥70 y: 59% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of ALND[IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 82.4% ≥70 y: 46.9% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy[IV]	• Overall: NR • By age: 50-69 y: 74.2% ≥70 y: 72.1% NS • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; LN = lymph nodes; LND = lymph node dissection; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; RT = radiotherapy; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; completed = n completing the study; GP = general practitioner; state of use = last 3 y; BCS = breast -conserving surgery; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Hislop, 2003, Canada	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By extent of disease: LCIS: 56% DCIS: 39% Metastatic: 8% M0 invasive: 57% Node (-): 60% • By age: <40 y: 42% 40-49 y: 51% 50-59 y: 58% 60-69 y: 50% 70-79 y: 42% • > 80 y: 41% • By family income: <$35,000: 44% $35,000-44,999: 46% $45,000-54,999: 46% ≥$55,000: 55% • Links: NA	• Standard: BCCA cancer treatment policy manual, 1995 • Data sources: British Columbia cancer registry; medical records; interviews of MDs • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: Population-based sample women histologically confirmed BC diagnosed, British Columbia, 1995 • Exclusion: diagnosed out of province; at death; previous synchronous cancer • Period: 1 y (1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 2,563/1,159 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: DCIS or LCIS (n = 152); invasive non metastatic (n = 967); node (-) (n = 496); metastatic (n = 40) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: British Columbia Health Research
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS + ALND in M0 invasive BC[IV]	• Overall: 38% • By family income: <$35,000: 100% $35,000-44,999: 80% $45,000-54,999: 89% ≥$55,000: 82% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS in DCIS[IV]	• Overall: 38% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; BCCA = British Columbia Cancer Agency; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; M0 = non-metastatic; MD = medical doctor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Hislop, 2003, Canada (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of mastectomy ± RT + ALDN in M0 invasive[IV]	• Overall: 46% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % appropriate use of mastectomy ± RT in LCIS or DCIS[IV]	• Overall: 21% • Links: NA		
	• % no BCS or mastectomy in metastatic disease[IV]	• Overall: 65% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines[IV]	• Overall: 81% • By extent of disease: LCIS: 78% DCIS: 71% Metastatic: 73% M0 invasive: 83% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; BCCA = British Columbia Cancer Agency; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; M0 = non-metastatic; MD = medical doctor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Imperato, 2002, US	**Process:** • % reporting laterality of specimen (right or left breast) [IV]	• Overall: 99.3% (551/555) • Links: NA	• Standard: CAP & ADASP guidelines 1997/2000 (update) • Data sources: Medicare pts, NY State acute care hospitals, 1999 (n=1,718); medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (Publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; quality of care reporting • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers • Professionals: pathologists; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: random sample Medicare Individuals BC who underwent total mastectomy with LND, NY State hospitals, 1999 • Exclusion: other type of surgery, missing data from records, no residual cancer present in individuals with prior lumpectomy or excisional biopsy • Period: 1 y (1999) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1718/555* • Age (mean & range): 73.7 (NR) y • Race/ethnicity: White (80.9%); Black (8.5%) Asian (1.1%); unknown (9.5%) • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Health Care Financing Administration
	• % reporting gross observation of lesion [IV]	• Overall: 60.5% (336/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting dimension of tumor (largest) [IV]	• Overall: 93.5% (314/336)\ • Links: NA		
	• % reporting identification of affected quadrant [IV]	• Overall: 30.7% (103/336) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting LN (presence/absence) [IV]	• Overall: 83.7% (465/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting presence of carcinoma [IV]	• Overall: 100% (555/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting histological type [IV]	• Overall: 95.9% (532/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting histological grade [IV]	• Overall: 59.1% (328/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting nuclear grade [IV]	• Overall: 44.3% (246/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting mitotic rate [IV]	• Overall: 22.5% (125/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting extent of tubule formation [IV]	• Overall: 19.6% (109/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting verification tumor size [IV]	• Overall: 63.0% (349/555) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; LND = lymph node dissection; (+) = positive; CAP = College of American Pathology; ADASP = Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology; state of use = last 3 y; NY = New York; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Imperato, 2002, US (cont'd)	• % reporting angiolymphatic invasion[IV]	• Overall: 45.6% (253/555) • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting resection margin status[IV]	• Overall: 69.4% (385/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting n LN present[IV]	• Overall: 93.5% (519/555) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting n node (+)[IV]	• Overall: 98.6% (217/220) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; LND = lymph node dissection; (+) = positive; CAP = College of American Pathology; ADASP = Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology; state of use = last 3 y; NY = New York; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Jackson, 1999, Canada	**Process:** • % appropriate use of RT post-mastectomy on chest wall[IV]	• Overall: 82.5% (4%-95.5%) • Links: NA	• Standard: BCCA guidelines, 1986, update in 1989 & 1993 • Data sources: CAIS, Radiation Therapy Warehouse Table • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: RT oncologists; oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: population-based sample women receiving "radical" or "adjuvant" postoperative RT treatments for BC in 3 clinics in British Columbia inclusive, 1985-1996 • Exclusion: pts receiving palliative treatment or treatment for other disease sites; referrals to other hospitals • Period: 12 y (1985-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 9,748/9,351 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of RT on regional LN[IV]	• Overall: 75% (3%-92%) • Links: NA		
	• % quality of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 95% (69%-99.5%) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; RT = radiotherapy; CAIS = Cancer Agency Information System; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner BCCA = British Columbia Cancer Agency; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Jansen, 2000, Netherlands	**Outcome:** • Overall changes in QOL overtime; before & after RT[Iac]	• Overall: QOL scale: 38% (worse); 40% (stable); 22% (improvement) • Links: NA	• Instrument(s): Rotterdam Symptom Checklist (RSCL); SF-36 • Data sources: pt self-report questionnaires before RT (pretest); after RT (post-test) & recall of pretest • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ESBC who underwent surgery (BCS or mastectomy) • Exclusion: previous CT or RT; DCIS; no speak Dutch • Period: 2 y (1997-1999) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 76/46 • Age (mean & range): 55 (28-77) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC stage I or II; BCS (n=37); mastectomy (n=9) • Socioeconomic status: married (72%); full-time employment (17%) • Funding: Dutch Cancer Society

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC: early stage breast cancer; BCS: breast-conserving surgery; RT: radiotherapy; CT: chemotherapy; QOL: Quality of life; DCIS: ductal in situ carcinoma; state of use: last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Keating, 2001, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 73.8% (MA); 48% (MN) • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: medical records; telephone interview with pts • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers • Professionals: pathologists; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women diagnosed stage I & II BC at 17 hospitals in MA & 30 hospitals in MN • Exclusion: women BC DCIS; bilateral synchronous carcinoma; inflammatory carcinoma; women interview non-responders (no permission by surgeon, not located, unavailable) • Period: 2 y (1993-1995) • n patients (enrolled/evaluated): 1,498/ 792 (MA); 2,330/1,634 (MN) • Age (mean & range): 56.6 y (SD 13.5) MA; 59.4 y (SD 13.6) MN • Race/ethnicity: White 94% (MA); 98% (MN) S • Case characteristics: women BC stage I 58% MA; 60% MN; stage II 42% MA; 40% MN • Socioeconomic status: income < U$20,000/y: 17% MA; 22% MN; U$20,000-40,000/y: 29% MA; 34% MN; >U$40,000/y: 54% MA; 44% MN (p<0.05); HMO insurance 33% MA; 43% MN (p<0.05) • Funding: NCI; Doris Duke Charitable Foundation
	Outcome: • % satisfaction of women with treatment choice after discussing with oncologist or surgeon[IV]	• Overall: Very satisfied: 80% (MA); 76% (MN) • Links: NA		
	• % participation of women with BC in decision-making as much as they wanted[IV]	• Overall: 83% (MA); 81% (MN) • Links: NA		
	• % received enough information about surgery & RT[IV]	• Overall: 80% (MA); 80% (MN) appropriate • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; MA = Massachusetts; MN = Minnesota LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; n = number; HR = hormone receptor; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; NIH = National Institute of Health; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Khawaja, 2001, UK	**Access:** • % women BC to be seen by specialist within 2 wks of referral (standard: ≥80%) for diagnostic purposes[IV]	• Overall: 100% (22/22) • Soon (<10 d): >65 y: 18.2% (4/22) • Links: NA	• Standard: BASO breast group recommendations 1995/1998 (update) • Data sources: referrals faxed to breast clinic • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: research; internal quality improvement; external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: GPs; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC referred by GP to specialist to diagnose: breast lump; suspicion of malignant change; other breast symptoms • Exclusion: benign disease • Period: 3 mo (1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 100/22 • Age (mean & range): 50 (22-90) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % urgent referrals seen within 5 working d (standard: ≥80%)[IV]	• Overall: 82% • By age: 41-65 y: 27.3% (6/22) >65 y: 54.5% (12/22) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC: breast cancer; BASO: British Association of Surgical Oncology; state of use: last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Lagorreta, 2000, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS when indicated[IV]	• Overall: 63% (474/748) • By stage: Stage 0 & I were 16% (OR: 1.16; S)& 21 % (OR: 1.21; S) respectively, more likely to receive BCS vs stage II pts • By race/ethnicity: Hispanic women 36% less likely to receive BCS vs White women (OR: 0.36; S) By Marital Status (OR): Married: 0.93 Not married/widowed: 1.00 • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Conference recommendations, 1990 • Data sources: claims data of Health Net (~1.3 million member); HMO of California; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: current • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ≥ 21 y ESBC detected, 1994-1996, with invasive carcinoma (any histological subtype); DCIS; stages 0-II; primary tumor ≤ 5 cm; no evidence multicentricity of tumor; no CI to RT; Paget's disease of breast; eligible for BCS • Exclusion: lobular carcinoma in situ; phyllodes tumor, or sarcoma; primary tumor > 5 cm &/or stage III or IV • Period: 2 y (1994-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,017/753 • Age (mean & range): NR (≤ 39- ≥ 65) y • Race/ethnicity: White (72.6%); Hispanic (6.8%); Black (5.2%); unknown (8.5%) • Case characteristics: ESBC stage 0 (8.2%); I (50.1%; II (41.7%), tumor size 1.1-2 cm (45.3%) • Socioeconomic status: Married (61.8%) • Funding: NR

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; NIH =National Health Institute; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; RT = radiotherapy; OR = odds ratio; HMO = Health Maintenance Organization; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Lazovich, 1997, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By stage: Stage I: 54.9% Stage II: 35.2% • By age: <50 y: 52.1% 50-59 y: 54.9% 60-69 y: 47.4% 70-79 y: 39.1% > 80 y: 31.7% S • By payer: Private: 46.2% HMO: 69.9% S • By education: Lowest tertile: 44.9% Middle tertile: 49.9% Highest tertile: 50.9% S • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: SEER cancer registries; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: national population-based sample women ESBC stage I or II diagnosed in 13 western, Washington counties, 1983-1993 • Exclusion: locally advanced BC; distant metastases; no measurable breast mass; data missing • Period: 3 y (1990-1993) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 18,664/13,541 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC stage I or II; <5 cm • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NCI
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 94.1% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; NIH = National Institute of Health; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results; NCI = National Cancer Institute; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Lazovich, 1999, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: NR • By Stage: Stage I: 53.4% (29,234/55,984) Stage II: 32.7% (22,746/53,896) • By Age: <50 y: 48% 50-59 y: 49% 60-69 y: 44.6% 70-79 y: 39.2% ≥80 y: 34.7% • By Race/ethnicity: White: 44.5% Non-White: 43.1% • Per Registry: Iowa: 26.7% Atlanta: 42.1% Utah: 35% New Mexico: 40.1% Hawaii: 46.9% Detroit: 41.2% Connecticut: 55.6% SanFrancisco/Oakland: 50.8% Seattle/Puget Sound: 50% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Conference recommendations, 1990 • Data sources: SEER cancer registries (9 US regions) • Developmental period: NR • Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: national population-based sample women ESBC diagnosed in 9 US regions, 1983-1995 • Exclusion: DCIS; Paget's disease; non measurable tumor; tumor > 5 cm; stages III or IV; data missing • Period: 5 y (1990-1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 110,235/109,880 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: White; non-white • Case characteristics: women BC stage I or II; <5 cm • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NIH

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; NIH = National Institute of Health; SEER = surveillance, epidemiology and end results; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Lazovich, 1999, US (cont'd)	• % appropriate use RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 81.5% (23,042/37,196) • By Stage: Stage I: 83.5% Stage II: 77.4% S • By Age: <50 y: 82.4% 50-59 y: 86.1% 60-69 y: 86.6% 70-79 y: 80.2% ≥80 y: 48.5% S • By Race/ethnicity: White: 81.7% Non-White: 80.7% NS • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; NIH = National Institute of Health; SEER = surveillance, epidemiology and end results; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Mandelblatt, 2001, US	**Process**: • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 35.5% • By surgeon profile: surgeons with BCS propensity: 44.4% surgeons with mastectomy propensity: 26.8% S • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: claims data from FFS Medicare sector; surveys sent to treating surgeons; telephone surveys with surgeons • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: national random sample, Medicare beneficiaries, ≥ 67 y, newly diagnosed ESBC, 1992-1994; surgeons treating above mentioned group of pts • Exclusion: women ≥ 67 y Stage I, IIA, or IIB BC; bilateral BC; multicentricity of cancer • Period: 6 y (1992-1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 3,851/3,851 • n surgeons (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,531/1,000 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: grants: AHRQ & Department of the Army grants
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 72.1% By surgeon profile: surgeons with BCS+ RT propensity: 75.1% surgeons with no RT propensity: 63.2% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NIH = National Institute of Health; FFS = fee-for-service; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; AHRQ = Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measure - Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Mandelblatt, 2002, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 33% (599/1,833) • By race/ethnicity: Black: 31% (300/984) White: 35% (299/849) NS • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: Medicare data; surgeon contacts; surviving women contacts; 1990 Census File; 1993 & 1995 data from Area Resource File • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; RT oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: national random sample, fee-for service Medicare beneficiary women ≥67 y newly diagnosed primary, unilateral, histologically confirmed stage I-II BC treated, 1994 • Exclusion: previous BC; DCIS without invasive disease; metastatic or multicentric BC; bilateral breast procedures; women BC without surgical procedure; breast surgery not 1st procedure; BC not primary diagnosis; missing data • Period: 1 y (1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 6,998/1,833 • Age (mean & range): 74.4 (68.1-80.7) y • Race/ethnicity: Black (53.7%); White (46.3%) • Case characteristics: stage I: Black (53%); White (60%); stage IIA: Black (35%); White (33%); stage IIB: Black (12%); White (7%) • Socioeconomic status: women < poverty level: Black (15.2±7.3%); White (11.8±5.8%); monthly income <U$1,000: Black (54%); White (24%); ≥U$1,000: Black (27%); White (56%); ≤ High school: Black (76%); White (64%); married: Black (32%); White (46%); Medicaid: Black (25%); White (6%); private insurance: Black (43%); White (84%) • Funding: AHRQ; FCCBC; Department of the Army; & NCI grants
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 66.6% (399/599) • By race/ethnicity: Black: 61% (183/300) White: 72.2% (216/299) S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of ALND after BCS or mastectomy[IV]	• Overall: 86% (1,579/1,833) • By race/ethnicity: Black: 88% (867/984) White: 84% (712/849) S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT[IV]	• Overall: 9% (172/1,833) • By race/ethnicity: Black: 11% (112/984) S White: 7% (60/849) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen[IV]	• Overall: 62% • By race/ethnicity: Black: 58% (193/331) S White: 66% (263/401) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; NIH = National Institute of Health; NCI = National Cancer Institute; AHRQ = Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; FCCBC = Federal Coordinating Committee on Breast Cancer; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; CT = chemotherapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
McCarthy, 1997, UK	**Access:** • %(>90%) of women requiring operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 d of surgical decision[IV]	• Overall: 45.5% (5/11) • Links: NA	• Standard: quality assurance guidelines (NHSBSP), 1994 • Data sources: Professional Unit of Surgery's database of Primary Breast Cancers; the Helen Garrod Breast Screening Unit's computerized database; pathology department's computerized histology database; individual hospital case notes • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research; internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; GPs; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women operable BC <70 y treated at Nottingham City Hospital's, 1994 Professional Unit of Surgery • Exclusion: NR • Period: 1 y (1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 251/251 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % (90%) of women admitted for operation within 21 d of surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes[IV]	• Overall: 90.4% (75/83) • Links: NA		
	Process: • % (>90%) women BC detected by screening should attend assessment center within 3 wks of mammography[IV]	• Overall: 42.7% (32/75) • Links: NA		
	• % (>70%) appropriate use of pre-operative diagnosis of cancer by cytology or needle histology[IV]	• Overall: 86.7% (72/83) • Links: NA		
	• % (>95%) appropriate use of first localization biopsy operation to correctly identify impalpable lesions[IV]	• Overall: 100% (11/11) • Links: NA		
	• % (90%) appropriate use of operations carried out with proven pre-operative diagnosis of cancer (in situ or invasive) should not require a further operation for incomplete excision[IV]	• Overall: 80.3% (49/61) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; n = number of participants; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NHSBSP = national coordination group for surgeons working in breast cancer screening; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
McGlynn, 2003, US	**Process:** • % (Appropriate use): If a palpable breast mass has been detected, at least one of the following procedures should be completed within 3 months: fine-needle aspiration, mammography, ultrasound, biopsy and/or a followup visit[IV]	• Overall: 89.1% (n = 77) • Links: NA	• Standard: from observational studies and expert opinion, to randomized controlled trials • Data sources: telephone survey; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: random sample women living in 12 US metropolitan areas • Exclusion: leaving the area; refusal to be interviewed • Period: 2 y (1998-2000) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 192/192 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
	Process: • % (Appropriate use): If a breast mass has been detected on two separate occasions, then either a biopsy, fine-needle aspiration or ultrasound should be performed within 3 months of the second visit[IV]	• Overall: 81.6% (n = 13) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; QI = quality indicator; CI = confidence interval; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
McGlynn, 2003, US (cont'd)	**Process:** • % (Appropriate use): A biopsy or fine-needle aspiration should be performed within 6 weeks either when the mammography suggests malignancy or the persistent palpable mass is not cystic on ultrasound[IV]	• Overall: 50.2% (n = 33) • Links: NA	See above.	See above.
	Process: • % (Appropriate use): A biopsy should be performed within 6 weeks if fine needle aspiration cannot rule out malignancy[IV]	• Overall: 100% (n = 2) • Links: NA		
	Process: • % (Appropriate use): Women with stage I or stage II breast cancer should be offered a choice of modified radical mastectomy or breast-conserving surgery, unless contraindications to breast-conserving surgery are present[IV]	• Overall: 50.2% (n = 13) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; QI = quality indicator; CI = confidence interval; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
McGlynn, 2003, US (cont'd)	**Process:** • % (Appropriate use): Women treated with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 wks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of treatment[IV]	• Overall: 45.3% (n = 10) • Links: NA	See above.	See above.
	Process: • % (Appropriate use): Women with invasive breast cancer that is node-positive, or node-negative and primary tumor ≥ 1 cm, should be treated with adjuvant systemic therapy to include combination chemotherapy (and/or tamoxifen, 20mg/d) [IV]	• Overall: 85.1% (n = 13) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; QI = quality indicator; CI = confidence interval; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
McGlynn, 2003, US (cont'd)	**Process:** • % (Appropriate use): Women with a history of breast cancer should have a yearly mammography[IV]	• Overall: 84.6% (n = 99) • Links: NA	See above.	See above.
	Process: • % (Appropriate use): Women with metastatic breast cancer should be offered hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, and/or enrollment in a clinical trial with documentation of informed consent within 6 wks of the identification of metastases[IV]	• Overall: 82.6% (n = 4) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; QI = quality indicator; CI = confidence interval; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Molenaar, 2001, Netherlands	**Outcome**: • % satisfaction of women BC with treatment choice[Iac]	• Overall: positive effect (CDROM) 0, 3 & 9 mo; no data • Links: NA	• Standard: IKA/IKST: Working group on Mamma Carcinoma; treatment guidelines; the Netherlands; Comprehensive Cancer Center, 1995 • Instrument(s): MOS20; EORTC QLQ-BR23 • Data sources: pt self-reported questionnaires; 3 hospitals, Netherlands • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (Publication Date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women, newly diagnosed stage I & II BC eligible for BCS or mastectomy • Exclusion: no Dutch spoken • Period: 2 y (1996-1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 180/167 • Age (mean & range): 55.4 (44.6-66.2) y (CDROM group); 54.6 (44-65.2) y (standard care) • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: ESBC node (-) (52-57%) • Socioeconomic status: married (53-66%); employed (45-52%) • Funding: Dutch Cancer Society
	• % change in QOL over time; generic QOL scales (higher scores = better QOL; except for pain scores)][Iac]	• Overall: positive effect (CDROM) 0, 3 & 9 mo; no data • Links: NA		
	• % change in QOL over time; BC-specific QOL scales (higher scores = better functioning; except for symptoms scales)[Iac]	• Overall: positive effect (CDROM) 0, 3 & 9 mo; no data • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; QOL = quality of life; MOS20 = medical outcomes study 20 (general health; physical functioning; pain; role functioning; social & psychosocial functioning); EORTC QLQ-BR23: European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life-specific for BC pts (body image; sexual functioning; arm symptoms; breast symptoms; systemic therapy symptoms; & future perspective); state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Mor, 1994, US	**Outcome:** • %change in QOL over time[Ia]	• Overall: NR • By age: 24-54 y: 67.6% >55 y: 71% • Links: NA	• Instrument(s): MHI-5 • Data sources: medical records; telephone interview with pts • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: decision-making; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC from 2 research samples • Exclusion: NR • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 262/262 • Age (mean & range): NR (24->55) y • Race/ethnicity: White 92.4% • Case characteristics: women BC; local/regional disease; CT (80%) • Socioeconomic status: employed (14.3-51.8%); married (52.9-67.7%); family income > U$ 30,000 (17.6-49.7%) • Funding: NCI

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; QOL = quality of life; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CT = chemotherapy; MHI-5 = Mental Health inventory (5-item scale for medically ill population); GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Mor, 2000, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 64.1% • Links: NA	• Standard: NCI Consensus Conference for surgeons, 1993 • Data sources: hospital cancer registry (6 hospitals in Rhode Island, US); pathology reports; medical records; pt interviews • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; external quality oversight, research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists	• Inclusion: random sample women > 60 y BC stage I or II diagnosed at 6 hospitals, Providence, RI, Nov 1992 & Feb 1997 • Exclusion: women with BC <60 y; not eligible patients for intervention (low-volume surgeons) • Period: 5 y (1992-1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,144/350 • Age (mean & range): NR (60->80 y) • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC stage I, II or DCIS; >1cm (74.9%); ER/PR known (94.7%); node (-) (38.6%), node (+) (13.1%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NCI
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 70.4 % • By age: 60-69 y: 94% 70-79 y: 83% > 80 y: 34% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy (CT &/or HT); tumor ≥ 1 cm[IV]	• Overall: 81.9% • By age: 60-69 y: 88% 70-79 y: 82% >80 y: 77% S • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of treatment sequences recommended or received (if tumor <1 cm, then mastectomy or BCS + RT. If tumor ≥ 1 cm then mastectomy or BCS + RT & CT &/or HT) [IV]	• Overall: 72.9% • By age: 60-69 y: 89% >80 y: 50% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BCS = breast -conserving surgery; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; NCI = National Cancer Institute; state of use = last 3 y; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Morrow, 2001, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 42.6% (7,097/16,643) • By age: 21-49 y: 48.2% 50-69 y: 45% > 70 y: 34% S • By race/ethnicity: White: 42.5% Black -H: 43.7% • By payer: Government: 36.9% Private: 48.4% S • Links: NA	• Standard: ACOS, ACR, CAP, SSO guidelines, 1992 • Data sources: Medicare patients, NY State acute care hospitals, 1999 (n=1,718); medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: current • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; RT oncologists; oncologists	• Inclusion: population-based sample women stage I-II BC receiving diagnosis & initial course of treatment at participating institution, 1994 • Exclusion: staging not performed or incomplete; pT3 tumours; surgery other than BCS or mastectomy • Period: 1 y (1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 17,931/16,643 • Age (mean & range): 60.8 (21->70) y • Race/ethnicity: White (85.9%); Black (7.8%); Hispanic (2.9%) • Case characteristics: clinical stage I (41.5%); stage II (20.8%); pT1 (68%); pT2 (32%); pN0 (75.5%); pN1 (24.5%); ER (+) (65.6%); PR (+) (56.7%); infiltrating ductal, lobular (92.6%); postmenopausal (70.9%) • Socioeconomic status: Medicare (42.1%) • Funding: Patterns of Care Study
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 86% (6,099/7,097) • By age: <70 y: 88.4% ≥70 y: 78.9% • By race/ethnicity: White: 86.3% Black -H: 83.2% Other: 81.9% • By payer: Government: 83.3% Private: 88.5% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; ACR = American College of Radiology; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; pT = pathologic tumour size; pN = pathologic nodal status; RT = radiotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; *BCT = tumor excision; axillary dissection & breast irradiation for stage I & II BC; NY = New York; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre-*and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures - Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Nattinger, 2000, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + ALND, or BCS + ALND + RT) [IV]	• Overall: 78% (1995) • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: NCI SEER registry; federal ARF information • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: national population-based sample women aged ≥30 y at time of first diagnosis of invasive local or regional unilateral BC, 1983-1995 • Exclusion: no primary BCS or mastectomy, or type of surgery unknown; date of diagnosis unknown; delivery of RT unknown • Period: 13 y (1983-1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 147,432/144,759 • Age (mean & range): NR (30->80) y • Race/ethnicity: White (87.3%); Black (7.1%) • Case characteristics: BC local (65%); regional (35%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Department of Defence
	• % appropriate use of mastectomy with ALND [IV]	• Overall: 97.3% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of BCS with ALND & RT [IV]	• Overall: 65% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; NCI = National Cancer Institute; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; ALDN = axillary lymph node dissection; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Northouse, 1999, US	**Outcome:** • % change in QOL after diagnosis of BC*[Iac]	• Overall: QOL (FACT-B): Mean: 116.5 (SD 20.7); (range 44-145) In average: fairly high QOL scale • By variables: Node (+): lower QOL (mean: 110.8) than node (-) (mean: 120.7) Recurrence of cancer: lower QOL (mean: 107.1) vs no recurrence (mean: 118.2) • Links: NA	• Standard: BC specific version of 37-item scale FACT-B, 1993 (physical & family well-being; relationship with MD; emotional & functional well-being) • Data sources: medical oncology offices, Southeastern region, Michigan, pts self-reported status using Questionnaire forms • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; • Professionals: oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample of black women confirmed diagnosis of BC at least 1 mo post-diagnosis, Southeastern region, Michigan • Exclusion: pts refusal to participate in study • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 140/98 • Age (mean & range): 55 (29-81) y • Race/ethnicity: Black (100%) • Case characteristics: BC radical mastectomy (70%); node (-) (57.4%) • Socioeconomic status: working (54.2%); retired (38.6%); unemployed (7.2%); Income < U$15,000 29.7%); married (41%) • Funding: Dean's discretionary fund grant; Wayne State University

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; QOL = quality of life; FACT-B = functional assessment of cancer therapy scale (version 3); state of use = last 3 y; *Higher scores = better QOL; MD = medical doctor; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Osoba, 1999, Canada & US	**Outcome:** • change in QOL in women with metastatic BC treated with trastuzumab assessed by self-administered EORTC core QOLQ – C30 baseline & wks 12; 24; 36[Ia]	• Overall: NR By phase of study: Phase II: no apparent worsening of scores Phase III: NS changes • Links: NA	• Instrument: self-administered EORTC core QOLQ- C30 (30 items) (global score; physical; social; role functions & fatigue in phase II & III of clinical trial) scale 0-100* • Data sources: pts self-reported status using EORTC QOL questionnaire C30 • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; • Professionals: oncologists	• Inclusion: convenience sample women progressive HER-2- overexpressing metastatic BC previously treated with CT (phase II), or who had not had previous cytotoxic CT (phase III) received trastuzumab • Exclusion: NR • Period: 32 wks • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 207/154 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women with metastatic BC with or without previous CT • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Genentech, Inc.

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; EORTC = European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer; QOL = quality of life; QOLQ = quality of life questionnaire; state of use = last 3 y; * Higher scores = better QOL (except in fatigue); Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 55.5% (141/254) • Links: 5-y OS BCS 77% vs. mastectomy 77 % NS 5-y DFS: BCS 59% vs. mastectomy 65% NS	• Standard: Regional Guidelines (CCCE) (year: NR) • Data sources: Regional Cancer Registry & PALGA (Dutch National Pathology Registration System) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; quality of care reporting; research • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers • Professionals: pathologists; oncologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: population-based sample premenopausal women, node (+) BC stages II-IIIA treated in 9 hospitals using the guidelines, 1988-1992 • Exclusion: 1 hospital opposed to CT treatment of the CPG • Period: 5 y (1993-1998) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 254/254 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: premenopausal women, node (+) BC stages II-IIIA • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Comprehensive Cancer Centre East (CCCE)
	• % appropriate use of mastectomy in large or multifocal tumors, tumor fixed to pectoral muscle or fascia or skin[IV]	• Overall: 44.5% (113/254) • Links: 5-y OS BCS 77% vs. mastectomy 77% NS 5-y DFS: BCS 59% vs. mastectomy 65% NS		
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 100% (141/141) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT in axilla for extracapsular extension of ALN metastases[IV]	• Overall: 84.7% (72/85) • Links: locoregional relapse rate: 9.4% (received) vs. 14.3% (not) NS 5-y OS: 76% (received) vs. 77% (not) NS		
	• % appropriate use of parasternal RT for tumors located medial part of breast[IV]	• Overall: 49.1% (56/114) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast -conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; CPG = clinical practice guideline; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; BC = breast cancer; ALN = axillary lymph nodes; CMF= cyclophosphamide/methotrexate/5-fluorouracil; CT = chemotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; CCCE = Comprehensive Cancer Center East; DFS = disease-free survival; OS = overall survival; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Ottevanger, 2002, Netherlands (cont'd)	• % quality of CT: proper doses administered (≥85% DI & RDI) of CMF[IV]	• Overall: 78.9% (DI); 58.7% (RDI) • Links: 5-y OS <65% DI: 50% vs. >85%: 77% S 5-y DFS: <65% DI: 44% vs. >85%: 61% S	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting n axillary LN investigated[IV]	• Overall: • By n nodes: ≥10: 59.2% (138/233) <10: 40.8% (95/233) • Links: 5-y OS: <10 nodes 72% vs. ≥10 nodes 81% NS 5-y DFS: <10 nodes 59% vs. ≥10 nodes 64% NS		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast -conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; CPG = clinical practice guideline; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; BC = breast cancer; ALN = axillary lymph nodes; CMF= cyclophosphamide/methotrexate/5-fluorouracil; CT = chemotherapy; state of use = last 3 y; CCCE = Comprehensive Cancer Center East; DFS = disease-free survival; OS = overall survival; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Palazzi, 2002, Italy	**Process:** • % appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women node (-), low risk BC[IV]	• Overall: 69% (59/85) • Links: NA	• Standard: SGCC, 1995 • Data sources: database of 12 centers participating • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: RT centers • Professionals: RT oncologists; oncologists; surgeons; clinicians	• Inclusion: convenience sample women with prescription of RT to breast after BCS for infiltrating carcinoma & known ALN status • Exclusion: previous or synchronous surgery for cancer in contralateral breast • Period: 1 y (1997) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,610/ 1,547 • Age (mean & range): 55 (25-82) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women ESBC; premenopausal (31%); T1 stage (81%); ER (+) (65%); node (+) (31%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen in premenopausal women BC; node (-); intermediate risk[IV]	• Overall: 33% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen postmenopausal women BC; node (-); intermediate risk[IV]	• Overall: 59% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT premenopausal women BC; node (-); high risk; ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 55% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen postmenopausal women BC; node (-); high risk; ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 59% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT women BC node (-); high risk; ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 59% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT premenopausal women BC node (+); ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 90% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; SGCC = St Gallen consensus conference; RT = radiotherapy; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ER = estrogen receptor; CT = chemotherapy, OA = ovarian ablation; (+) = positive; (-) = negative; state of use = last 3 y; ALN = axillary lymph node; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Palazzi, 2002, Italy (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of CT &/or OA premenopausal women BC node (+); ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: NR • By treatment: CT: 73% CT+ OA: 18% OA: 4% • Links: NA	See above.	See above.
	• % appropriate use of CT postmenopausal women BC node (+); ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 81% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen postmenopausal women BC node (+);ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 40% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; SGCC = St Gallen consensus conference; RT = radiotherapy; ESBC = early stage breast cancer; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ER = estrogen receptor; CT = chemotherapy, OA = ovarian ablation; (+) = positive; (-) = negative; state of use = last 3 y; ALN = axillary lymph node; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Perez, 2001, New Zealand UK	**Outcome:** • % change in QOL & TTO scales during 1 y in metastatic disease*[Iac]	• Overall: NR • Links: NA	• Instrument: HRQOL scale: Spitzer QLI & uniscale questionnaire (scale 0-100); TTO • Data Sources: pts self-reported status (questionnaires) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists	• Inclusion: Convenience sample women presenting at Dunedin Hospital, NZ, with metastatic symptoms BC • Exclusion: refused to complete TTO scale • Period: 1 y (NR) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 64/38 • Age (mean & range): 58.7 (30-80) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women advanced metastatic symptomatic BC • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Cancer Society of NZ

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; QLI = quality of life index; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; HRQOL = health related quality of life; QOL = quality of life; * Higher scores = better QOL; NZ = New Zealand; TTO = time trade-off; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Ray-Coquard, 1997, France	• % appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines (including all medical decisions on surgery; RT; CT; HT; initial examination & follow-up) [IV]	• Overall: 54% (53/99) • Links: NA	• Standard: regional CPG, 1993; implemented, 1994 • Data sources: medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; external quality oversight, decision-making; research • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: random sample women newly diagnosed localized BC (DCIS to nonmetastatic invasive carcinoma) in cancer center, Rhone Alpes area, France • Exclusion: concomitant health care (e.g. genetic counselling; pain treatment; plastic surgery); early death; missing data in records; tumor size not recorded • Period: 1 y (1995) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 701/99 • Age (mean & range): 51 (26-90) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: localized ESBC; node (-) 66%; ER (+) 57%, DCIS 18% • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of initial examination [IV]	• Overall: 86% (61/71) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of surgery [IV]	• Overall: 92% (91/99) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT [IV]	• Overall: 85% (84/99) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of RT [IV]	• Overall: 93% (92/99) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of HT (tamoxifen) [IV]	• Overall: 94% (93/99) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of follow-up [IV]	• Overall: 80% (68/85) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; CT = chemotherapy; RT = radiotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Ray-Coquard, 2002, France	**Process:** • % appropriate use of treatment sequences according to CPG (including surgery; RT; CT; HT; initial examination; follow-up) [IV]	• Overall: 36% • By intervention: Initial examination: 86% Surgery: 94% CT: 78% RT: 77% HT: 79% Follow-up: 81% • Links: NA	• Standard: Regional (ONCORA) CPG, 1995 • Data sources: institutional records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (Publication Date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: random sample women newly referred localized BC (in situ or invasive) treated in cancer network, Rhone-Alpes Area, France, 1996 • Exclusion: record with data missing (surgical biopsy), metastases, patients refused surgery, no axillary dissection, treatment CI • Period: 1 y (1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 367/ 346 • Age (mean & range): 60 (30-91) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women localized BC, T1-T3 or In situ, 17 mm, HR (+) 61% • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Ministry of Health (France)

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; HR = Hormone receptor; CI = contraindication; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; CPG = clinical practice guidelines; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Sauven, 2003, UK	**Process:** • % appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis by FNA cytology, needle histology or biopsy (minimum: ≥70%; target standard: ≥90%)[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1996/97: 63% 1997/98: 71% 1998/99: 81% 1999/2000: 85% 2000/01: 87% • Links: NA	• Standard: NHSBSP surgical standards, 1992 • Data sources: regional boundaries; KC62 Korner returns; breast screening unit records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: surgeons; oncologists; pathologists	• Inclusion: population-based sample BC women detected by screening UK, Wales, Scotland & Northern Ireland, 1996-2001 • Exclusion: NR • Period: 5 y (1996-2001) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 43,500/43,500 • n surgeons (enrolled/ evaluated): 1,531/1,000 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NHSBSP
	• % quality of technique to determine histological node status obtained for all invasive tumors by sampling or clearance[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1996/97: 81% 1997/98: 87% 1998/99: 90% 1999/2000: 93% 2000/01: 93% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NHSBSP = national health service breast screening program; FNA = fine-needle aspiration; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Sauven, 2003, UK (cont'd)	• % quality of sampling for invasive cancer: to include ≥ 4 nodes[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1996/97: 89% 1997/98: 91% 1998/99: 93% 1999/2000: 94% 2000/01: 95% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	Structure: • % management of cases coming to surgery from screening program carried out by surgeons who have acquired necessary specialist knowledge[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y & case load: > 30 pts/y, high*: 1996/97: 63% 1997/98: 67% 1998/99: 66% 1999/2000: 71% 2000/01: 72% < 10 pts/y, low: 1996/97: 8% 1997/98: 7% 1998/99: 7% 1999/2000: 6% 2000/01: 5% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NHSBSP = national health service breast screening program; FNA = fine-needle aspiration; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Sauven, 2003, UK (cont'd)	**Access:** • % (≥90%) women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 d of surgical decision [IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1996/97: 60% 1997/98: 52% 1998/99: 52% 1999/2000: 60% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % (≥90%) women admitted for operation within 21 d of surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes[IV]	• Overall: NR • By y: 1996/97: 82% 1997/98: 81% 1998/99: 80% 1999/2000: 77% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NHSBSP = national health service breast screening program; FNA = fine-needle aspiration; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Sawka, 1997, Canada	**Process**: • % appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy in <50 y; low risk[IV]	• Overall: 84.9% • Links: NA	• Standard: Guidelines of British Columbia, 1991 • Data Sources: Provincial Cancer Registry; medical records; other databases (e.g. drug data) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; oncology centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: population-based sample women BC node (-) diagnosed, British Columbia, 1991 • Exclusion: age> 90 y; diagnosis by death certificate; death within 30 days of diagnosis; stage III or IV; in situ disease; non-epithelial malignancies & any previous invasive cancer or history of DCIS; node (+) or unknown nodal status • Period: 5 y (1993- 1998) • n patients (enrolled/evaluated): 2,317/932 • Age (mean & range): NR (<50->65) y • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: women BC node (-); tumor <2 cm (62.1%); LVN invasion (68.8%); ER (+) (60.4%); PR (+) (38.9%) • Socioeconomic status: income >U$ 50,000/ y (26.1%); rural residence (15.4%) • Funding: NCI of Canada (Canadian Cancer Society) & National Health Scholar Award from Health Canada
	• % appropriate use of CT in <50 y; high risk; presence of LVN invasion; or tumor > 2 cm; if ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 78.6% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy in 50-65 y low risk[IV]	• Overall: 90.3% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen & CT or tamoxifen in 50-65 y; high risk; ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 6.6% (tamoxifen & CT) 62.3% (tamoxifen) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of CT in 50-65 y; high risk; ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 19.1% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy in >65 y; low risk[IV]	• Overall: 85.9% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of tamoxifen in >65 y; high risk; ER (+)[IV]	• Overall: 56.5% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy in > 65 y; high risk; ER (-)[IV]	• Overall: 82.1% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; LN = lymph nodes; LVN = lymph, vessels or nerves invasion; RT= radiotherapy; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; BC = breast cancer; CT = chemotherapy; NCI = National Cancer Institute; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; state of use = last 3 y; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Shank, 2000, US	**Structure:** • % pathology reports on chart[IV]	• Overall: 99.7% (725/727) • Links: NA	• Standard: ACR, ACS, CAP & SSO standards for breast conservation treatment, 1992 • Data sources: survey; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: quality of care reporting; internal quality improvement • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; pathology centers • Professionals: RT oncologists, surgeons; pathologists; oncologists	• Inclusion: random sample women stage I-II invasive BC treated, 1993-1994 • Exclusion: pts not treated 1993-1994; males; purely non-invasive carcinoma; not stage I-II BC; gross multicentric disease; bilateral lesion; prior or concurrent malignancies; mastectomy as primary treatment • Period: 2 y (1995-1996) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 993/727 • Age (mean & range): NR (20->80) y • Race/ethnicity: White (84.2%); Black (7.3%); Hispanic (4.4%); Asian (2.8%) • Case characteristics: age >50 y (70%); stage I or II invasive BC; postmenopausal (68.6%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NCI
	Process: • % appropriate use of preoperative mammographic evaluation (performed ≤3 mo) [IV]	• Overall: 91.5% (665/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting identification of affected quadrant[IV]	• Overall: 97.8% (711/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting clinical size of primary tumor[IV]	• Overall: 45.9% (334/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting final gross surgical margins[IV]	• Overall: 96.8% (704/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting final microscopic surgical margins[IV]	• Overall: 95.6% (695/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting histopathological type	• Overall: 99.7% (725/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting intraductal carcinoma quantification[IV]	• Overall: 8.5% (62/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting of extent of primary tumor[IV]	• Overall: 99.3% (722/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting size of invasive component[IV]	• Overall: 8.5% (62/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting total pathological tumour size[IV]	• Overall: 95.3% (693/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting ER status[IV]	• Overall: 89% (647/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting PR status[IV]	• Overall: 86.4% (628/727) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ACR = American College of Radiology; ACS = American College of Surgeons; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ER = estrogen receptors; PR = progesterone receptors; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Shank, 2000, US (cont'd)	• % reporting performing flow cytometry [IV]	• Overall: 95.3% (693/727) • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting cytometry ploidity[IV]	• Overall: 98.9% (719/727) • Links: NA		
	• % reporting pathological node status [IV]	• Overall: 92% (670/727) • Links: NA		
	• % quality of RT: wedges on tangent breast fields[IV]	• Overall: 92.8% (671/723) • Links: NA		
	• % quality of RT: both tangent fields treated daily [IV]	• Overall: 99.9% (724/725) • Links: NA		
	• % quality of RT: 4,500-5,000 cGy total breast dose given to 180-200 cGy fractions[IV]	• Overall: 99% (723/725) • Links: NA		
	• % quality of RT: electron beam breast radiation used[IV]	• Overall: 94% (681/725) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BC = breast cancer; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; ACR = American College of Radiology; ACS = American College of Surgeons; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ER = estrogen receptors; PR = progesterone receptors; state of use = last 3 y; RT = radiotherapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Silliman, 1999, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + ALND or BCS with ALND + RT) [IV]	• Overall: 77.2% (234/303) • By surgery type: BCS + RT: 56% Mastectomy: 22% • By income: ≤U$14,999: 55% $15,000-29, 999: 85% $30,000-49,999: 91% ≥$50,000: 87% • By education: <High school: 55% High school: 75% Some College: 83% College: 82% • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: medical records; 35-minute computer-assisted telephone interview with pts; Physicians Profiles database of the Board of Registration in Medicine of the Commonwealth of MA • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; RT oncologists; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ≥55 y newly diagnosed stage I or II BC treated in 1/5 academic centers, Boston • Exclusion: NR • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 303/303 • Age (mean & range): 67.7 (55-97) y • Race: White (93%) • Case characteristics: stage I (64%) • Socioeconomic status: income: ≤ U$14,999 (17.5%); $15,000-$29,999 (19.8%); $30,000-$49,999 (21.1%); >$50,000 (17.5%); married (48.8%); ≥ High school (83%) • Funding: NCI, NHI; US ARDALC
	• % appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy (CT &/or HT) [IV]	• Overall: 67.3% (204/303) • By adjuvant therapy: HT alone: 76% CT alone: 13% HT + CT: 11% • By income: ≤U$14,999: 64% $15,000-29,999: 60% $30,000-49,999: 77% ≥$50,000: 73% • By education: < High school: 60% High school: 68% Some College: 64% College: 72% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NCI = National Cancer Centre; NIH = National Health Institute; ARDALC = Army Research, Development, Acquisition and Logistic Command; MA = Massachusetts; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Silliman, 1999, US (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (both tumor therapy & adjuvant systemic therapy) [IV]	• Overall: 51.8% (157/303) • By age: 55-64 y: 50% (78/157) 65-74 y: 41% (65/157) 75-84 y: 9% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; NCI = National Cancer Centre; NIH = National Health Institute; ARDALC = Army Research, Development, Acquisition and Logistic Command; MA = Massachusetts; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; HT = hormone therapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ALND = axillary lymph node dissection; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Solin, 1999, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 65% (62/95) • Links: NA	• Standard: NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • Data sources: HMO claim database; medical records • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; pathology centers; RT centers; cancer centers • Professionals: pathologists; oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women ≥ 65 y, newly diagnosed stage 0-II BC <5cm in diameter • Exclusion: LCIS; bilateral carcinoma • Period: 2 y (1993-1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 130/130 • Age (mean & range): 72 (65-91) y • Race/ethnicity: White (83%); Black (5%) • Case characteristics: DCIS (6%); invasive BC (94%); tumor size (<1cm 23%; 1.1-2 cm 26%; 2.1-3 cm 12%); stages 0-IV; node (-) (73%) • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 89% (55/62) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of definite breast irradiation in DCIS[IV]	• Overall: 60% (3/5) • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of definite breast irradiation in stage I-II [IV]	• Overall: 91% (52/57) • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; RT = radiotherapy; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; BC = breast cancer; NIH = National Institute of Health; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; HMO = health maintenance organization; LCIS = lobular carcinoma in situ; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Tyldesley, 2003, Canada	**Process**: • % appropriate use of BCS in DCIS; eligible & preferred*[IV]	• Overall: 63% • Links: NA	• Standard: systematic review; evidence based recommendations for BCS in North America (US & Canada); CPG (n = 12); 1991-2001 • Data sources: several databases (SEER; OCR) • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: external quality oversight; research • Care setting: cancer centers; hospitals; RT centers • Professionals: oncologists; surgeons; RT oncologists	• Inclusion: population-based samples women ESBC eligible for BCS in North American population • Exclusion: NR • Period: NR • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): NR • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: ESBC including DCIS; stage I-IIIA • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: Cancer Care Ontario; NCI of Canada
	• % appropriate use of BCS in stage; eligible & preferred**[IV]	• Overall: 57% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of BCS in stage II; eligible & preferred**[IV]	• Overall: 52% • Links: NA		
	• % appropriate use of BCS in stage IIIA; eligible & preferred***[IV]	• Overall: 27% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; RT = radiotherapy; CT = chemotherapy; HR = hormone receptor; state of use = last 3; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; BC = breast cancer; NCI = National Cancer Institute; SEER = surveillance epidemiology end results; OCR = Ontario cancer registry; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; DCIS = ductal carcinoma in situ; SLE = systemic lupus erithematous; SS = systemic sclerosis; *DCIS: low/moderate risk; not pregnant; no prior RT; no SLE/SS; **Stage I: not pregnant; no prior RT; solitary primary; no SLE/SS; negative margins; low tumor/breast size rate; *** Stage IIIA: not pregnant; no prior RT; solitary primary tumor; no SLE/SS; CR/PR (complete or partial response to neo-adjuvant CT that eliminates the need for mastectomy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US	**Process:** • % appropriate use of preoperative mammographic evaluation[IV]	• Overall: 88% • By age: <70 y: 88.5% ≥70 y: 86.2% • By race/ethnicity: White: 88.4% Black-H: 86.5% Other: 87.5% • By payer: Government: 87.7% Private: 88.7% • Links: NA	• Standard: ACOS; ACR; CAP; SSO standards for BCT, 1992 • Data sources: cancer registries of 842 US hospitals • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: quality of care reporting; external quality oversight; research • Care setting: hospitals; RT centers; cancer centers • Professionals: RT oncologists; oncologists; surgeons; GPs	• Inclusion: convenience sample women BC Stage I-II diagnosed, 1994 • Exclusion: incomplete pathologic reporting; not appropriate candidates for BCT based on standards; stage III-IV • Period: 1 y (1994) • n patients (enrolled/ evaluated): 17,931/16,643 • Age (mean & range): 62 (21->70) y • Race/ethnicity: White (85.9%), Black (7.8%), Hispanic (2.9%), Asian (2%), other (1.3%) • Case characteristics: NR • Socioeconomic status: private insurance (34.5%); HMO (14.7%); Medicare (42.1%); Medicaid (7%) • Funding: NCI
	• % reporting size of mammographic abnormality [IV]	• Overall: 47% • By age: <70 y: 45.9% ≥70 y: 50.7% • By race/ethnicity: White: 47.5% Black-H: 46.3% Other: 39.6% • By payer: Government: 50.3% Private: 44.8% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = college of American pathologists; SSO = society of surgical oncology; ACR = American Collage of radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of BCS[IV]	• Overall: 42.6% • By age: <70 y: 46% ≥70 y: 34% • By race/ethnicity: White: 43% Black-H: 44% Other: 36% • By payer: Government: 37% Private: 48% S • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting laterality of surgical specimen[IV]	• Overall: 98.3% • By age: <70 y: 98.2% ≥70 y: 98.6% • By race/ethnicity: White: 98.2% Black-H: 98.5% Other: 99.3% • By payer: Government: 98.4% Private: 98.3% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American Collage of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = Collage of American pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American Collage of radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting identification of affected quadrant[IV]	• Overall: 21.1% • By age: <70 y: 21.1% ≥70 y: 21.3% • By race/ethnicity: White: 20.5% Black-H: 26.3% Other: 21.5% • By payer: Government: 22% Private: 20.4% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting pathological specimen oriented[IV]	• Overall: 67.1% • By age: <70 y: 68% ≥70 y: 64.9% • By race/ethnicity: White: 67.6% Black-H: 64.2% Other: 71.5% • By payer: Government: 67.5% Private: 67.1% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American Collage of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = Collage of American pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American Collage of radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting carcinoma microscopically confirmed[IV]	• Overall: 97.8% • By age: <70 y: 97.7% ≥70 y: 97.9% • By race/ethnicity: White: 97.9% Black -H: 96.7% Other: 99.3% • By payer: Government: 98.1% Private: 97.7% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting histological type[IV]	• Overall: 98.8% • By age: <70 y: 98.8% ≥70 y: 98.7% • By race/ethnicity: White: 98.8% Black -H: 99% Other: 99.3% • By payer: Government: 99% Private: 98.7% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American Collage of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting histological grade[IV]	• Overall: 80.6% • By age: <70 y: 81.1% ≥70 y: 79.3% • By race/ethnicity: White: 80.5% Black -H: 79.7% Other: 88.9% • By payer: Government: 80.1% Private: 81.2% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting LV invasion[IV]	• Overall: 53.5% • By age: <70 y: 54.3% ≥70 y: 51.5% • By race/ethnicity: White: 52.9% Black -H: 54.4% Other: 70.8% • By payer: Government: 51.3% Private: 54.9% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting size invasive carcinoma [IV]	• Overall: 91.8% • By age: <70 y: 91.6% ≥70 y: 91.9% • By race/ethnicity: White: 91.7% Black -H: 91.2% Other: 96.5% • By payer: Government: 91.6% Private: 92% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting macroscopic margins of carcinoma measured[IV]	• Overall: 72.4% • By age: <70 y: 72.5% ≥70 y: 72.1% • By race/ethnicity: White: 72.5% Black -H: 73.5% Other: 61.8% • By payer: Government: 73.1% Private: 72.3% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting microscopic margins assessment[IV]	• Overall: 89.5% • By age: <70 y: 90% ≥70 y: 88.7% • By race/ethnicity: White: 89.7% Black -H: 86.8% Other: 95.8% • By payer: Government: 89% Private: 90.2% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting DCIS present/absent[IV]	• Overall: 43.2% • By age: <70 y: 44.8% ≥70 y: 38.6% • By race/ethnicity: White: 43.3% Black -H: 40.8% Other: 49.3% • By payer: Government: 40.2% Private: 45.7% S • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % reporting ER status[IV]	• Overall: 91.7% • By age: <70 y: 91.9% ≥70 y: 91.2% • By race/ethnicity: White: 91.8% Black -H: 90.4% Other: 96.5% • By payer: Government: 91.4% Private: 92.3% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % reporting PR status[IV]	• Overall: 90.6% • By age: <70 y: 90.9% ≥70 y: 89.7% • By race/ethnicity: White: 90.7% Black -H: 89.6% Other: 95.1% • By payer: Government: 90.1% Private: 91.4% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of RT after BCS[IV]	• Overall: 85.9% • By age: <70 y: 88.4% ≥70 y: 78.9% • By race/ethnicity: White: 86.3% Black -H: 83.2% Other: 81.9% • By payer: Government: 83.3% Private: 88.6% S • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % quality of RT: planning on a dedicated simulator[IV]	• Overall: 88.9% • By age: <70 y: 89% ≥70 y: 88.8% • By race/ethnicity: White: 89% Black -H: 87.7% Other: 87.3% • By payer: Government: 89.1% Private: 88.8% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % quality of RT: homogenous dose distribution[IV]	• Overall: 96.6% • By age: <70 y: 96.6% ≥70 y: 96.8% • By race/ethnicity: White: 96.6% Black -H: 96.5% Other: 97.5% • By payer: Government: 96.7% Private: 96.7% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.
	• % quality of RT: done 5 d/wk[IV]	• Overall: 97.4% • By age: <70 y: 97.4% ≥70 y: 97.4% • By race/ethnicity: White: 97.5% Black -H: 97.5% • By payer: Government: 97.1% Private: 97.1% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % quality of RT: use of wedges on tangent breast fields[IV]	• Overall: 93.4% • By age: <70 y: 93.3% ≥70 y: 93.8% • By race/ethnicity: White: 93.5% Black -H: 92.1% Other: 97.5% • By payer: Government: 93% Private: 93.8% • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Evidence Table 1. Definition, developmental history, and adherence data revealed by quality measures/measurements (continued)

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/ Data Source(s)/ Developmental History/ Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/ Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
White, 2003, US (cont'd)	• % appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy in node (+) after BCT[IV]	• Overall: 84.1% • By age: <70 y: 84.9-88.7% ≥70 y: 72% • By race/ethnicity: White: 85.3% Black -H: 78.7% Other: 78.3% • By payer: Government: 78.9% Private: 87.6% S • Links: NA	• See above.	• See above.

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; LV = Lymphatic/Vascular; ER = estrogen receptor; PR = progesterone receptor; RT = radiotherapy; BCS = breast-conserving surgery; ACOS = American College of Surgeons; node (+) = lymph node positive; state of use = last 3 y; GP = general practitioner; NCI = National Cancer Institute; CAP = College of American Pathologists; SSO = Society of Surgical Oncology; ACR = American College of Radiology; BCT = breast-conservation therapy; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Table 1 (continued). Definition, Developmental History, and Adherence Data Revealed by Quality Measures/Measurements

Author, Year, Location	Title of Quality Measures-Measurements (Organized by Domain)	Performance Data: Overall/ By Stratification(s)/ Other Data/ Links to Outcome	Reference Standard(s) (Publication Date)/Data Source(s)/Developmental History/Status	Use Parameters: Eligibility Criteria/Measurement Period/ Sample(s) Characteristics/ Funding Source
Wilkinson, 2003, US	**Process:** • % reporting of size specimen in 3 dimensions[IV]	• Overall: 91% • Links: NA	• Standard: CAP guideline, 1998 • Data sources: cancer database of Department of Surgery at Roswell Park Cancer Institute • Developmental period: NR • Reference standard(s) (publication date): NR • Data sources: NR • Psychometric properties: NR • Links to outcomes: NR • Funding source: NR • State of use: NR • Current use: internal quality improvement; quality of care reporting • Care setting: hospitals; cancer centers; pathology centers • Professionals: oncologists; pathologists; surgeons	• Inclusion: convenience sample women stage I-II breast infiltrative carcinoma referred to RPCI after excisional biopsy, 1998-1999 • Exclusion: simultaneous axillary staging or mastectomy performed; preceding FNA or CNB performed; carcinoma in situ • Period: 2 y (1998-1999) • n patients: (enrolled/evaluated): 100/83 • Age (mean & range): NR • Race/ethnicity: NR • Case characteristics: infiltrating carcinoma; stage I-II • Socioeconomic status: NR • Funding: NR
	• % reporting tumor size[IV]	• Overall: 40% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting orientation of specimen (for margin analysis) [IV]	• Overall: 25% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting microscopic margin status[IV]	• Overall: 94% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting distance to closest margin[IV]	• Overall: 69% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting specimen inked[IV]	• Overall: 77% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting histology type[IV]	• Overall: 100% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting histology grade[IV]	• Overall: 90% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting tumor size (microscopic) [IV]	• Overall: 90% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting lymphovascular invasion (presence/absence) [IV]	• Overall: 47% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting presence of in situ component[IV]	• Overall: 71% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting BSR scale (tumor grade) [IV]	• Overall: 6% • Links: NA		
	• % reporting TNM staging[IV]	• Overall: 9% • Links: NA		

NR = not reported; NA = not assessed; S = significant difference/trend; NS = nonsignificant difference/trend; n = number of patients; pts = patients; enrolled = n qualified; evaluated = n analyzed; BC = breast cancer; RPCI = Roswell Park Cancer Institute; FNA = fine-needle aspiration; CNB = core-needle biopsy; CAP = College of American Pathologists; CPG = clinical practice guideline; state of use = last 3 y; BSR = Bloom Scarf Richardson Scale; Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Listing of Studies Included in Evidence Tables

Appleton MA, Douglas-Jones AG, Morgan JM. Evidence of effectiveness of clinical audit in improving histopathology reporting standards of mastectomy specimens. J Clin Pathol 1998;51(1):30-3.

Bernhard J, Hurny C, Coates AS, et al. Quality of life assessment in patients receiving adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: the IBCSG approach. The International Breast Cancer Study Group.[erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1998;9(2):231]. Ann Oncol 1997;8(9):825-35.

Bickell NA, Aufses AH, Jr., Chassin MR. The quality of early-stage breast cancer care. Ann Surg 2000;232(2):220-4.

Bickell NA, McEvoy MD. Physicians' reasons for failing to deliver effective breast cancer care: a framework for underuse.[comment]. Med Care 2003;41(3):442-6.

Bower JE, Ganz PA, Desmond KA, et al. Fatigue in breast cancer survivors: Occurrence, correlates, and impact on quality of life. J Clin Oncol 2000;18:743-53.

Brenin DR, Morrow M, Moughan J, et al. Management of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer: a national patterns of care study of 17,151 patients. Ann Surg 1999;230(5):686-91.

Northouse LL, Caffey M, Deichelbohrer L, et al. The quality of life of African American women with breast cancer. Res Nurs Health 1999;22:449-60.

Cheung KL. Management of primary breast cancer in Hong Kong—can the guidelines be met? Eur J Surg Oncol 1999;25(3):255-60.

Chie WC, Huang CS, Chen JH, et al. Measurement of the quality of life during different clinical phases of breast cancer. J Formos Med Assoc 1999;98(4):254-60.

Christensen LB, Rank FE, Blichert-Toft M, et al. [Mammographic screening in the municipality of Copenhagen 1991-1997. Evaluation of the preoperative assessment]. [Danish]. Ugeskr Laeger 2002;164(2):191-5.

Cochrane RA, Singhal H, Monypenny IJ, et al. Evaluation of general practitioner referrals to a specialist breast clinic according to the UK national guidelines. Eur J Surg Oncol 1997;23(3):198-201.

Cornfeld MJ, Jadwin A, O'Grady P, et al. Feasibility of assessing quality in medical oncology practices. Cancer Pract 2001;9(5):231-5.

Craft PS, Zhang Y, Brogan J, et al. Implementing clinical practice guidelines: a community-based audit of breast cancer treatment. Australian Capital Territory and South Eastern New South Wales Breast Cancer Treatment Group.[comment]. Med J Aust 2000;172(5):213-6.

DeMichele A, Putt M, Zhang Y, et al. Older age predicts a decline in adjuvant chemotherapy recommendations for patients with breast carcinoma: evidence from a tertiary care cohort of chemotherapy-eligible patients. Cancer 2003;97(9):2150-9.

Dow KH, Lafferty P. Quality of life, survivorship, and psychosocial adjustment of young women with breast cancer after breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy. Oncol Nurs Forum 2000;27:1555-64.

Du X, Goodwin JS. Increase of chemotherapy use in older women with breast carcinoma from 1991 to 1996. Cancer 2001;92(4):730-7.

Du XL, Key CR, Osborne C, et al. Discrepancy between consensus recommendations and actual community use of adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer.[summary for patients in Ann Intern Med. 2003 Jan 21;138(2):I16; PMID: 12529113]. Ann Intern Med 2003;138(2):90-7.

Edge SB, Gold K, Berg CD, et al. Patient and provider characteristics that affect the use of axillary dissection in older women with stage I-II breast carcinoma. Cancer 2002;94(10):2534-41.

Engel J, Nagel G, Breuer E, et al. Primary breast cancer therapy in six regions of Germany. Eur J Cancer 2002;38(4):578-85.

Foroudi F, Tyldesley S, Walker H, et al. An evidence-based estimate of appropriate radiotherapy utilization rate for breast cancer. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2002;53(5):1240-53.

Frazer GH, Brown CH, III, Graves TK. A longitudinal outcome assessment of quality of life indicators among selected cancer patients. J Rehab Outcomes Measures 1998;2(2):40-7.

Guadagnoli E, Shapiro C, Gurwitz JH, et al. Age-related patterns of care: evidence against ageism in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1997;15(6):2338-44.

Guadagnoli E, Shapiro CL, Weeks JC, et al. The quality of care for treatment of early stage breast carcinoma: is it consistent with national guidelines? Cancer 1998;83(2):302-9.

Guadagnoli E, Weeks JC, Shapiro CL, et al. Use of breast-conserving surgery for treatment of stage I and stage II breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1998;16(1):101-6.

Haas JS, Cook EF, Puopolo AL, et al. Differences in the quality of care for women with an abnormal mammogram or breast complaint.[comment]. J Gen Intern Med 2000;15(5):321-8.

Harlan LC, Abrams J, Warren JL, et al. Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: practice patterns of community physicians. J Clin Oncol 2002;20(7):1809-17.

Hebert-Croteau N, Brisson J, Latreille J, et al. Compliance with consensus recommendations for the treatment of early stage breast carcinoma in elderly women. Cancer 1999;85(5):1104-13.

Hislop TG, Coldman AJ, Olivotto IA, et al. Local and regional therapy for women with breast cancer in British Columbia. Breast J 2003;9(3):192-9.

Imperato PJ, Waisman J, Wallen M, et al. Breast cancer pathology practices among Medicare patients undergoing unilateral extended simple mastectomy. J Womens Health Gend Based Med 2002;11(6):537-47.

Jackson SM, Baerg B. Compliance with radiation treatment guidelines in a provincial setting. Cancer Prev Control 1999;3(3):196-201.

Jansen SJ, Stiggelbout AM, Nooij MA, et al. Response shift in quality of life measurement in early-stage breast cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Qual Life Res 2000;9(6):603-15.

Keating NL, Weeks JC, Landrum MB, et al. Discussion of treatment options for early-stage breast cancer: effect of provider specialty on type of surgery and satisfaction. Med Care 2001;39(7):681-91.

Khawaja AR, Allan SM. Audit of referral practice to a fast-access breast clinic before the guaranteed 2-week wait. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2001;83(1):58-60.

Lazovich D, White E, Thomas DB, et al. Change in the use of breast-conserving surgery in western Washington after the 1990 NIH Consensus Development Conference. Arch Surg 1997;132(4):418-23.

Lazovich D, Solomon CC, Thomas DB, et al. Breast conservation therapy in the United States following the 1990 National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on the treatment of patients with early stage invasive breast carcinoma. Cancer 1999;86(4):628-37.

Legorreta AP, Liu X, Parker RG. Examining the use of breast-conserving treatment for women with breast cancer in a managed care environment. Am J Clin Oncol 2000;23(5):438-41.

Mandelblatt JS, Berg CD, Meropol NJ, et al. Measuring and predicting surgeons' practice styles for breast cancer treatment in older women. Med Care 2001;39(3):228-42.

Mandelblatt JS, Kerner JF, Hadley J, et al. Variations in breast carcinoma treatment in older medicare beneficiaries: is it black or white. Cancer 2002;95(7):1401-14.

McCarthy DO, Blamey RW, Robertson JF, et al. A one-year audit of 255 operable breast cancers. Eur J Surg Oncol 1997;23(5):399-402.

McGlynn EA, Asch SM, Adams J, et al. The quality of health care delivered to adults in the United States. N Engl J Med 2003;348(26):2635-45.

Molenaar S, Sprangers MA, Rutgers EJ, et al. Decision support for patients with early-stage breast cancer: effects of an interactive breast cancer CDROM on treatment decision, satisfaction, and quality of life. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(6):1676-87.

Mor V, Malin M, Allen S. Age differences in the psychosocial problems encountered by breast cancer patients. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1994;(16):191-7.

Mor V, Laliberte LL, Petrisek AC, et al. Impact of breast cancer treatment guidelines on surgeon practice patterns: results of a hospital-based intervention. Surgery 2000;128(5):847-61.

Morrow M, White J, Moughan J, et al. Factors predicting the use of breast-conserving therapy in stage I and II breast carcinoma.[comment]. J Clin Oncol 2001;19(8):2254-62.

Nattinger AB, Hoffmann RG, Kneusel RT, et al. Relation between appropriateness of primary therapy for early-stage breast carcinoma and increased use of breast-conserving surgery [comment]. Lancet 2000;356(9236):1148-53.

Osoba D, Burchmore M. Health-related quality of life in women with metastatic breast cancer treated with trastuzumab (Herceptin). Semin Oncol 1999;26(4 Suppl 12):84-8.

Ottevanger PB, De Mulder PH, Grol RP, et al. Effects of quality of treatment on prognosis in primary breast cancer patients treated in daily practice. Anticancer Res 2002;22(1A):459-65.

Palazzi M, De Tomasi D, D'Affronto C, et al. Are international guidelines for the prescription of adjuvant treatment for early breast cancer followed in clinical practice? Results of a population-based study on 1547 patients. Tumori 2002;88(6):503-6.

Perez DJ, Williams SM, Christensen EA, McGee RO, Campbell AV .A longitudinal study of health related quality of life and utility measures in patients with advanced breast cancer. Qual Life Res 2001;10:587-93.

Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, Lehmann M, et al. Impact of a clinical guidelines program on medical practice in a French cancer center (Meeting abstract). J Clin Oncol 1997;16.

Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, Lehmann M, et al. Impact of a clinical guidelines program for breast and colon cancer in a French cancer center. JAMA 1997;278(19):1591-5.

Ray-Coquard I, Philip T, de Laroche G, et al. A controlled "before-after" study: impact of a clinical guidelines programme and regional cancer network organization on medical practice. Br J Cancer 2002;86(3):313-21.

Sauven P, Bishop H, Patnick J, et al. The National Health Service Breast Screening Programme and British Association of Surgical Oncology audit of quality assurance in breast screening 1996-2001. Br J Surg 2003;90(1):82-7.

Sawka C, Olivotto I, Coldman A, et al. The association between population-based treatment guidelines and adjuvant therapy for node-negative breast cancer. British Columbia/Ontario Working Group. Br J Cancer 1997;75(10):1534-42.

Shank B, Moughan J, Owen J, et al. The 1993-94 patterns of care process survey for breast irradiation after breast-conserving surgery-comparison with the 1992 standard for breast conservation treatment. The Patterns of Care Study, American College of Radiology. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000;48(5):1291-9.

Silliman RA, Demissie S, Troyan SL. The care of older women with early-stage breast cancer: what is the role of surgeon gender? Med Care 1999;37(10):1057-67.

Solin LJ, Schultz DJ, Hanchak NA, et al. Patterns of treatment for older women with newly diagnosed breast carcinoma. Am J Clin Oncol 1999;22(2):107-13.

Tyldesley S. Foroudi. The appropriate rate of breast conserving surgery: an evidence-based estimate. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 2003;15(3):144-55.

White J, Morrow M, Moughan J, et al. Compliance with breast-conservation standards for patients with early-stage breast carcinoma. Cancer 2003;97(4):893-904.

Wilkinson NW, Shahryarinejad A, Winston JS, et al. Concordance with breast cancer pathology reporting practice guidelines.[comment]. J Am Coll Surg 2003;196(1):38-43.

Listing of Quality Indicators Used to Measure Adherence to Standards of Breast Cancer Care

1. DIAGNOSIS
1.1 Preoperative diagnosis
• Appropriate use: If a palpable breast mass has been detected, at least one of the following procedures should be completed within 3 months: fine-needle aspiration, mammography, ultrasound, biopsy and/or a followup visit[IV]
• Appropriate use of preoperative mammographic evaluation[IV]
• Appropriate use of imaging &/or cytology or needle biopsy, if required, to be performed at the initial visit[IV]
• Appropriate use of preoperative diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology, needle histology or biopsy[IV]
• Appropriate use: A biopsy or fine-needle aspiration should be performed within 6 weeks either when the mammography suggests malignancy or the persistent palpable mass is not cystic on ultrasound[IV]
• Appropriate use: If a breast mass has been detected on two separate occasions, then either a biopsy, fine-needle aspiration or ultrasound should be performed within 3 months of the second visit[IV]
• Quality of fine-needle aspiration samples from lesions, which subsequently prove to be breast cancer, should be adequate as deemed by the breast pathologist[IV]
1.2 Surgical procedures
• Appropriate use: A biopsy should be performed within 6 weeks if fine-needle aspiration cannot rule out malignancy[IV]
• Appropriate use of first localization biopsy operation to correctly identify impalpable lesions[IV]
• Quality of breast biopsy: primary operable breast cancer receives a frozen section[IV]
• Quality of technique to determine histological node status for all invasive tumors, either by sampling or clearance[IV]
• Quality of sampling nodes for invasive breast cancer, to include ≥ 4 nodes[IV]
• Quality of hormone receptor assay[IV]
1.3 QOL and patient satisfaction relating to diagnosis
• Change in QOL after diagnosis of breast cancer[Iac]
• Women reporting an overall satisfaction with the quality of breast care[Iac]
1.4 General category
• Appropriate use of referrals to surgeon by general practitioner according to breast referral guidelines[IV]
• >90% of women with breast cancer detected by screening should attend an assessment center within 3 weeks of mammography[IV]
• Patients attending for diagnostic purposes seen on at least 1 occasion by a breast specialist surgeon[IV]
• <10% of all new cases of women with breast cancer should attend the clinic/hospital on > 2 occasions for diagnostic purposes[IV]
• Urgent referrals of women with breast cancer to be seen within 5 working days[IV]
• Women with breast cancer to be seen by specialist in timely fashion post referral for diagnostic purposes[IV]
• Management of cases coming to surgery from the screening program carried out by surgeons who have acquired the necessary specialist knowledge[IV]
• ≥90% of women requiring an operation for diagnostic purposes should be admitted within 14 days of the surgical decision[IV]
• ≥90% of women with breast cancer or with an abnormality requiring diagnostic operation need to be told of this within 5 working days of investigations leading to this diagnosis[IV]
• Appropriate use of an evaluation in compliance with guidelines[IV]
• Appropriate use of initial examination[IV]

2. TREATMENT
2.1 Surgery
• Appropriate use: Women with stage I or stage II breast cancer should be offered a choice of modified radical mastectomy or breast-conserving surgery, unless contraindications to breast-conserving surgery are present[IV]
• Appropriate use of all surgery[IV]
• No breast-conserving surgery or mastectomy in metastatic disease[IV]
• Appropriate use of breast-conserving surgery[IV]
• Appropriate number of therapeutic operations (≤ 2) for women having breast-conserving surgery[IV]
• Appropriate use of mastectomy[IV]
• Appropriate use of axillary lymph node dissection[IV]
2.2 Radiotherapy
• Appropriate use of radiotherapy[IV]
• Appropriate use: Women treated with breast-conserving surgery should begin radiation therapy within 6 weeks of completing either of the following: the last surgical procedure on the breast (including reconstructive surgery that occurs within 6 weeks of primary resection) or chemotherapy, if patient receives adjuvant chemotherapy, unless wound complications prevent the initiation of treatment[IV]
• Appropriate use of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery (following guidelines)[IV]
• Appropriate use of radiotherapy after mastectomy[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy via planning on a dedicated simulator[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: done 5 days/week[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: homogenous dose distribution of radiotherapy[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: use of wedges on tangent breast fields[IV]
• Appropriate use of radiotherapy on axilla following axillary lymph node dissection, to deal with increased risk of local recurrence (i.e. extracapsular extension; ≥ 4 positive nodes) [IV]
• Appropriate use of parasternal radiotherapy for tumors located in the medial part of breast[IV]
• Appropriate use of palliative radiotherapy for women with progression or recurrence[IV]
• Regional recurrence needing further surgery or radiotherapy[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: both tangent fields treated daily[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: receiving 4,500-5,000 cGy total breast dose given in 180-200 cGy fractions[IV]
• Quality of radiotherapy: electron beam breast radiation used[IV]
2.3 Adjuvant systemic therapy
• Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy[IV]
• Appropriate use: Women with invasive breast cancer that is node-positive, or node-negative and primary tumor ≥ 1 cm, should be treated with adjuvant systemic therapy to include combination chemotherapy (and/or tamoxifen, 20mg/d) [IV]
• Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (+) breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of any adjuvant systemic therapy in women with node (-) breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of adjuvant systemic therapy after breast-conserving surgery[IV]
• Appropriate use of tamoxifen[IV]
• Appropriate use of tamoxifen in premenopausal women with node (-), intermediate risk, breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (-), intermediate risk, breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with node (+)[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) [IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy and hormone therapy (tamoxifen) in premenopausal women, node (+), hormone receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women with node (-), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node (-), high risk, estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]

Appendix G. Listing of Quality Indicators

• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in premenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy in women <50 years of age with node (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate use of chemotherapy &/or ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with node (+), estrogen receptor (+), breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women node (-), low risk, breast cancer[IV]
• Appropriate decision not to provide adjuvant systemic therapy for women > 65 years of age with high risk, estrogen receptor (-), breast cancer[IV]
• Quality of chemotherapy: proper doses administered (≥ 85% dose intensity [DI] & relative dose intensity [RDI]) of CMF[IV]
• Availability of office procedure manual used for chemotherapy administration[IV]
2.4 QOL and patient satisfaction relating to treatment
• Overall changes in QOL over time, before & after radiotherapy[Iac]
• Change in QOL in women with metastatic breast cancer[Iac]
• Women with a significant improvement in QOL in clinical phases of breast cancer[Iac]
• Change in QOL by time and treatment arm in postmenopausal, node (-) breast cancer women who underwent adjuvant therapy[Ia]
• Change in QOL over time[Iac]
• Satisfaction of women with breast cancer with the treatment choice[Iac]
• Participation of women with breast cancer in decision-making as much as they wanted[IV]
• Received enough information about surgery and radiotherapy[IV]
2.5 General category
• Board certified medical doctors in medical oncology[IV]
• Documentation of Continuing Medical Education credits for the 2 years preceding audit[IV]
• Referral to oncologist for treatment[IV]
• Women with breast cancer given the opportunity to see a breast cancer specialist nurse[IV]
• Evidence of discussion about surgical options[IV]
• ≥90% of women admitted for an operation within 21 days of the surgical decision to operate for therapeutic purposes[IV]
• Appropriate use of treatment sequences according to guidelines (including surgery; radiotherapy; chemotherapy; hormone therapy; initial examination; and followup)[IV]
• Appropriate use of definitive locoregional therapy (total mastectomy + axillary lymph node dissection, or, breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection + radiotherapy)[IV]
• Appropriate use of alternative definitive therapy (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery + axillary lymph node dissection or adjuvant treatment)[IV]
• Cases not receiving recommended treatment (radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery or systemic therapy) due to system failure[IV]
• Appropriate use: Women with metastatic breast cancer should be offered hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, and/or enrollment in a clinical trial with documentation of informed consent within 6 weeks of the identification of metastases[IV]
3. Followup
• Appropriate use: Women with a history of breast cancer should have a yearly mammography[IV]
• Appropriate use of guidelines for followup surveillance of breast cancer[IV]
• Women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within 5 years after breast-conserving surgery[IV]
• Women with breast cancer developing local recurrence within 5 years after mastectomy[IV]
• Appropriate use of prophylactic radiotherapy in women with high risk of flap recurrence[IV]

4. REPORTING/DOCUMENTATION
4.1 Pathology reporting/documentation
• Reporting gross observation of lesion[IV]
• Reporting verification tumor size (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting number of positive lymph nodes (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting nuclear grade (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting mitotic rate (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting extent of tubule formation (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting laterality of surgical specimen (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting identification of affected quadrant (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting the orientation of the pathology specimen (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting size of specimen (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting tumor size (macroscopic)[IV]
• Reporting tumor size (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting lymph node presence/absence (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting number of lymph nodes present (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting nature of specimen (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting distance of tumor from nipple (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting description of cut surface of the tumor (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting description of skin (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting size of overlying skin (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting description of nipple (gross examination)[IV]
• Reporting presence or absence of fascia or skeletal muscle (gross examination) [IV]
• Reporting involvement of apical lymph nodes (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting size of concurrent ductal carcinoma in situ (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting description of background breast (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) present/absent (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting measurement of macroscopic margins of carcinoma[IV]
• Reporting assessment of microscopic margins[IV]
• Reporting carcinoma confirmed microscopically[IV]
• Reporting histological type (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting histological grade (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting lymph-vascular invasion (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting size of invasive carcinoma (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting estrogen receptor status (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting progesterone receptor status (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting specimen inked (microscopic) [IV]
• Reporting Bloom Scarf Richardson scale (tumor grade) (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting TNM staging (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting distance to the closest margin (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting pathological extent of primary tumor (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting having performed flow cytometry (microscopic)[IV]
• Reporting cytometry ploidy (microscopic)[IV]
• Pathology reports on chart[IV]
4.2 Imaging reporting/documentation
• Size of mammographic abnormality[IV]
4.3 Chemotherapy reporting/documentation
• Presence of chemotherapy flow sheets in active treatment charts[IV]
• Presence of body surface area calculations on chemotherapy flow sheets[IV]
Level Ia = pre-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; Iac = pre- *and* on-study data indicating consistently sound psychometric properties; IV = no pre- *or* on-study psychometric data

Listing of Reference Standards Used to Measure Quality of Breast Cancer Care in Included Studies

Author, Year	Reference standard(s)	Source(s)
Appleton, 1998[109]	• NHSBSP guidelines, 1991-1992	• Royal College of Pathologists Working Group. Pathology reporting in breast cancer screening. Sheffield: NHSBSP Publications, 1989
Bernhard, 1997[110]	• IBCSG form for assessing impact of adjuvant therapy on QOL • LASA scales (physical well-being; mood; appetite)	• Hürny C, Bernhard J, Gerber RD et al. Quality of life measures for patients receiving adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: An International Trial. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Eur J Cancer 1992;28:118-24 • Coates A, Fisher Dillenbeck CF, McNeil DR et al. On the receiving end II. Linear analogue self-assessment (LASA) in evaluation of aspects of the quality of life of cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983; 19: 1633-7
Bickell, 2000[111]	• Mount Sinai Health Final Guidelines for Stage I & II BC treatment, 1994-1995	• Bickell NA, Aufses AH Jr, Chassin MR. Engaging clinicians in a QI strategy for early-stage breast cancer treatment. Qual Manag Health Care 1998; 6:63-68
Bickell, 2003[112]	• Mount Sinai Health Final Guidelines for Stage I-II BC treatment, 1994-1995	• Bickell NA, Aufses AH Jr, Chassin MR. Engaging clinicians in a QI strategy for early-stage breast cancer treatment. Qual Manag Health Care 1998; 6:63-68
Bower, 2000[113]	• RAND 36-item Health Survey 1.0	• Hays RD, Sherbourne CD, Mazel RM. The RAND 36-item Health Survey 1.0. Health Econ 1993; 2:217-227 • Ware JE Jr, Sherbourne CD: A 36-item Short Form Health Survey (SF-36): I. Conceptual framework and item selection. Med Care 1992; 30:473-83
Brenin, 1999[114]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• Treatment of early stage breast cancer. NIH Consensus Statement. 1990; 8:1-19
Cheung, 1999[116]	• BASO guidelines, 1995	• Breast Surgeons Group of the British Association of Surgical Oncology. Guidelines for Surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom. Eur J Sur Oncol 1995; 21 (Suppl. A)
Chie,1999[117]	• SF-36 Chinese version • EORTC-QLQ-C30	• New England Medical Center Hospital: IQOLA SF-36 Taiwan Standard version 1.0. Boston: The Health Institute, New England Medical Center, 1996 • EORTC Quality of Life Study Group: Questionnaire of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Hong Kong University (EORTC QLQ-C30 version 2.0). Brussels: Quality of Life Unit, EORTC Data Center, 1997
Christensen, 2002[118]	• European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Mammography screening, 1996 -Guidelines for cytology procedures and reporting in BC screening, 1993	• European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Mammography Screening. 2nd ed. Brussels: European Commission, 1996 • Guidelines for Cytology Procedures and reporting in Breast Cancer Screening. Sheffield: Cytology Sub-group of the National Coordinating Committee for Breast Screening Pathology, 1993
Cochrane, 1997[119]	• NHSBSP breast referral guidelines, 1995	• Austoker J, Mansel R, Baum M et al. Guidelines for the Referral of Patients with Breast Problems. NHS Breast Screening Programme on behalf of the Department of Health Advisory Committee on Breast Screening, 1995

Appendix H. Listing of Reference Standards

Cornfeld, 2001[120]	• NCCN Guidelines, 1999	• Carlson RW. (Panel Chair) for NCCN Breast Cancer Practice Guidelines Panel Members. Update: NCCN Practice Guidelines for the Treatment of Breast Cancer. Oncology. 1999; 13:187-218
Craft, 2000[121]	• NHMRC CPG for the management of early BC, 1995	• National Health and Medical Research Council. Clinical Practice Guidelines. The management of early breast cancer. Canberra: NHMRC, 1995
DeMichele, 2003[122]	• St. Gallen Consensus Conference, 1992-1995 (update)	• Glick J, Gerber R, Goldhirsch A et al. Meeting Highlights: adjuvant therapy for primary breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1992;84:1479-1485 • Goldhirsch A, Glick J, Gerber R et al. Meeting Highlights: international consensus panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1998;90:1601-8
Du, 2001[124]	• NIH Consensus Conference Development, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. JAMA 1985;254:3461-3 • NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Du, 2003[125]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. JAMA 1985;254:3461-3 • NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Edge, 2002[126]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference 1990 • Steering committee on CPGs for the care & treatment of BC, CARO	• Early stage breast cancer: consensus statement. NIH Consensus Development Conference, June 18-21, 1990. cancer Treat Res 1992;60:383-393 • The Steering Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer. Axillary dissection. Canadian Association of Radiation Oncologists. CMAJ 1998;158(Suppl 3):S22-S26
Engel, 2002[127]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990 • St. Gallen's Consensus for adjuvant systemic therapy, 1995-1998 (update)	• Lazovich D, Solomon CC, Thomas DB et al. Breast Conservation therapy in the United States following the 1990 NIH Consensus Development Conference on the treatment of patients with early stage invasive breast carcinoma. Cancer 1999;86:628-37 • Goldhirsch A, Glick J, Gerber R et al. Meeting Highlights: international consensus panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1998;90:1601-8

Foroudi, 2002[128]	• NCI's physician Data Query treatment Options • Cancer Care Ontario Clinical Practice Guidelines • Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer: A Canadian Consensus Document • NIH Consensus Conference on the Treatment of Early Stage Breast Cancer • National Comprehensive Cancer Network Clinical Practice Guidelines • British Columbia Cancer Agency's Cancer Management Manual • Diseases of the Breast • American Colleges of Radiology, Surgery, and Pathology's Standards for Breast Conservation Treatment • American College of Radiology's Appropriateness Criteria • Scottish Intercollegiate guidelines Network's National Clinical Guidelines • UK Royal College of Radiology's Clinical Oncology Information Network Guidelines • British Association of Surgical Oncology's Symptomatic Breast Disease Guidelines	• National Cancer Institute. CancerNet: A service of the National Cancer Institute: PDQ Cancer Information Summaries: Treatment. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url: http://cancernet.nci.nih.gov/pdq/pdq_treatment.shtml. • Cancer Care Ontario Practice Guidelines Initiative. Breast • Cancer clinical practice guidelines. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url:http://hiru.mcmaster.ca/ccopgi/brecpg.html. • Anonymous. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: A Canadian consensus document.Can Med Assoc J 1998;158(Suppl. 3):S1–S83. • Anonymous. Early stage breast cancer—NIH consensus conference. JAMA 1991;265:391–395. • Carlson RW, Goldstein LJ, Gradishar WJ, et al. Update of the NCCN guidelines for treatment of breast cancer. Oncology 1997;11:199–220. • British Columbia Cancer Agency. Cancer management manual. Monograph on line. Accessed December 1999. url: http://www.bccancer.bc.ca/pg_g_04.asp?PageID _ 1109&Parent-ID _ 4/. • Harris DM, Lippman ME, Morrow M, et al. Diseases of the breast. 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000. • Winchester DP, Cox JD. Standards for breast conservation treatment. Cancer 1992;42:134–163. • American College of Radiology Task Force on Appropriateness Criteria. Appropriateness criteria for imaging and treatment decisions in radiation oncology. Reston, VA: American College of Radiology; 1999. • Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. Management of breast cancer. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url:http://www.show.scot.nhs.uk/sign/pdf/sign29.pdf • Royal College of Radiologists Clinical Oncology Information Network (COIN). Guidelines on the non-surgical management of breast cancer. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url:http://www.rcr.ac.uk/breast.pdf. • BASO Breast Surgeons Group. The guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease. Eur J Surg Oncol 1996;22:465–476.
Frazer, 1998[129]	• 39-item Guttman scaled HSQ Questionnaire form	• Radosevich DM, Wetzler H, Wilson SM. Health Status Questionnaire (HSQ) 2.0: Scoring Comparisons and Reference Data. Bloomington MN: Health Outcomes Institute, 1995, 1-70
Guadagnoli, 1997[130]	• EBCTCG meta-analysis, 1992	• Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group: Systematic treatment of early breast cancer by hormonal, cytotoxic, or immune therapy: 133 randomized trials involving 31,000 recurrences and 34,000 deaths among 75,000 women. Part 2. Lancet 1992;339:71-85
Guadagnoli, 1998a[131]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Guadagnoli, 1998b[132]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5

Appendix H. Listing of Reference Standards

Haas, 2000[133]	• Harvard Risk Management Foundation guidelines, 1995	• Smith B. Algorithms for management of common breast complaints. Forum: Harvard Risk Management Foundation. July 1995: 1-5
Harlan, 2002[134]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Hassey Dow, 2000[123]	• Ferrans Quality-of-Life Index-cancer version (QLI) 1990	• Ferrans CE (1990). Development of a quality-of-life index for patients with Cancer. Oncol Nurs Forum, 17(Suppl.3), 15-19
Hebert-Croteau, 1999[135]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Hislop, 2003[136]	• BCCA cancer treatment policy manual, 1995	• Breast Tumor Group. In: Cancer Treatment Policies, 3rd ed. Vancouver, BC: Cancer Control Agency of British Columbia, 1988
Imperato, 2002[137]	• CAP & ADASP guidelines 1997/2000 (update)	• Henson DE, Oberman HA, Hutter RVP et al. Practice protocol for the examination of specimens removed from patients with cancer of the breast. Publication of the Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997;121:27 • Fechner RE, Kempson RL, Livolsi VA et al. Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Am J Clin Pathol 1995;104:614 • Fitzgibbons PL, Connolly JL, Page DL. Updated protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinoma of the breast. A basis for checklists. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2000;124:966
Jackson, 1999[138]	• BCCA guidelines, 1986, update in 1989 & 1993	• Breast Tumor Group. In: Cancer Treatment Policies, 5th ed. Vancouver, BC: Cancer Control Agency of British Columbia, 1995 • BC Cancer Agency. Division of Radiation Oncology. Radiotherapy treatment techniques: breast and prostate sections. Vancouver, BC: Cancer Agency. Division of Radiation Oncology; 1981-1996
Jansen, 2000[139]	• Rotterdam Symptom Checklist (RSCL) • SF-36	• De Haes JC, Olschewski M. Quality of life assessment in cross-cultural context: Use of Rotterdam Symptom Checklist in a multinational randomized trial comparing CMF and Zoladex (Goserlin) treatment in early breast cancer. Ann Oncol 1998;9:745-750 • Ware JE, Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item Short-Form health status survey (SF-36):1. Conceptual framework and item selection. Med Care 1992;30:473-483
Keating, 2001[140]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Treatment of early stage breast cancer. Paper presented at: NIH Consensus Development Conference; June 18-21, 1990; Bethesda, MD
Khawaja, 2001[141]	• BASO breast group recommendations 1995/1998 (update)	• BASO Breast Surgeons Group. The guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease. Eur J Surg Oncol 1996;22:465–476 • BASO Breast Surgeons Group. The guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease. Eur J Surg Oncol 1998;24:464–476

Legorreta, 2000[144]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Lazovich, 1997[142]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Lazovich, 1999[143]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Mandelblatt, 2001[145]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Mandelblatt, 2002[146]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
McCarthy, 1997[147]	• Quality assurance guidelines (NHSBSP), 1994	• Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening. NHSBSP Publication No 20, 1994:1-45
McGlynn, 2003[173]	• From observational studies and expert opinion, to randomized controlled trials	• Not reported
Molenaar, 2001[148]	• IKA/IKST: Working group on Mamma Carcinoma; treatment guidelines; the Netherlands; Comprehensive Cancer Center, 1995 • Generic QOL MOS20 • EORTC QLQ-BR23	• IKA/IKST: Working group on Mamma Carcinoma: IKA/IKST treatment guidelines Mamma Carcinoma. Amsterdam, the Netherlands; Comprehensive Cancer Center, 1995 • Kempen GI. Assessment of health status among the elderly; an application of a Dutch version of MOS-survey. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1992;23:132-140 • Saprangers MAG, Groenvold M, Arraras JI et al. The European Organization Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer-specific Quality-of-Life Questionnaire Module: First results from a three-country field study. J Clin Oncol 1996;14:2756-2768
Mor, 1994[149]	• MHI-5	• Stewart AL, Hays RD, Ware JE Jr: The MOS short form general health survey: reliability and validity in patient populations. Med Care 1981;26:724
Mor, 2000[150]	• NCI Consensus Conference for surgeons, 1993	• Published in this article (Ref 150)
Morrow, 2001;[151] White, 2003[166]	• ACOS, ACR, CAP, SSO guidelines, 1992	• Winchester DP, Cox JD: Standards for breast-conservation treatment. CA Cancer J Clin 1992;42:134-176
Nattinger, 2000[152]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. Treatment of early stage breast cancer. Paper presented at: NIH Consensus Development Conference; June 18-21, 1990; Bethesda, MD
Northouse, 1999[115]	• BC specific version of 37-item scale FACT-B, 1993	• Cella DF, Tulsky DS, Gray G et al. The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy Scale: Development and validation of the general measure. J Clin Oncol 1993; 11:570-579
Osoba, 1999[153]	• Self-administered EORTC core QOLQ- C30 (30 items)	• Fayers P, Aaronson N, Bjordal K et al. EORTC QLQ-C30 Scoring Manual. Brussels, Belgium, Quality of Life Unit, EORTC Data Centre, 1995
Ottevanger, 2002[154]	• Regional Guidelines (CCCE) (year: NR)	• Not published
Palazzi, 2002[155]	• SGCC, 1995	• Goldhirsch A, Wood WC, Senn HJ et al. Meeting Highlights: international consensus panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995;87:1441-5

Perez, 2001[156]	• HRQOL scale: Spitzer QLI & uniscale questionnaire (scale 0-100) • TTO	• Spitzer WO, Dobson AJ, Hall J, et al. Measuring the quality of life of cancer patients. J Chron Dis 1981; 34: 585–597
Ray-Coquard, 1997[157,158]	• Regional CPG, 1993; implemented, 1994	• Not reported
Ray-Coquard, 2002[159]	• Regional (ONCORA) CPG, 1995	• Not reported
Sauven, 2003[160]	• NHSBSP surgical standards,1992	• NHSBSP. Quality Assurance Guidelines for Surgeons in Breast Cancer Screening. Publication no. 20; NHSBSP: Sheffield, 1992
Sawka, 1997[161]	• Guidelines of British Columbia, 1991	• Olivotto I, Bajdik C, Plenderleith I et al. Adjuvant systemic therapy and survival from breast cancer. N Engl J Med 1994; 330:805-10 • Browman GP, Levine MN, Mohide E et al. The practice guidelines development and implementation. J Clin Oncol 1995;13:502-12
Shank, 2000[162]	• ACR, ACS, CAP & SSO standards for breast conservation treatment, 1992	• Winchester DP, Cox JD: Standards for breast-conservation treatment. CA Cancer J Clin 1992;42:134-176
Silliman, 1999[163]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5
Solin, 1999[164]	• NIH Consensus Development Conference, 1990	• NIH Consensus Conference. Treatment of early-stage breast cancer. JAMA 1991;265:391-5

Tyldesley, 2003[165]	• NCI's physician Data Query treatment Options • Cancer Care Ontario Clinical Practice Guidelines • Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Care and Treatment of Breast Cancer: A Canadian Consensus Document • NIH Consensus Conference on the Treatment of Early Stage Breast Cancer • National Comprehensive Cancer Network Clinical Practice Guidelines • British Columbia Cancer Agency's Cancer Management Manual • Diseases of the Breast • American Colleges of Radiology, Surgery, and Pathology's Standards for Breast Conservation Treatment • American College of Radiology's Appropriateness Criteria • Scottish Intercollegiate guidelines Network's National Clinical Guidelines • UK Royal College of Radiology's Clinical Oncology Information Network Guidelines • British Association of Surgical Oncology's Symptomatic Breast Disease Guidelines	• National Cancer Institute. CancerNet: A service of the National Cancer Institute: PDQ Cancer Information Summaries: Treatment. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url: http://cancernet.nci.nih.gov/pdq/pdq_treatment.shtml. • Cancer Care Ontario Practice Guidelines Initiative. Breast • Cancer clinical practice guidelines. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001. url:http://hiru.mcmaster.ca/ccopgi/brecpg.html. • Anonymous. Clinical practice guidelines for the care and treatment of breast cancer: A Canadian consensus document. Can Med Assoc J 1998;158(Suppl. 3):S1–S83. • Anonymous. Early stage breast cancer—NIH consensus conference. JAMA 1991;265:391–395. • Carlson RW, Goldstein LJ, Gradishar WJ, et al. Update of the NCCN guidelines for treatment of breast cancer. Oncology 1997;11:199–220. • British Columbia Cancer Agency. Cancer management manual. Monograph on line. Accessed December 1999. url: http://www.bccancer.bc.ca/pg_g_04.asp?PageID _ 1109&Parent-ID _ 4/. • Harris DM, Lippman ME, Morrow M, et al. Diseases of the breast. 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000. • Winchester DP, Cox JD. Standards for breast conservation treatment. Cancer 1992;42:134–163 • American College of Radiology Task Force on Appropriateness Criteria. Appropriateness criteria for imaging and treatment decisions in radiation oncology. Reston, VA: American College of Radiology; 1999 • Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. Management of breast cancer. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001.url:http://www.show.scot.nhs.uk/sign/pdf/sign29.pdf • Royal College of Radiologists Clinical Oncology Information Network (COIN). Guidelines on the non-surgical management of breast cancer. Monograph on line. Accessed September 2001 url:http://www.rcr.ac.uk/breast.pdf. • BASO Breast Surgeons Group. The guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease. Eur J Surg Oncol 1996;22:465–476
Wilkinson, 2003[167]	• CAP guideline, 1998	• Compton CC, Henson DE, Hammond EH et al. Reporting on cancer specimens: protocols and case summaries. Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 1998

The UO-EPC gratefully acknowledges the following individuals who served on our Technical Expert Panel (TEP). Acknowledgment does not reflect endorsement of this report.

James L. Connolly MD
Professor of Pathology
Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Mark N. Levine MD
Buffett Taylor Chair in Breast Cancer Research
McMaster University
Hamilton, ON

Elizabeth A. McGlynn PhD, MPP, BA
Director
Center for Research on Quality in Health Care
RAND
Santa Monica, CA

Dr. Maureen Trudeau
Head of Medical Oncology/Hematology
Toronto Sunnybrook Regional Cancer Centre
Toronto, ON

Timothy J. Whelan MD
Active Staff
CCO Hamilton Regional Cancer Centre
Hamilton, ON

Rodger J. Winn, MD
National Quality Forum
Houston, TX

The UO-EPC gratefully acknowledges the following individuals who reviewed the initial draft of this evidence report, and provided constructive feedback. Acknowledgment does not reflect endorsement of this report.

David Atkins, MD, MPH
Chief Medical Officer
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Rockville, MD

Thomas A. Buchholtz, MD
Associate Professor
M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
Department of Radiation Oncology
University of Texas
Houston, TX

Molla Sloane Donaldson, Dr.P.H., M.S.
Senior Scientist for Quality of Care
Research and Policy
Outcomes Research Branch,
National Cancer Institute
Rockville, MD

Suzanne W. Fletcher, MD, MSc
Professor of Ambulatory Care and
Prevention
Harvard Medical School
Chapel Hill, NC

Beth Kosiak, Ph.D.
AHRQ/CQuIPS
Rockville, MD

David I. Lewin, MPhil
Technical Publications Writer-Editor
Office of Communications and Knowledge
Transfer
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Rockville, MD

Maurice McGregor, MD
Department of Medicine
Royal Victoria Hospital
Montreal, QC

Dr. Mark Richard Somerfield
American Society of Clinical Oncology
Alexandria, VA

Rodger J. Winn, MD
National Quality Forum
Houston, TX

Antonio C. Wolff, MD
Assistant Professor, Oncology Center
School of Medicine Dept. Oncology - Breast
Cancer
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD